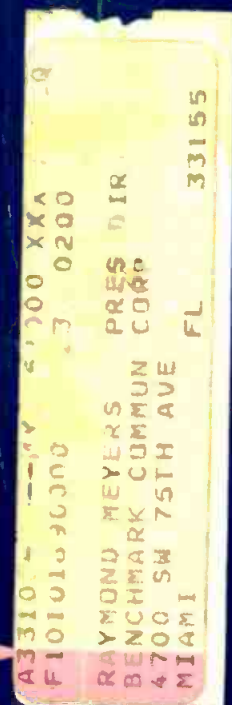


BROADCAST[®] engineering

AN INTERTEC PUBLICATION

1990 ANNUAL ISSUE / \$20



1990
Buyers' Guide/
Spec Book



Rev into stereo— With the remarkable new FP32 ENG Mixer.

Introducing the stereo version of our legendary FP31.

Stereo adds incredible dimension and realism to sports and news coverage. And Shure's new compact FP32 Stereo Mixer makes ENG and EFP applications easy and economical.

Consider these advantages:

- Three transformer-coupled XLR isolated inputs and stereo outputs, all switchable to low-impedance mic or line level.
- Dual mini and 1/4" stereo headphone jacks.
- Built-in slate mic and slate tone.
- Battery, phantom, and A/B power (no special power supplies needed).

Plus new stereo advantages:

- Full stereo capability with separate, detented stereo pan pots and monitoring capability.

- Full 48 volt phantom capability.

Size? Only 2⁵/₁₆" x 7¹/₄" x 6", comparable to our FP31. Weight? Just 2¹/₂ pounds. Price? Hundreds less than you would expect. Stereo is here to stay. So is the FP32. For complete information about our full line of field production gear, write or call: Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, IL 60202-3696. (312) 866-2553



The new FP42 Stereo Production Mixer — the stereo counterpart to our M267. Four channels with independent center detented pan pots and cuing. Headphone amplifier. Adjustable limiters.

Circle (1) on Reply Card



SHURE

Breaking Sound Barriers™

Maximum FX.



A · C · E

Minimum \$.



A · C · E

Effects cost. And more effects cost more.

Those were the rules.

Until now.

Because the A.C.E. Arena changes all that. With an incredible array of powerful, creative keying facilities. For both live and post-production use.

At a price that's almost too good to be believed.

The Arena is as flexible and easy to use as it is affordable. With enhanced Memory Controlled

Effects, ALPHA-TRACK to fly keys and 16 inputs with four linear key layers. As well as a separate serial interface to recall DVE events, dual pattern generators with 89 wipes, including rotary, 7 color matte generators and optional M.C.E. disk drive.

And so on.

All in a compact, attractive, ergonomic package.

And all this for a very affordable price.

Give your Midwest representative a call. For maximum information on the mini-priced wonder. The A.C.E. Arena Production Switcher.

the

SOURCE



MIDWEST
Communications Corp.

One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017
606-331-8990

Circle (3) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

6 Letter from the Editors

BUYERS' GUIDE

11 Product directory

A listing of more than 1,100 broadcast manufacturers provides you with the companies that offer the equipment you need. The blue listings indicate advertisers in this issue and the page number of their ads.

61 Manufacturers' addresses

If you ever need the address and/or telephone number to contact a company, this directory provides the most up-to-date information.

103 Dealers/distributors

This directory puts you in close contact with the dealers and distributors within particular states that carry the equipment you need.

SPEC BOOK

121 VIDEO SPECS

121 Color TV Cameras

126 Camera Lenses

130 Color Video Monitors

134 Digital Effects Systems

137 Editing Controllers

140 Graphics Systems

148 Video Signal Processors

152 Still-Store Systems

153 Routing Switchers

156 Video Production Switchers

160 TBCs/Synchronizers

163 Time Code Equipment

167 Videotape Recorders

169 AUDIO SPECS

169 Mixers

178 Compact Disc Players

178 Audio Recorders

184 Audio Processors, Level Control

186 Audio Delay Systems

187 Time Modification Equipment

188 Intercom Systems

190 Telephone Bandwidth Extenders

191 Wireless Microphones

192 Shotgun Microphones

193 Distortion Analyzers

194 Remote Pickup Systems

194 Digital Audio Workstations

197 TRANSMITTING, TEST & MEASURING SPECS

197 Transmitters

204 Modulation Monitors

204 Waveform Monitors

207 Vectorscopes

208 TV Demodulators

208 Aural STL Systems

209 TV Test Systems

211 Professional Service Cards

212 Ad Index

(Cover design by Kristi Sherman.)



*Hitachi
makes it easy.*



**NOW, THE RIGHT CHOICE
IN ADVANCED CCD CAMERAS
IS CLEARER THAN EVER.
THE NEW SK-F3 AND SK-F700.**

Hitachi presents two new 3-chip CCD broadcast cameras that give you higher resolution and better image quality than you have ever seen before in a broadcast camera.

The SK-F3 dockable and the SK-F700 studio cameras include the newest Frame Interline Transfer (FIT) CCD technology. Smear is virtually eliminated. Sensitivity is dramatically improved.

A 6-speed electronic shutter and contrast function are both built-in. And as for high resolution, the SK-F3 and SK-F700 hit a crystal clear 700 lines.

Your choice for a high performance camera system has never been easier. Learn more about the new SK-F3 and SK-F700. In the studio or in the field, they are clearly superior.

Contact Hitachi, 175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797, (516) 921-7200.

 **Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.**
NEW YORK • LOS ANGELES • CHICAGO • DALLAS • ATLANTA

Circle (4) on Reply Card

THE TV SERIES YOU'LL BE WATCHING



There's more digital from the master.

Sony now brings you two new D-2 recorders, the full-featured DVR-18 and a new portable unit, to stand alongside the familiar DVR-10.

The DVR-18 can record continuously for three hours. And its unique "fast formatting" approach to pre-stripping cuts the preparation time for insert editing by two-thirds.

The DVR-18 has two plug-

in options: one for serial digital signal transmission, one for time compression with built-in digital pitch-corrected audio.

Plus all the advantages of digital recording. Such as 20 or more generations of transparent

CHING FOR YEARS TO COME.



digital dubbing. Four channels of PCM digital audio. And write-after-read editing.

Sony's new portable DVR-2 can record up to 94 minutes, with full error correction and concealment in playback.

Each of these recorders is taking its place in a growing Sony D-2 family, destined to be

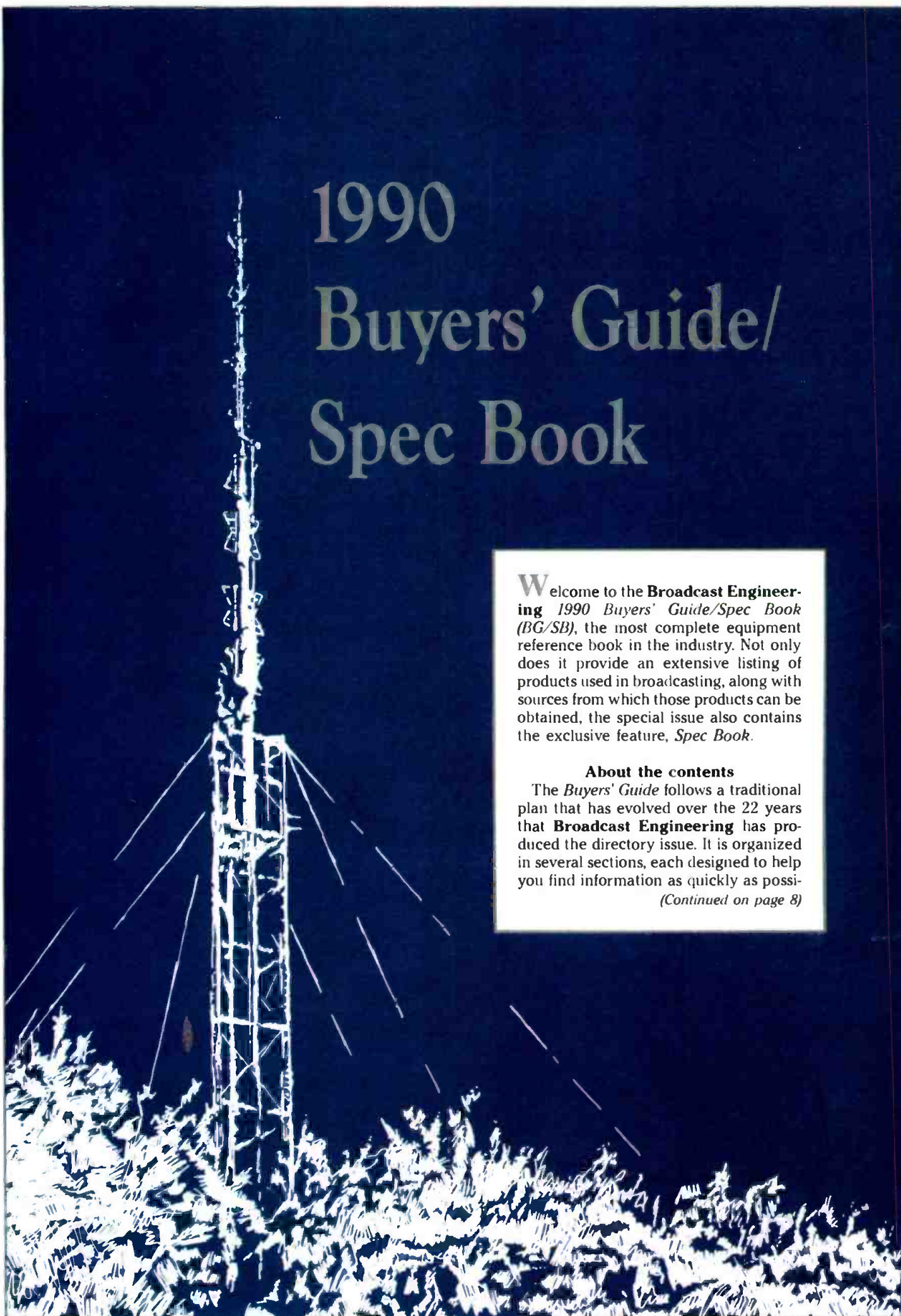
the workhorse for "on-air" editing and field production work.

To find out more, contact your Sony Broadcast Sales Engineer. Or call (800) 635-SONY.

SONY®

Sony Communications Products Company, 1600 Queen Anne Road, Teaneck, NJ 07666. © 1989 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony.

BROADCAST PRODUCTS



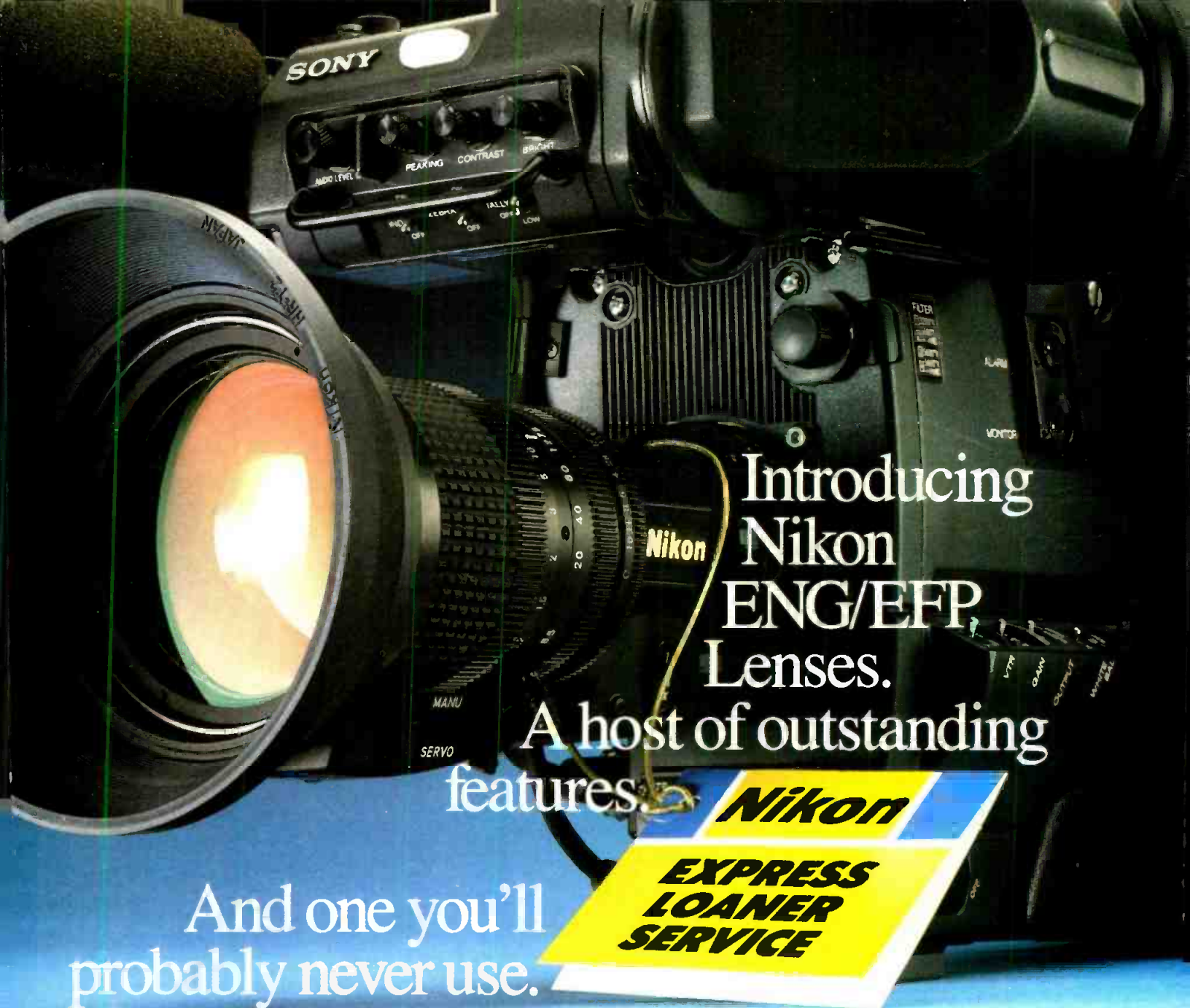
1990 Buyers' Guide/ Spec Book

Welcome to the **Broadcast Engineering 1990 Buyers' Guide/Spec Book (BG/SB)**, the most complete equipment reference book in the industry. Not only does it provide an extensive listing of products used in broadcasting, along with sources from which those products can be obtained, the special issue also contains the exclusive feature, *Spec Book*.

About the contents

The *Buyers' Guide* follows a traditional plan that has evolved over the 22 years that **Broadcast Engineering** has produced the directory issue. It is organized in several sections, each designed to help you find information as quickly as possi-

(Continued on page 8)



Introducing Nikon ENG/EFP Lenses.

A host of outstanding
features.

And one you'll
probably never use.

Selecting an ENG/EFP lens for your $\frac{2}{3}$ " CCD camera is a creative decision. It should be lightweight, responsive and zoom smooth as silk at any speed. Its design should utilize Extra-low Dispersion Glass to minimize chromatic aberration. It should include an anti-reflection coating for improved spectrum transmission ratio. And it should have an advanced design that improves corner resolution and produces a high, flat MTF curve. In short, it should be a Nikon.

But selecting an ENG/EFP lens is also a business decision. And on that score we provide something almost as compelling as Nikon quality — our unique Express Loaner Service. Simply register the Warranty, then in the unlikely event your lens needs service we'll get you a loaner lens overnight. All your investment in equipment

and crews is more secure than ever before.

A service like this is remarkable in itself. But not quite as remarkable as our lenses.

As with all Nikon products, our new ENG/EFP lenses have all our renowned quality, tradition and technology built right in. Our growing line is also fully accessorized, including adapters that allow the use of your entire arsenal of Nikkor 35mm SLR camera lenses for special effects.

To find out more, call Nikon Electronic Imaging at (516) 222-0200 or write for our complete brochure: Nikon Electronic Imaging, Dept. D1 101 Cleveland Avenue, Bayshore, NY 11706.

Nikon
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

© 1989 Nikon Inc.

Circle (5) on Reply Card

(Continued from page 6)

ble. Fold-out tab pages provide a rapid index to the different sections. The sections include:

► **Product Listings**—A compilation of the manufacturers for the many different types of equipment. These types are subdivided into the seven general areas of *audio, video, RF, monitoring/test & measurement, automation/computer-related, ancillary products and services.*

► **Manufacturers' Addresses**—A listing of all manufacturers responding to our requests for current information. Each entry includes phone numbers and, when provided by the companies, fax numbers for fast, direct contact with sales and service departments. The number of manufacturers in the list is more than 1,100.

► **Dealers and Distributors**—A compilation of many of the manufacturers' representatives offers possible sources of products and services more convenient to your locality than the original manufacturers' locations. This section organizes companies by states according to their addresses and includes information about the regions they serve as well as generic product areas supported.

Spec Book

Now in its ninth year, *Spec Book* presents various specifications that charac-

terize a selected group of products. The product categories chosen for this presentation are those with relatively high purchase prices. With product areas including audio, video, RF and test & measurement, we do not attempt to tell all about every product in existence. In the space allotted, we attempt to bring you the widest possible variety of models. Note that the companies in this section are those that responded to requests for current information. Note also that the contents does not include every product from all of those companies.

More than 40 product types are defined in *Spec Book*. The side-by-side presentation of information is designed to allow prospective equipment buyers to locate models that most closely match the requirements of pending studio and facilities construction projects. Because a good deal of importance is placed on signal quality in today's broadcast and production facilities, frequency bandwidth, noise characteristics and distortion figures are among those specifications for nearly all products. In cases where features available with one product are significantly different among a product area, an indication of such features is also provided. Prices of products are not included, because we think that is a subject that must be discussed privately between you and

the equipment supplier.

Finally, in the introduction to last year's *BG/SB* publication, we noted that changes were being considered for this year's edition. Although not all of the ideas were incorporated into the 1990 edition, you will find areas where additional data are included. For future issues, however, we will continue to provide the most possible information for your use.

The staff of **Broadcast Engineering** hopes that the *1990 Buyers' Guide/Spec Book* serves your needs for the coming year. We appreciate the chance to bring you this book of reference information and always are open to your suggestions of ways that we can offer you assistance in your equipment purchasing needs and serving requirements.

Pat Blanton

Pat Blanton, editor
Buyers' Guide

Carl Bentz

Carl Bentz, editor
Spec Book

BROADCAST engineering

Editorial and advertising correspondence should be addressed to: P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, KS 66212-9981 (a suburb of Kansas City, MO); (913) 888-4664. Telex: 42-4156 Intertec OLPK. Circulation correspondence should be sent to the above address, under P.O. Box 12937. RAPIDFAX: (913) 541-6697.

EDITORIAL

Jerry Whitaker, *Editorial Director*
Brad Dick, *Radio Technical Editor*
Carl Bentz, *Technical and Special Projects Editor*
Rick Lehtinen, *TV Technical Editor*
Tom Cook, *Senior Managing Editor*
Paula Janicke, *Staff Editor*
Dawn Hightower, *Associate Editor*
Suzanne Oliver, *Editorial Assistant*
Jennifer Hinkle, *Editorial Assistant*
Pat Blanton, *Directory Editor*

ART

Stephanie Swail, *Graphic Designer*

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS

Fred Ampel, *Audio*
Nils Conrad Persson, *Electronics*
Ned Soseman, *Video*
Michael Heiss, *Consulting Editor*
Don McCroskey, *Directory Editor*

BUSINESS

Cameron Bishop, *Group Vice President*
Duane Helner, *Group Publisher*
Stephanie Hanaway, *Marketing Director*
Evelyn Hornaday, *Promotions Manager*
Darren Sextro, *Promotions Coordinator*
Dee Unger, *Advertising Business Manager*
Mary Birnbaum, *Advertising Production Supervisor*
Sally Nickoley, *Advertising Coordinator*

ADMINISTRATION

R.J. Hancock, *President*
Chuck Rash, *Corporate Circulation Director*
Sandra Stewart, *Circulation Director*
Doug Wilding, *Circulation Manager*
Customer Service: 913-541-6628
Kevin Callahan, *Creative Director*

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

Eric Neil Angevine, *Broadcast Acoustics*
John H. Battison, *Antennas/Radiation*
Blair Benson, *TV Technology*
Dennis Ciapura, *Radio Technology*
Dane E. Ericksen, *Systems Design*
Howard T. Head, *European Correspondent*
Wallace Johnson, *FCC/Bdct. Engineering*
John Kean, *Subcarrier Technology*
Donald L. Markley, *Transmission Facilities*
Harry C. Martin, *Legal*
Robert J. Nissen, *Studio/Communications*
Hugh R. Paul, *International Engineering*
Art Schneider, *A.C.E., Post-production*
Elmer Smalling III, *Cable/Satellite Systems*
Vincent Wasilewski, *Communications Law*

MEMBER ORGANIZATIONS

SUSTAINING MEMBERS OF:

- Acoustical Society of America
- Society of Broadcast Engineers
- Society of Motion Picture and TV Engineers

Member,
Association of Business Publishers

ABP

Member,
Business Publications
Audit of Circulation

BPA

BROADCAST ENGINEERING is edited for corporate management, engineers/technicians and other station management personnel at commercial and educational radio and TV stations, teleproduction studios, recording studios, CATV and CCTV facilities and government agencies. Qualified persons include consulting engineers and dealer/distributors of broadcast equipment.

BROADCAST ENGINEERING (ISSN 0007-1794) is published monthly (except in the fall, when two issues are published) and mailed free to qualified persons within the United States and Canada in occupations described here by Intertec Publishing Corporation, 9221 Quivira Road, Overland Park, KS 66215. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, KS, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **Broadcast Engineering**, P.O. Box 12960, Overland Park, KS 66212.

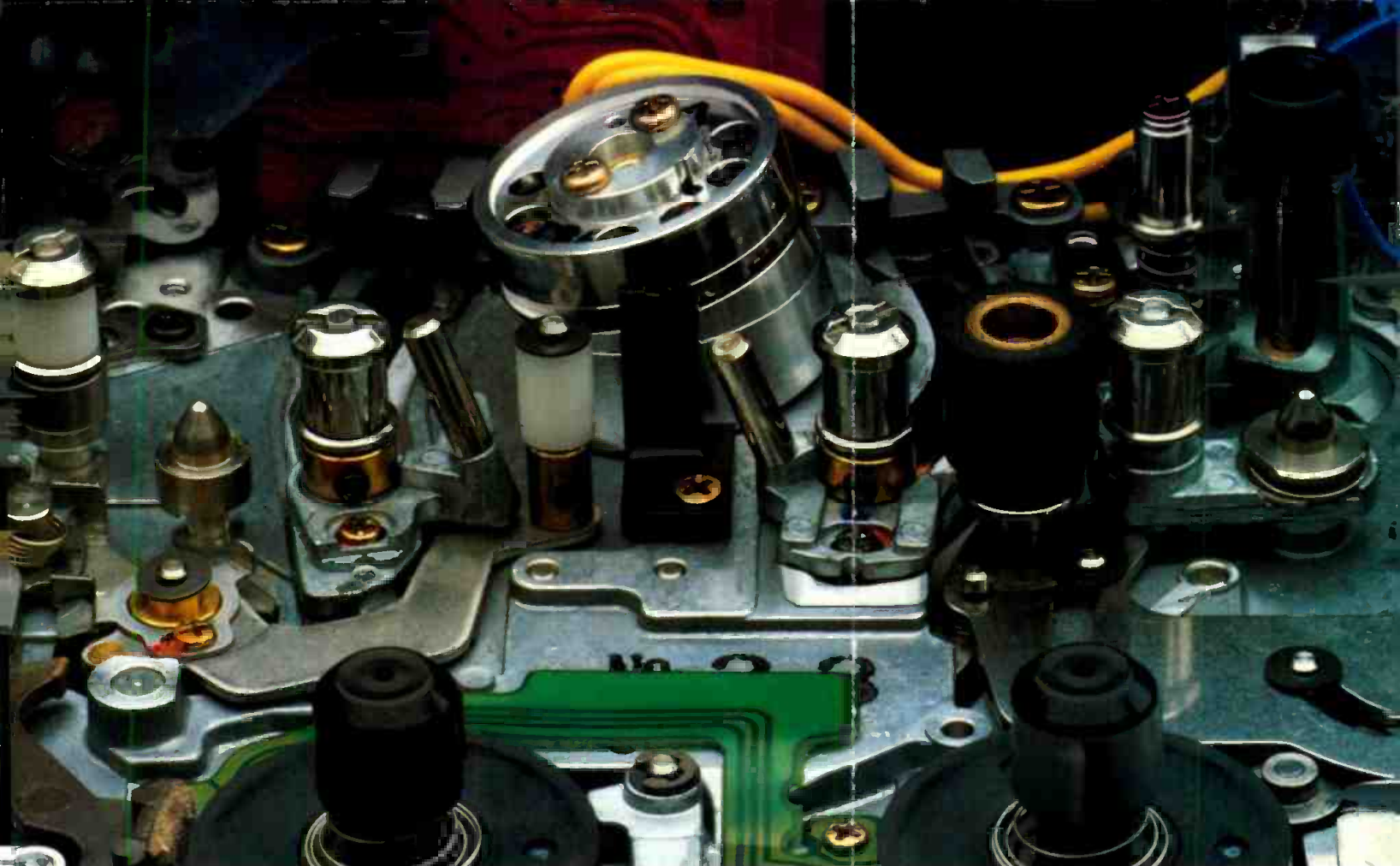
SUBSCRIPTIONS: **Broadcast Engineering** is mailed free to qualified persons in occupations described above. Others may subscribe at the following rates: United States, one year, \$50; all other countries (surface mail), one year, \$60. Rates include postage. Foreign air mail and Canadian First Class options are available at the annual subscription rate of \$115. Single copy price \$4.50, except for the annual *Buyers' Guide/Spec Book* back issues \$20. Adjustments necessitated by subscription termination at single copy rate. Allow six to eight weeks delivery for change of address or new subscription.

Photocopy rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Intertec Publishing Corporation for libraries and others registered with Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided the base fee of \$2.00 per copy of article is paid directly to CCC, 21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970. Special request should be addressed to Cameron Bishop, group vice president. ISSN 0007-1794 \$2.00 + \$0.00.

©1989 by Intertec Publishing.
All rights reserved.

Advertising offices listed on page 210.

**INTERTEC
PUBLISHING**



Your head is no place for information.

You want the sounds you record to stay where you can get at them and where they'll be safe. Not clogging the heads of someone's transport.

In the digital domain we don't hear the sound of the tape. Differences heard in sound are in the machine's abilities to interpret the stored data. So, your recording is unaffected by the character of the recording medium. However if your recording (data) is clinging to the heads of the recorder it is not much use. Furthermore it will cause write as well as read errors.

The old judgments on tape sonic performance become obsolete. *Quality* becomes critical: Quality tape with efficient binder and backing systems and quality equipment.

In addition to being of high quality, Panasonic DAT tape comes with our exclusive *One Year Road Hazard Warranty**. No matter what happens, if you can scrape up enough tape to send some back, we'll replace it. Guaranteed.

Don't settle for the false economy of inexpensive DAT tape. You have too much at stake. Visit a Panasonic dealer and tell him your head is no place for information.

* If Panasonic DAT tape fails to operate, for any reason, within a year of original purchase, send tape and proof of purchase to Panasonic AVSG, 6555 Katella Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630 © 1989 PIC.

Panasonic
Professional Audio Systems

Circle (22) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Dolby SR improves the medium for your message.

TAPE RECORDERS

Dolby SR provides the performance attributed to digital systems while maintaining such analog virtues as economy, editing ease, and tape interchange.

CARTS

Along with their familiar ruggedness and all-around utility, carts with Dolby SR capture the full dynamics of all your source material, digital or analog.

1-INCH VTR'S

With Dolby SR, video can sound as good as it looks. Signal purity is maintained through the multiple tape generations necessary in today's post-production techniques.



DISCRETE STL'S AND RPU'S

Dolby SR improves headroom and lowers noise, while suppressing the effects of interference and fade.

TV STL AUDIO SUB-CARRIERS

With Dolby SR, there's no need to re-allocate subcarrier frequencies or replace existing equipment in order to deliver high quality audio to the transmitter.

SATELLITE AUDIO

Dolby SR improves analog channels without audible side effects yielding performance rivaling digital systems.

Listeners today expect better sound wherever they go — at home, at the movies, in the car. To keep up with their expectations, you need Dolby SR. Two channels, with the compact, easy-to-operate Dolby Model 363 (shown). Or up to 24 channels, with Dolby Laboratories' multitrack products.

Dolby SR dramatically reduces noise, increases headroom, and lowers distortion from initial production to final transmission. That means you can deliver your message today with the clarity you've been expecting from the technology of tomorrow.

Buyers' Guide product listings

AUDIO PRODUCTS

	See Adv. Page
AMPLIFIERS, AF DISTRIBUTION	
Acron Ltd.	
Advanced Video Associates	210
A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas	
Aiphone Intercom Systems	
Allen Avionics, Inc.	
ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH	
Aphex Systems Ltd.	
Arrakis Systems Inc.	101
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.	173
Audio Visuel Systems	
Auditronics, Inc.	
Avitel Electronics Ltd.	
BAL Components Ltd.	
Benchmark Media Systems, Inc.	167
Beyerdynamic	
BFE AG	
BGW Systems, Inc.	
Biamp Systems	
Bogen Communications, Inc.	
Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv	
Brabury International	
Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc.	
Broadcast Audio Corp.	
Broadcast Devices Inc.	
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
Bryston Vermont Ltd.	100
BSM Systems Inc.	
BTS	119,143
Central Dynamics	
Channelmatic, Inc.	
Conex Electro-Systems Inc.	149
Crown International, Inc.	
Curtis & Green Ltd.	
Datatek Corp.	
Di-Tech Inc.	IBC
Philip Drake Electronics Ltd.	133
Dukane Corp.	
DYMA Engineering, Inc.	
DYNAR Electronics, Inc.	157
EDCOR	
EELA Audio	
Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.	
ESE	161
Farrtronics Ltd.	
FM Acoustics Ltd.	
FM Systems, Inc.	
FSR Inc.	
Furman Sound, Inc.	
Future Productions, Inc.	
Grass Valley Group	
H&E Micro Trak	
HEDCO	155
Henry Engineering	
Hnat Hindes Inc.	
Image Video Ltd.	
Industrial Research Products	
Industrial Strength Industries	
Intelix Corp.	
International Music Co.	
ITAME, S.A.	
J.N.S. Electronics	
Laird Telemedia Inc.	
Leitch Video	69
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.	
LPB Inc.	
McCurdy Radio Industries	
McCurdy Telecommunication Products	
McMartin Industries	
MERET, Inc.	
Modular Audio Products Unit of	
Modular Devices, Inc.	
Modulation Sciences, Inc.	
Multidyne Electronics Inc.	
Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC)	
NTP Elektronik A/S	
Omicron Video	88
Omni Q Inc.	
Opamp Labs, Inc.	
Pacific Digital	
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.	
Pro-Bel Ltd.	

	See Adv. Page
ProTech Audio Corp.	
QSC Audio Products Inc.	
Ram Broadcast Systems	
Ramko Research Inc.	
Ramsa/Panasonic	9
Rane Corp.	
Reliance Comm/Tec	
ROH Div. of Anchor Audio	85,131
RTS Systems, Inc.	50
Russco Electronics Inc.	
Sander Electronics A/S	
Scantex Labs Inc.	
Seem Audio A/S	
Sescom, Inc.	
Shintron Co., Inc.	131
Shure Brothers Inc.	IBC
Sierra Video Systems	
Societe Anonyme Des Techniques	
Digitales Digitec S.A.	
H. A. Solutech Ltd.	
Spectra Sonics	
Symetrix Inc.	
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo	
Productions	
Target Technology	
Tech Electronics, Inc.	
Utah Scientific, Inc.	21
Valley International, Inc.	
Video Accessory Corp.	91
Videoquip Research Ltd.	110
Videotek, Inc.	29
Vortex Communications, Inc.	
Vortex Communications Ltd.	
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.	BC
Wheatstone Corp.	

AMPLIFIERS, MONITOR

A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas	
ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH	
API-Audio Products Inc.	
Arrakis Systems Inc.	101
Ashly Audio Inc.	
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.	173
Audio Visuel Systems	
Benchmark Media Systems, Inc.	167
BFE AG	
BGW Systems, Inc.	
Bogen Communications, Inc.	
Broadcast Audio Corp.	
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
Bryston Vermont Ltd.	100
Carver Professional	73
Conex Electro-Systems Inc.	149
Crown International, Inc.	
Datatek Corp.	
Discrete Technology Labs, Inc.	
Di-Tech Inc.	IBC
Philip Drake Electronics Ltd.	133
DYMA Engineering, Inc.	
EDCOR	
EELA Audio	
Electro-Voice Inc.	
FM Acoustics Ltd.	
Future Productions, Inc.	
H&E Micro Trak	
Image Video Ltd.	
International Music Co.	
ITAME, S.A.	
ITI Electronics, Inc.	
JBL Professional	
Jem-Fab Corp.	149
J.N.S. Electronics	
Light Force Inc.	
Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.	
McCurdy Telecommunication Products	
McMartin Industries	
Mikrolab Video Inc.	
Modular Audio Products Unit of	
Modular Devices, Inc.	
Multidyne Electronics Inc.	
Nady Systems Inc.	
Neumade Products Corp.	
Opamp Labs, Inc.	

	See Adv. Page
Orion Research, Inc.	
Ortofon Inc.	
Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems	
Group	
ProTech Audio Corp.	
QSC Audio Products Inc.	
Ram Broadcast Systems	
Ramko Research Inc.	
Ramsa/Panasonic	9
Rane Corp.	
Renkus-Heinz	
ROH Div. of Anchor Audio	85,131
RTS Systems, Inc.	50
Russco Electronics Inc.	
Seem Audio A/S	
Sescom, Inc.	
Societe Anonyme Des Techniques	
Digitales Digitec S.A.	
Spectra Sonics	
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo	
Productions	
Target Technology	
Teac Corp. of America	
TOA Electronics, Inc.	
UREI JBL Professional	
U.S. Audio	
Videoquip Research Ltd.	110
Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.	BC
Whirlwind	
Wohler Technologies, Inc.	92
World Video Inc.	

ATTENUATORS, AF

Aphex Systems Ltd.	
Benchmark Media Systems, Inc.	167
Bogen Communications, Inc.	
FSR Inc.	
Industrial Research Products	
Intelix Corp.	
ITAME, S.A.	
ITI Electronics, Inc.	
McCurdy Telecommunication Products	
Opamp Labs, Inc.	
ROH Div. of Anchor Audio	85,131
Shallco, Inc.	
Shure Brothers Inc.	IBC
Societe Anonyme Des Techniques	
Digitales Digitec S.A.	
Spectra Sonics	
Tech Laboratories Inc.	
Valley International, Inc.	

AUDIO DELAY, REVERB SYSTEMS

Akai Professional	
AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate	
GmbH	
AMS Industries Inc.	
Audio Developments Ltd.	
Audio/Digital, Inc.	
Barco-EMT GmbH	
Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv	
D&R Electronica b.v.	
Eventide Inc.	
Gotham Audio Corp.	
Image Video Ltd.	
Industrial Research Products	
Industrial Strength Industries	
JBL Professional	
Klark-Teknik	
Lexicon Inc.	
Orban Associates Inc.	17
Ramsa/Panasonic	9
Sescom, Inc.	
Spectra Sonics	
Teac Corp. of America	
TOA Electronics, Inc.	
UREI JBL Professional	
WaveFrame Corp.	
Yamaha Corp. of America Pro	
Audio Div.	87

AUDIO EFFECTS SYSTEMS

Acoustic Sciences Corp.	
AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate	
GmbH	
AMS Industries Inc.	
Aphex Systems Ltd.	
ART, Applied Research & Technology	
Audio/Digital, Inc.	
Barco-EMT GmbH	
Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv	
D&R Electronica b.v.	
Eventide Inc.	
Gotham Audio Corp.	
Industrial Strength Industries	
Kintek Inc.	
Lexicon Inc.	
Orban Associates Inc.	17
Quantel	
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.	
Sescom, Inc.	
Spectra Sonics	
Teac Corp. of America	
Titus Technological Labs	
Valentino, Inc.	
Yamaha Corp. of America Pro	
Audio Div.	87

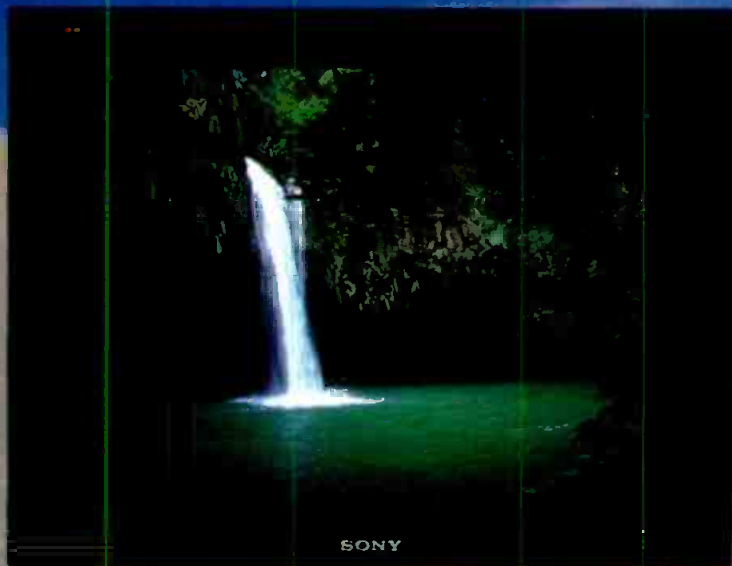
AUDIO FADERS, ATTENUATORS

API-Audio Products Inc.	
BFE AG	
D&R Electronica b.v.	
For-A Corp. of America	47
FSR Inc.	
GML, Inc.	
Intelix Corp.	
International Music Co.	
NTP Elektronik A/S	
Penny & Giles	
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.	
Sander Electronics A/S	
Spectra Sonics	

AUDIO PROCESSING SYSTEMS (Compress/De-esser/Expand/Limit)

Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd.	
AMS Industries Inc.	
ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH	
Aphex Systems Ltd.	
Arrakis Systems Inc.	101
Ashly Audio Inc.	
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.	173
Auditronics, Inc.	
Barco-EMT GmbH	
BBE Sound, Inc.	
Beyer Dynamic Inc.	
BFE AG	
Biamp Systems	
Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv	
Broadcast Technology of Colorado	
CRL Systems Circuit Research Labs, Inc.	
Delta Electronics Inc.	53
Digital Audio Research	
Dorrough Electronics	
D&R Electronica b.v.	
EELA Audio	
Elcom-Bauer	
Eventide Inc.	
FM Systems, Inc.	
FSR Inc.	
Furman Sound, Inc.	
Gentner Electronics Corp.	67
GML, Inc.	
Gotham Audio Corp.	
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.	201
Industrial Research Products	
Inovonics Inc.	54
Intelix Corp.	
International Music Co.	

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Intraplex, Inc. 91 J.N.S. Electronics Kahn Communications, Inc. Klark-Teknik Light Force Inc. LPB Inc. Marti Electronics MicroAudio Inc. Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. Modulation Sciences, Inc. Nexus Engineering Corp. NTP Elektronik A/S Opamp Labs, Inc. Orban Associates Inc. 17 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. ProTech Audio Corp. QSC Audio Products Inc. Quest Marketing Ram Broadcast Systems Ramko Research Inc. Rane Corp. Rocktron Corp. RSP Technologies Seem Audio A/S Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Solid State Logic 181 Spectra Sonics Summit Audio Inc. Symetrix Inc. Tectan, Inc. Texar, A Div. of Gentner Electronics Corp. Valley International, Inc. Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. WaveFrame Corp. Wheatstone Corp. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87	Electro-Voice Inc. FM Acoustics Ltd. Fostex Corp. of America 183 Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Gotham Audio Corp. Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Intelix Corp. Lee Dan Communications, Inc. Marshall Electronics Mohawk Wire & Cable Corp. 163 Keith Monks Ltd. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Tech Laboratories Inc. Trimm Inc. Whirlwind Wireworks Corp. CARTRIDGES, PHONO AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH H&E Micro Trak Ortofon Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Stanton Magnetics, Inc. 141 CONSOLES, AUDIO ON-AIR A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Allen & Heath Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd. Amek/TAC US Operations AMS Industries Inc. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Audiotronics, Inc. Autogram Corp. Barco-EMT GmbH BFE AG Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv Broadcast Audio Corp. Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Canford Audio plc Dorrough Electronics D&R Electronica b.v. EELA Audio Hallikainen & Friends, Inc. Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201 H&E Micro Trak Howe Technologies Corp. Intelix Corp. ITAME, S.A. Light Force Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. LPB Inc. MBI Broadcast Systems Ltd. McCurdy Radio Industries McMartin Industries Neve Orion Research, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Ram Broadcast Systems Ramko Research Inc. Russco Electronics Inc. Schafer World Communications Corp. Seem Audio A/S Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Solid State Logic 181 Sonosax SA Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Soundcraft Electronics Ltd. Soundcraft USA Spectra Sonics Studer Revox America Inc. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Television Technology Corp. 81 TOA Electronics, Inc. Trident Audio Developments Ltd. Vortex Communications Ltd. Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. BC WaveFrame Corp. Wheatstone Corp. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87	CONSOLES, AUDIO PORTABLE/MICROPHONE MIXERS A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Akai Professional Allen & Heath Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd. Amek/TAC US Operations AMS Industries Inc. Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 Ashly Audio Inc. ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Audio Developments Ltd. Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH Benchmark Media Systems, Inc. 167 BFE AG Biamp Systems Bogen Communications, Inc. Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Canford Audio plc Coherent Communications, Inc. Comrex Corp. Conex Electro-Systems Inc. 149 DDA D&R Electronica b.v. EELA Audio Electro-Voice Inc. Furman Sound, Inc. Hallikainen & Friends, Inc. H&E Micro Trak Industrial Strength Industries Intelix Corp. International Music Co. ITAME, S.A. Kaitronics Corp. Light Force Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. McMartin Industries Neve Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Perma Power Electronics, Inc. Precision Design Professional Sound Corp. ProTech Audio Corp. Ram Broadcast Systems Ramko Research Inc. Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Russco Electronics Inc. Schafer World Communications Corp. SECK Seem Audio A/S Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Solid State Logic 181 Sonosax SA Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Soundcraft Electronics Ltd. Soundcraft USA Spectra Sonics Studer Revox America Inc. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Television Technology Corp. 81 TOA Electronics, Inc. Trident Audio Developments Ltd. Vortex Communications Ltd. Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. BC WaveFrame Corp. Wheatstone Corp. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87	BFE AG Biamp Systems Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv Broadcast Audio Corp. Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Carvin Corp. DDA D&R Electronica b.v. EELA Audio Electro-Voice Inc. For-A Corp. of America 47 GML, Inc. Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. Grass Valley Group Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak Howe Technologies Corp. ITAME, S.A. Light Force Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. LPB Inc. MBI Broadcast Systems Ltd. McCurdy Radio Industries Neotek Corp. Neve Opamp Labs, Inc. Orion Research, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Professional Sound Corp. Ram Broadcast Systems Ramko Research Inc. Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Samson Technologies Corp. Scantex Labs Inc. Schafer World Communications Corp. SECK Seem Audio A/S Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Solid State Logic 181 Sonosax SA Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Soundcraft Electronics Ltd. Soundcraft USA Soundtracs PLC Studer Revox America Inc. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Television Technology Corp. 81 TOA Electronics, Inc. Trident Audio Developments Ltd. Vortex Communications Ltd. Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. BC WaveFrame Corp. Wheatstone Corp. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87
AUDIOTAPE (All Formats) Agfa Corp., Photo Div. Magnetic Tape Products Ampex Corp. 60,120 Audipak, Inc. BASF Information Systems Corp. Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv Fidelipac Corp. Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc. Magnetic Products Div. International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Dept. Marathon Products Co. Maxell Corp. of America Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Sony Magnetic Products Co. Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. 3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products Western Int'l. Communications Ltd. Aristocart Div. 112 Zonal Ltd.	CABLE, AUDIO/MICROPHONE Advanced Video Associates 210 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Audio Visual Systems Barco-EMT GmbH Belden Wire & Cable 63 Benchmark Media Systems, Inc. 167 Berk-Tek, Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Bi-Tronics, Inc. Black Audio Devices Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv Brintec Corp. Brand-Rex Cable Systems Div. Canare Cable, Inc. Canford Audio plc Chester Cable Div. of Alcatel N.A. Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. Connectronics Corp. Discrete Technology Labs, Inc. Dukane Corp.	CONSOLES, AUDIO PRODUCTION/RECORDING Akai Professional Allen & Heath Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd. Amek/TAC US Operations AMS Industries Inc. Aalog Digital Synergy, Inc. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH API-Audio Products Inc. Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 Audio Developments Ltd. Audiotronics, Inc. Autogram Corp. Barco-EMT GmbH	CORRECTORS, AF STEREO PHASE Broadcast Devices Inc. Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201 Kintek Inc. McCurdy Telecommunication Products Titus Technological Labs DIGITAL AUDIO DISC SYSTEMS A.G.A.P. Alpha Audio AMS Industries Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH CompuSonics Corp. Convergent Design Associates Dalanco Spry Denon America, Inc. 35 Digital Audio Research Discrete Technology Labs, Inc. Fougerolle Audio Dept. Gotham Audio Corp. Hybrid Arts 108 Integrated Media Systems Intraplex, Inc. 91 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Lexicon Inc. Neutrik USA, Inc. New England Digital Corp. Numark Electronics Pacific Digital



FINALLY, THE CONCEPT OF TOTAL NEWS AUTOMATION IS NO ILLUSION.

It seemed the closer you looked for news automation solutions, the farther away they appeared.

At BASYS, we know the challenges you face as a television engineer. You're in a climate that demands a streamlined operation to deliver high-quality, competitive programming.

The ability to do more with less is no longer a point on the horizon.

News production machine control is here.

INTEGRATE PEOPLE, MACHINES AND COMPUTERS.



like assignment, news gathering and scripting. All the way to direct machine control.

BASYS Total News Automation represents an effective integration of people, machines and computers.

By designing our systems to exclusively use open system standards like UNIX, Ethernet (TCP/IP) and X Windows, BASYS

BASYS Total News Automation is a total solution because it addresses every operational aspect of news coverage and production—

guarantees integration into your present and future systems. No matter where technology may travel.

CALL NOW FOR SOME REFRESHING INFORMATION.

We'd like to send you some free information about the BASYS Total News Automation solution. Call us today at 800-869-7009, or write to BASYS, 5 Odell Plaza, Yonkers, NY 10701.

BASYS Total News Automation.
You've got to see it to believe it.

BASYS
TOTAL NEWS AUTOMATION

SONY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SONY CORPORATION

Circle (6) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

WE'VE SEEN THE FUTURE AND IT FITS.

Just when broadcasters and professional users are shifting from one-inch and 3/4-inch video tape systems to 1/2-inch analog component video, along comes the specter of 19mm D2. First they made it smaller; now they want to make it bigger again.

When Panasonic set out to design Composite Digital recording systems, we had a big responsibility — to keep it small. Our customers have a right to expect their investment in 1/2-inch to be preserved. We know that a change in technology means more than a change in equipment; walls, racks, layouts, suites, vans and tape storage are all long-term investments that shouldn't have to be re-done every time there's a new chip on the block.

Panasonic's new Composite Digital system not only delivers superior multi-generation capability, long-term signal stability and unprecedented operating ease. It is designed to fit right where it should — into your existing facilities.

Panasonic's design philosophy is always to create products for the future with today clearly in

mind. Our editing recorders and systems work with all of today's existing standards for video, audio and control. When you're ready to convert your editing suite to Composite Digital video, Panasonic will fit in.

Panasonic cameras, from our new, all solid-state AK-450 to the new all-digital AQ-20 and AQ-10, are designed to slip transparently into the operators' experienced hands.

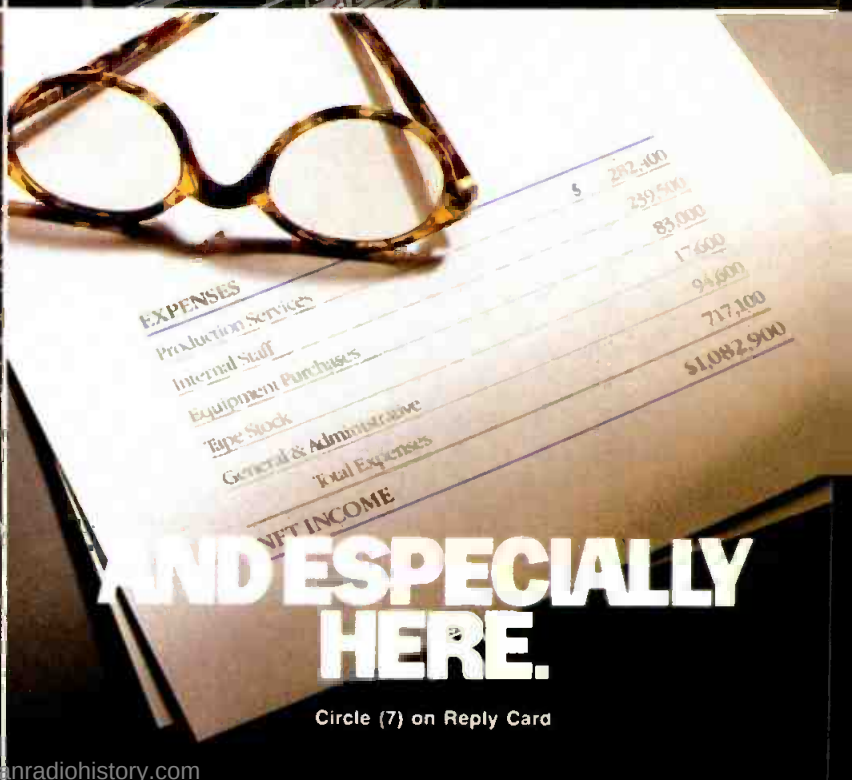
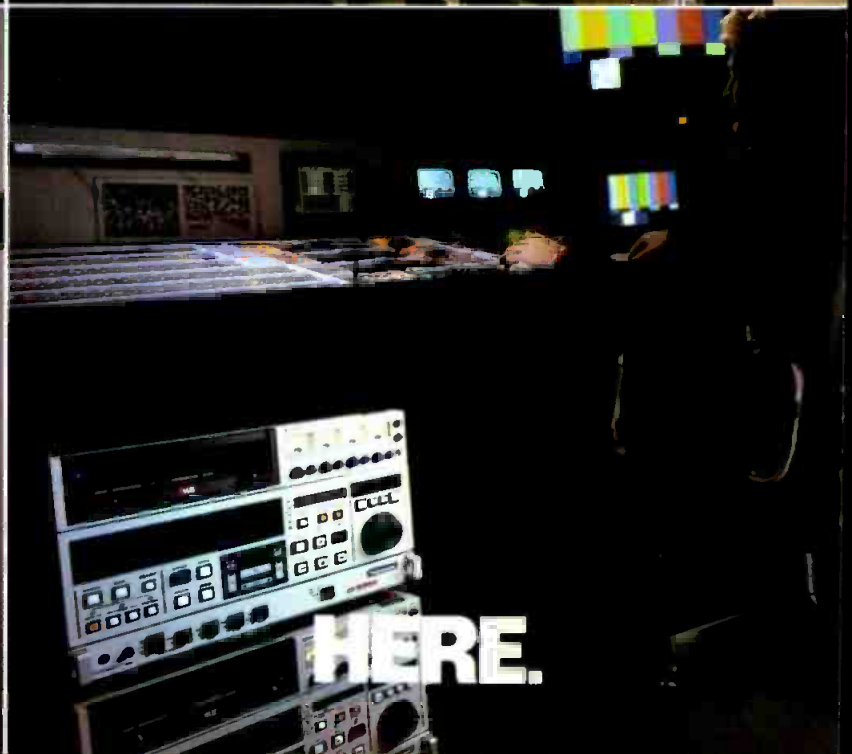
Today's mobile teleproduction requirements include everything from commercial production to fast-breaking news. That's why our system design is built around interchangeable components and true portability — and will remain so from today to digital to HDTV.

Here's the bottom line. Television in the 1990's demands technical advances and innovations — digital video and HDTV. But *your* demands are for systems that permit smarter, leaner operations. And that is why Panasonic's broadcast equipment, both for today and tomorrow, is designed to fit into your plant, your vision and your budget.

Panasonic
Broadcast Systems

Panasonic Broadcast Systems Company, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094 (201) 348-7671

Panasonic Broadcast Systems Company Field Offices (Northeast) Washington, DC (703) 759-6900 (Southeast) Norcross, GA (404) 925-6772 (Midwest) Arlington Heights, IL (312) 981-7325/(317) 852-3715 (Southwest) Fort Worth, TX (817) 685-1132 (Western) Cypress, CA (714) 373-7209 (Northwest) (408) 866-7974



Circle (7) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Schafer World Communications Corp. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Soundmaster USA Inc. Teac Corp. of America EDITING CONTROLLERS, AUDIO Adams-Smith AEG Bayly Inc. Alpha Audio ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Audio Kinetics UK Ltd. Cinedco, Inc. Cipher Digital, Inc. 109 CMX Corp. CompuSonics Corp. International Music Co. Pacific Digital Paltex Quantel Solid State Logic 181 Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Soundcraft Electronics Ltd. Studer Revox America Inc. Teac Corp. of America TimeLine Inc. Vac Systems Corp. Vidicraft Inc. ENCODERS/DECODERS, AF TONE AEG Bayly Inc. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Conex Electro-Systems Inc. 149 Di-Tech Inc. IBC Gentner Electronics Corp. 67 Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. H&E Micro Trak Intraplex, Inc. 91 J.N.S. Electronics MERET, Inc. Ram Broadcast Systems Tektronix Inc. 195,196 EQUALIZERS, AF A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Allen Avionics, Inc. Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH API-Audio Products Inc. Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 ART, Applied Research & Technology Ashly Audio Inc. ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Auditratics, Inc. Beyerdynamic Biamp Systems Carvin Corp. O&R Electronica b.v. Curman Sound, Inc. Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. Industrial Research Products Industrial Strength Industries Intelix Corp. Intraplex, Inc. 91 TI Electronics, Inc. JBL Professional J.N.S. Electronics Klark-Teknik Light Force Inc. McCurdy Telecommunication Products Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. Opamp Labs, Inc. Orban Associates Inc. 17 Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Tane Corp. Vander Electronics A/S Veeam Audio A/S Solid State Logic 181 Spectra Sonics Summit Audio Inc. Symetrix Inc. Teac Corp. of America	TOA Electronics, Inc. UREI JBL Professional Valley International, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. BC Wheatstone Corp. White Instruments Div. of C. Van R., Inc. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87 HEADPHONES AND HEADSETS AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Canford Audio plc Clear-Com Intercom Systems 37 Countryman Associates Inc. Philip Drake Electronics Ltd. 133 Dynatech Tatical Communication Fostex Corp. of America 183 Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Intelix Corp. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Nady Systems Inc. Nakamichi America Corp. ROH Div. of Anchor Audio 85,131 RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Setcom Corp. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Stanton Magnetics, Inc. 141 Systems Wireless Ltd. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Technical Projects Inc. Television Equipment Associates Telex Communications, Inc. Telfax Communications TOA Electronics, Inc. Unex Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87 INTERCOM SYSTEMS A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Aiphone Intercom Systems ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Audio Visuel Systems AVEC Bogen Communications, Inc. Brabury International Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. Canford Audio plc Clear-Com Intercom Systems 37 Diless Ltd. Philip Drake Electronics Ltd. 133 Dukane Corp. Electro-Voice Inc. Farrtronics Ltd. Gentner Electronics Corp. 67 Heikki Malkki Ltd. HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Intelix Corp. Lee Dan Communications, Inc. MBI Broadcast Systems Ltd. McCurdy Radio Industries Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. PESA Electronica Professional Sound Corp. Ram Broadcast Systems R-Columbia Products Co., Inc. ROH Div. of Anchor Audio 85,131 RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Setcom Corp. Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Solid State Logic 181 Swintek Enterprises, Inc. Systems Wireless Ltd. Technical Projects Inc. Television Equipment Associates Telex Communications, Inc. TOA Electronics, Inc. Vega, A Mark IV Co. Vortex Communications Ltd. Ward-Beck Systems Ltd. BC	MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES Acoustic Sciences Corp. AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Atlas/Soundolier Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Black Audio Devices Bogen Communications, Inc. Canford Audio plc Countryman Associates Inc. Crown International, Inc. Dynatech Tatical Communication Electro-Voice Inc. Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc. Gotham Audio Corp. Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 International Music Co. Micron Audio Products Ltd. Keith Monks Ltd. Professional Sound Corp. Sanken Microphone Co., Ltd. c/o Audio Interval Design Schoeps Schalltechnik Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Spectra Sonics Switchcraft Inc. Teac Corp. of America Whirlwind MICROPHONE STANDS/BOOMS Accurate Sound Corp. AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Atlas/Soundolier Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Black Audio Devices Bogen Communications, Inc. Canford Audio plc Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc. Gotham Audio Corp. Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak Karl Heitz, Inc. International Music Co. LTM Corp. of America Micron Audio Products Ltd. Keith Monks Ltd. Professional Sound Corp. Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Schoeps Schalltechnik Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Spectra Sonics MICROPHONES, HAND-HELD/MOUNTED Accurate Sound Corp. AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH AMS Industries Inc. Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Bogen Communications, Inc. Bruehl & Kjaer A/S Bruehl & Kjaer Instruments, Inc. Carvin Corp. Countryman Associates Inc. Dukane Corp. Dynatech Tatical Communication Electro-Voice Inc. Fostex Corp. of America 183 Gotham Audio Corp. Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Micron Audio Products Ltd. Milab Microphones	Nady Systems Inc. Numark Electronics Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Sanken Microphone Co., Ltd. c/o Audio Interval Design Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings Schoeps Schalltechnik Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Spectra Sonics Swintek Enterprises, Inc. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Telex Communications, Inc. TOA Electronics, Inc. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87 MICROPHONES, LAVALIER AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Bogen Communications, Inc. Coherent Communications, Inc. Countryman Associates Inc. Crown International, Inc. Dukane Corp. Electro-Voice Inc. Hamaphot KG H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Lectrosonics, Inc. 95 Micron Audio Products Ltd. Nady Systems Inc. Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Theodore A. Rapp Associates Inc. Tram Microphones R-Columbia Products Co., Inc. Sanken Microphone Co., Ltd. c/o Audio Interval Design Schoeps Schalltechnik Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Spectra Sonics Swintek Enterprises, Inc. Teac Corp. of America Telex Communications, Inc. TOA Electronics, Inc. MICROPHONES, WIRELESS AKG Acoustics, Inc. 49 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Coherent Communications, Inc. Comtek Communications Technology, Inc. Countryman Associates Inc. Crown International, Inc. EDCOR Electro-Voice Inc. H&E Micro Trak HM Electronics, Inc. 77 Lectrosonics, Inc. 95 Micron Audio Products Ltd. Nady Systems Inc. R-Columbia Products Co., Inc. Samson Technologies Corp. Sennheiser Electronic Corp. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Spectra Sonics Swintek Enterprises, Inc. Systems Wireless Ltd. Telex Communications, Inc.

Orban Processing: The Message and the Music are Loud and Clean.

FM Radio (VHF)

OPTIMOD-FM 8100A/1 On-Air Audio Processor: The dominant choice for highest quality FM audio processing.

8100A/XT2 Six-Band Limiter Accessory to OPTIMOD-FM: Adds more competitive loudness, punch, and brightness.

222A Stereo Spatial Enhancer: Gives your station a competitive *leading edge* sound by naturally magnifying the stereo spatial image.

787A Programmable Mic Processor: A multi-function system for DJ mic processing that stores and recalls the optimum setting for each announcer.

AM Radio (MW and HF)

OPTIMOD-AM 9100B On-Air Audio Processor: Achieves extraordinarily natural audio quality on both voice and music, with loudness, intelligibility, remarkable source-to-source consistency, and FM-like brightness. Mono or stereo.

OPTIMOD-HF 9105A Shortwave Audio Processor: Louder than OPTIMOD-AM, punches through noise, fading, and jamming with outstanding intelligibility.

464A Co-Operator (for stereo) or **422A Compressor/Limiter** (for mono): Transparent studio level control to protect your STL microwave or telephone/post line.

Television

OPTIMOD-TV 8182A On-Air Audio Processor: For both stereo and mono television. Controls levels from any source artfully and automatically without audible processing artifacts.

OPTIMOD TV Stereo Generator 8185A: BTSC stereo generator (for NTSC countries) meeting the highest specifications. Also available — mating SAP and Pro Channel generators.

275A Automatic Stereo Synthesizer: Automatic recognition of mono and stereo, dramatic stereo synthesis, automatic polarity detection and correction, and single-ended noise reduction.

The Production Studio

245F Stereo Synthesizer: Converts mono commercials and old recordings into compelling pseudo-stereo.

412A/414A/422A/424A/464A Compressor/Limiters: Smooth, transparent level control for all your production requirements.

536A De-Esser: Subtle yet effective de-essing to remove harsh, abrasive sibilance from voice.

642B/672A/674A Parametric Equalizers: Corrective and creative EQ for fine tuning commercial, phone line, transfer, and remote audio.

orban

a division of AKG Acoustics, Inc.

645 Bryant Street, San Francisco, CA 94107 USA

Telex 17-1480 FAX (415) 957-1070

Telephone (415) 957-1067 or (800) 227-4498

Circle (8) on Reply Card

European representatives: *Belgium* Trans European Music N.V., (32) 2 466-5010, *Finland* Studiotec KY, (358) 0 592055, *France* 3M France, (33) 1 3031-6123, *Holland* Cadac Holland, (31) 35 17722, *Greece* Bon Studio S.A., (30) 1 3602-912, *Italy* Audio International SRL, (39) 2 253-90121, *Norway* Benum Siv. Ing. A.S., (47) 2 145460, *Portugal* Ampel Electronica Industrial Lda., (351) 1 52 7181, *Spain* Singleton Productions, (34) 3 237-7060, *Sweden* Tal & Ton AB, (46) 31 803620, *Switzerland* Audio Bauer AG, (41) 1 432-3230, *West Germany* BCI Broadcasting Consulting International, (49) 911 5000-35, *Amptown Electroacoustic GmbH* (PRO only), (49) 40 616-0040, *United Kingdom* Scenic Sounds Equipment Marketing Ltd., (44) 1 387-1262, *Eastern Europe* Denis Tyler Ltd., (11) 2 406 6262, **Asian representatives:** *China* TET Inc. (BDCST only), (11) 408 727 7272, *Studer Revox* (Far East) Ltd. (PRO only), (852) 5 112050, *Indonesia* P. F. Prindu Audio Visual Equipment, (62) 21 649-2349, *Japan* Otartec Corporation, (81) 3 332-3211, *Korea* Young Nak So Ri Sa Co., (82) 2 267 9097, *Philippines* Adirionics Inc., (63) 2 673-2000, *Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei* Crow Broadcast Equipment (pte) Ltd., (65) 259-9216, *Taiwan* Mackay & Co. (BDCST only), (886) 2 506-5325, *Linfair Engineering & Trading Ltd.* (PRO only), (886) 2 321-4454, *Thailand* Vichien Pathana Ltd., (66) 2 236-0137, *Turkey* TER Omer Trade & Representation, (90) 4 138-0296, **Africa and Middle East representatives:** *Nigeria* David Hughes & Co. Ltd., (234) 4 196 1701, *South Africa* Pro Sound (Pty.) Ltd., (27) 11 337 6556, **Pacific representatives:** *Australia* Syntec International Pty. Ltd., (61) 2 406 1700, *New Zealand* Qasacorp Communications Ltd., (64) 9 114 6085

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
TOA Electronics, Inc. Vega, A Mark IV Co.	Summit Audio Inc. Symetrix Inc. Valley International, Inc. Videoquip Research Ltd. 110 Vortex Communications Ltd. World Video Inc.	Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87	Telectro Systems Corp. 3M Broadcasting & Related Products
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS/MIDI	PREAMPLIFIERS, PHONO	RECORDERS, AF DIGITAL	REPRODUCERS, DIGITAL AUDIO, RANDOM ACCESS
Akai Professional Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. E-mu Systems, Inc. Kurzweil Music Systems, Inc. Teac Corp. of America 360 Systems 139 WaveFrame Corp. Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87	Allen Avionics, Inc. Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Barco-EMT GmbH Bogen Communications, Inc. Broadcast Audio Corp. Broadcast Devices Inc. Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Bryston Vermont Ltd. 100 Conex Electro-Systems Inc. 149 Discrete Technology Labs, Inc. D&R Electronica b.v. EDCOR EELA Audio FM Acoustics Ltd. Harris Corp. Broadcast Div 201 H&E Micro Trak ITAME, S.A. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. LPB Inc. McMartin Industries Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. Opamp Labs, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Ramko Research Inc. RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Russco Electronics Inc. Sescom, Inc. Spectra Sonics Stanton Magnetics, Inc. 141 Videoquip Research Ltd. 110 Vortex Communications Ltd.	A.G.A.P. Akai Professional AMS Industries Inc. Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Convergent Design Associates Dalanco Spry Dinet, Inc. Fostex Corp. of America 183 Gotham Audio Corp. Granite Telecom Corp. H&E Micro Trak Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. Nakamichi America Corp. Neve Otari Corp. 170 Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Studer Revox America Inc. Symetrix Inc. TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Telectro Systems Corp.	A.G.A.P. AMS Industries Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Electronics, Inc. CompuSonics Corp. Concept Productions Convergent Design Associates Dalanco Spry Digital Audio Research Digital Broadcast Systems E-mu Systems, Inc. For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Audio Dept. Gotham Audio Corp. Granite Telecom Corp. Image Video Ltd. International Music Co. Intraplex, Inc. 91 Lexicon Inc. Otari Corp. 170 Schafer World Communications Corp. Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Soundmaster USA Inc. Systemation Corp. 3M Broadcasting & Related Products 360 Systems 139 WaveFrame Corp.
NOISE REDUCTION, AUDIO	RECORDER AMPLIFIERS	RECORDERS, AF REEL	SPEAKERS/ENCLOSURES/ HARDWARE
Acoustic Sciences Corp. AEG Bayly Inc. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Devices Inc. CRL Systems Circuit Research Labs, Inc. Dolby Laboratories, Inc. 10 D&R Electronica b.v. Electron Processing Furman Sound, Inc. Gotham Audio Corp. Industrial Research Products International Music Co. Opamp Labs, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Quest Marketing Ram Broadcast Systems Rocktron Corp. RSP Technologies Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Symetrix Inc. Teac Corp. of America Tectan, Inc. Toko America Inc. Valley International, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	Broadcast Electronics, Inc. H&E Micro Trak Inovonics Inc. 54 International Music Co. Opamp Labs, Inc. Spectra Sonics Telectro Systems Corp. Tiffen Mfg. Corp. Vortex Communications Ltd.	Accurate Sound Corp. AEG Bayly Inc. Fostex Corp. of America 183 H&E Micro Trak Kudelski S.A. Lyrec Mfg. A/S Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. Otari Corp. 170 Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Studer Revox America Inc. Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Telectro Systems Corp. Television Technology Corp. 81 Uher of America	A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Aiphone Intercom Systems AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Atlas/Soundolier Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Auernheimer Labs & Co. Auratone Corp. Beyerdynamic Bogen Communications, Inc. Clear-Corn Intercom Systems 37 Dukane Corp. Electro-Voice Inc. Fostex Corp. of America 183 Gauss Gotham Audio Corp. HM Electronics, Inc. 77 International Music Co. JBL Professional Lee Dan Communications, Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. McCurdy Radio Industries Numark Electronics Peerless Sales Co. Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Renkus-Heinz RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Samson Technologies Corp. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Spectra Sonics Studer Revox America Inc. Tannoy-T.G.I.-North America Inc. Teac Corp. of America Tiffen Mfg. Corp. TOA Electronics, Inc. Turbosound Ltd. Turner Engineering, Inc. UREI JBL Professional Westlake Audio Professional Products Mfg. Group Wohler Technologies, Inc. 92 Yamaha Corp. of America Pro Audio Div. 87
PREAMPLIFIERS, MICROPHONE	RECORDERS, AF CARTRIDGE	RECORDING HEADS, AUDIO STACK	SWITCHERS, ROUTING AUDIO
API-Audio Products Inc. Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 Ashly Audio Inc. ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Audio Developments Ltd. Audiotronics, Inc. Benchmark Media Systems, Inc. 167 Beyer Dynamic Inc. BFE AG Bogen Communications, Inc. Bruehl & Kjaer Instruments, Inc. Countryman Associates Inc. Datatek Corp. Discrete Technology Labs, Inc. D&R Electronica b.v. DYMA Engineering, Inc. EDCOR EELA Audio FSR Inc. GML, Inc. H&E Micro Trak Industrial Research Products ITAME, S.A. ITI Electronics, Inc. Jensen Transformers Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. McMartin Industries Modular Audio Products Unit of Modular Devices, Inc. Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) Opamp Labs, Inc. ProTech Audio Corp. Quest Marketing Rane Corp. ROH Div. of Anchor Audio ... 85.131 RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Russco Electronics Inc. Schoeps Schalltechnik Seem Audio A/S Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. IFC Solid State Logic 181 Spectra Sonics Studio Technologies, Inc.	Audi-Cord Corp. Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Cartridge Technology Fidelipac Corp. Gotham Audio Corp. H&E Micro Trak International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Dept. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Ramko Research Inc. Sonifex Ltd. Sono-Mag Corp. Telectro Systems Corp. Television Technology Corp. 81	Accurate Sound Corp. Convergent Design Associates Dictaphone Corp. Fougerolle Audio Dept. Studer Revox America Inc. Teac Corp. of America Telectro Systems Corp. Otari Corp. 170 Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics Saki Magnetics Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co. Teac Corp. of America	A.C.E. Adrienne Electronics Corp. Akai Professional Ametel Systems Inc. ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH Arrakis Systems Inc. 101 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173 Audio Visual Systems
REPRODUCERS, AUDIO CARTRIDGE RANDOM ACCESS	RECORDERS, AF CASSETTE		
Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Fidelipac Corp. Gotham Audio Corp. International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Otari Corp. 170 Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics Saki Magnetics Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co. Teac Corp. of America	Accurate Sound Corp. Akai Professional Canford Audio plc Fostex Corp. of America 183 Gotham Audio Corp. H&E Micro Trak Nakamichi America Corp. Ortofon Inc. Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Studer Revox America Inc. Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo Productions TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Teac Corp. of America Telectro Systems Corp. Tiffen Mfg. Corp. Uher of America		

ABEKAS

HOW TO TELL AN ABEKAS A53-D FROM ALL THE REST.

A sure bet is WARP effects. Nothing does Page-turns, Circles, Bursts and Splits like an A53-D—nothing. You might look for true 3-D rotation with perspective. Or serial interface to all major editors. Definite signs of Abekas innovation. Another sure sign is the full bandwidth Key Channel. It lets you create drop shadows with one channel, variable opacity of foreground and drop shadow, or shadow Flyby. You won't find digital sizzle like this unless you've found an Abekas. Now comes the big stuff. Look for a control system that's powerful, intuitive, and remarkably quick. There's an on-board linear keyer for each channel in the Combiner. And 4:2:2:4 video processing that maintains superb video quality. We could go on, but the best way to tell an A53-D from all the rest is to use one, personally. You'll never forget it. And we'd be happy to arrange a demo. For details: **(415) 369-5111**



A53-D

Abekas

A Carlton Company

Leading in Digital Innovation

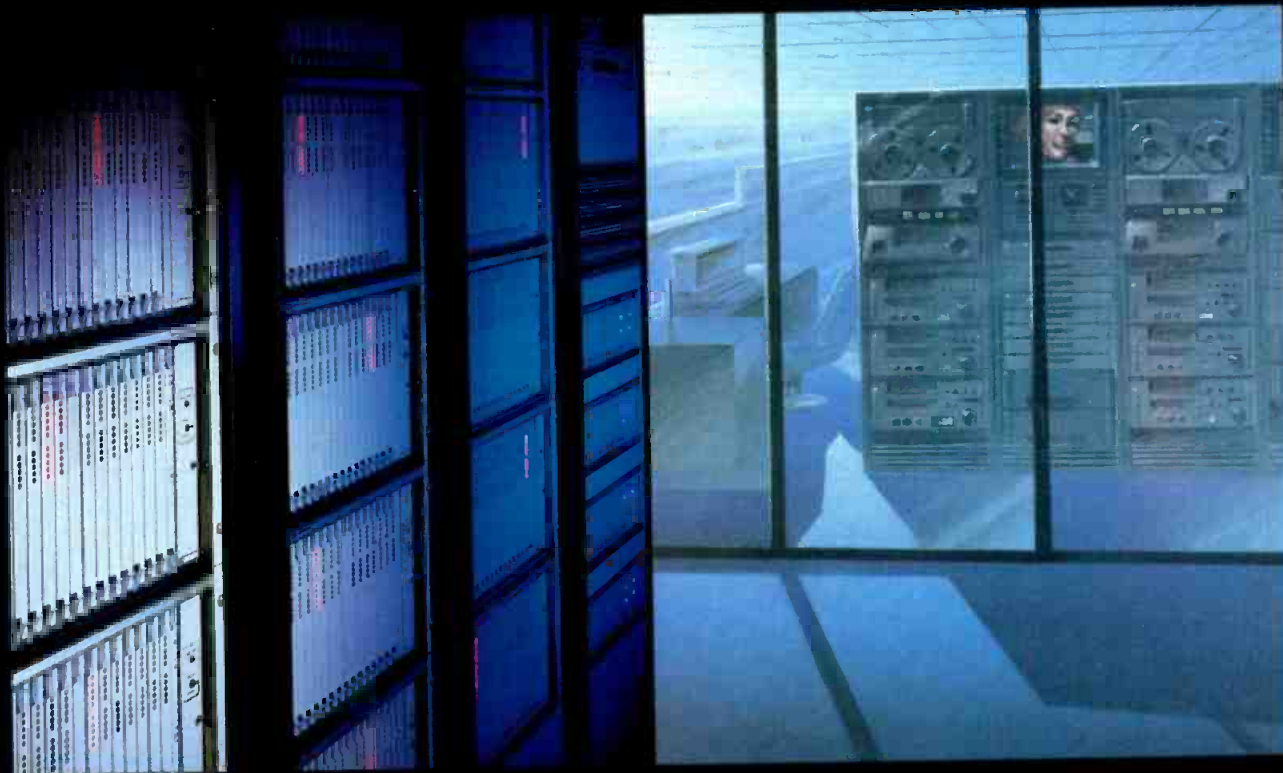
Atlanta (404) 451-0637 Chicago (312) 699-9400
Dallas (214) 385-4544 Los Angeles (818) 954-8700
New York (516) 829-0820 San Francisco (415) 369-6791

Circle (9) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Benchmark Media Systems, Inc. .....167 Broadcast Devices Inc. BSM Systems Inc. BTS .....119,143 Channelmatic, Inc. Concept Productions Conex Electro-Systems Inc. .....149 Datatek Corp. Di-Tech Inc. .....IBC DKW Systems Philip Drake Electronics Ltd. .....133 DYNAIR Electronics, Inc. .....157 FSR Inc. Gentner Electronics Corp. .....67 Ghielmetti Inc. Grass Valley Group HEDCO .....155 IGM Communications .....189 Image Video Ltd. Industrial Research Products Intelix Corp. International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Dept. IRIS Technologies, Inc. Key Video Laird Telemedia Inc. Light Force Inc. Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc. McCurdy Radio Industries Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) Multidyne Electronics Inc. NTP Elektronik A/S Omicron Video .....88 Omni Q Inc. Opamp Labs, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Pro-Bel Ltd. ProTech Audio Corp. Ram Broadcast Systems Ramco Research Inc. Richmond Sound Design, Ltd. ROH Div. of Anchor Audio ....85,131 Sander Electronics A/S Scantex Labs Inc. Seem Audio A/S Shintron Co., Inc. .....131 Sierra Video Systems Sigma Electronics, Inc. Societe Anonyme Des Techniques Digitales Digitec S.A. Target Technology Tech Electronics, Inc. Telfax Communications 3M Broadcasting & Related Products 360 Systems .....139 Titus Technological Labs Utah Scientific, Inc. .....21 Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Vidicraft Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. Whirlwind	International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Dept. Sonifex Ltd. TELEPHONE AUDIO BANDWIDTH EXTENDERS Comrex Corp. Gentner Electronics Corp. .....67 Kahn Communications, Inc. Marcom McCurdy Telecommunication Products Rood Megatronics B.V. Telfax Communications Vortex Communications Ltd. TELEPHONE INTERFACE A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas Aiphone Intercom Systems ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. .....173 Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Clear-Corn Intercom Systems .....37 Comrex Corp. D&R Electronica b.v. EDCOR EELA Audio ESE .....161 FSR Inc. Gentner Electronics Corp. .....67 Gotham Audio Corp. H&E Micro Trak Henry Engineering HM Electronics, Inc. .....77 Hnat Hindes Inc. International Tapetronics, 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Dept. Intralex, Inc. .....91 ITAME, S.A. ITI Electronics, Inc. McCurdy Telecommunication Products Monroe Electronics, Inc. NTP Elektronik A/S Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service Paladin Corp. R-Columbia Products Co., Inc. ROH Div. of Anchor Audio ....85,131 RTS Systems, Inc. .....50 Seem Audio A/S Sonifex Ltd. Studer Revox America Inc. Symetrix Inc. Telfax Communications Telnox Telecommunication Products Ltd. TOA Electronics, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. TEST RECORDS/TAPES/CDs Acoustic Sciences Corp. Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Bruehl & Kjaer Instruments, Inc. Denon America, Inc. .....35 Gotham Audio Corp. Marathon Products Co. Nakamichi America Corp. Ortofon Inc. Sonifex Ltd. Standard Tape Lab, Inc. TONE ARMS Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Gotham Audio Corp. H&E Micro Trak LPB Inc. Keith Monks Ltd. Russco Electronics Inc. TRANSFORMERS, AF LINE/MICROPHONE Audio-Technica U.S., Inc. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Beyerdynamic Bogen Communications, Inc. Discrete Technology Labs, Inc. EDCOR	FSR Inc. Henry Engineering Intelix Corp. ITI Electronics, Inc. Jensen Transformers Inc. Microtran Co. Inc. Neutrik USA, Inc. Opamp Labs, Inc. ProTech Audio Corp. Russco Electronics Inc. Sescom, Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. .....IFC Spectra Sonics Toko America Inc. Whirlwind TURNTABLES, PHONOGRAPH AEG Bayly Inc. Barco-EMT GmbH Broadcast Electronics, Inc. Canford Audio plc EELA Audio Gotham Audio Corp. H&E Micro Trak Light Force Inc. LPB Inc. Numark Electronics Ortofon Inc. Russco Electronics Inc. VIDEO PRODUCTS AMPLIFIERS, CLAMPING Audio Visuel Systems Avitel Electronics Corp. .....99 Avitel Electronics Ltd. Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. ....210 BSM Systems Inc. Datatek Corp. Di-Tech Inc. .....IBC DYMA Engineering, Inc. Grass Valley Group Leitch Video .....69 McCurdy Radio Industries Multidyne Electronics Inc. Neumade Products Corp. Omicron Video .....88 Pro-Bel Ltd. Sander Electronics A/S Shintron Co., Inc. .....131 Sigma Electronics, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Video Accessory Corp. .....91 Video Masters, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. AMPLIFIERS, PULSE/VIDEO DISTRIBUTION Acron Ltd. Advanced Video Associates .....210 Allen Avionics, Inc. ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. .....173 Audio Visuel Systems Avitel Electronics Corp. .....99 Avitel Electronics Ltd. BAL Components Ltd. Brabury International Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. BSM Systems Inc. BTS .....119,143 CCTV Corp. Central Dynamics Channelmatic, Inc. Curtis & Green Ltd. Datatek Corp. Di-Tech Inc. .....IBC Philip Drake Electronics Ltd. .....133 DSC-Digital Services Corp. DYMA Engineering, Inc. DYNAIR Electronics, Inc. .....157 Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. ESE .....161 FM Systems, Inc. For-A Corp. of America .....47 FSR Inc. Grass Valley Group HEDCO .....155	Horita Co. I-Den Videotronics Corp. Image Video Ltd. International Microwave Corp. J.N.S. Electronics Laird Telemedia Inc. Leitch Video .....69 MERET, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Omicron Video .....88 Opamp Labs, Inc. Pro-Bel Ltd. QSI Systems Inc. Sander Electronics A/S Sescom, Inc. Shintron Co., Inc. .....131 Sierra Video Systems Sigma Electronics, Inc. H. A. Solutech Ltd. Tech Electronics, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Utah Scientific, Inc. .....21 VG, Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Video Accessory Corp. .....91 Videotek Research Ltd. .....110 Videotek, Inc. .....29 Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. AMPLIFIERS, VIDEO PROCESSING Alta Group, Inc. Audio Visuel Systems Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc. Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. ....210 Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. FSR Inc. Grass Valley Group Hamaphot KG International Microwave Corp. Laird Telemedia Inc. Leitch Video .....69 Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) Multidyne Electronics Inc. Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC) Nova Systems, Inc. .....147 Sigma Electronics, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Vac Systems Corp. VG Electronics Ltd. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Video Masters, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. ANIMATION EQUIPMENT Bencher, Inc. ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. Computer Graphics Lab, Inc. Cubicomp Corp. Diaquest, Inc. Digital Arts Getris Images Grass Valley Group Harris Video Systems Intelligent Light Neilson-Hordell Ltd. Quantel Mark Roberts Film Services Sony Communications Products Co. .....4-5,128-129, 176-177 Steady-Film Corp. Vac Systems Corp. Videomedia, Inc. .....83 BATTERY PACKS/CHARGERS Alexander Batteries Anton/Bauer, Inc. Birns & Sawyer Inc. Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc. Christie Electric Corp. Cine 60, Inc. .....165 Cool-Lux Lighting Industries Inc.

ROUTING

SYSTEMS



***Wouldn't it be great if
somebody built a routing
switcher that could handle
ALL of your switching
requirements today with-
out becoming obsolete
tomorrow?***

***SOMEBODY DOES.
UTAH SCIENTIFIC.***

Utah Scientific routing systems perform to the best specs in the industry. Reliability, ease of operation and long-term stability have been proven in more than 500 installations around the world.

Whether you need a simple 10x10 audio/video router, or a large, multi-level matrix to handle timecode, tally, and RS-422 control switching, Utah Scientific can provide a router configuration to meet your needs.

Controlling the router is easy with the industry's broadest selection of control panels, computer interface equipment, and automatic control systems, all of which are user reprogrammable. And, the uniquely flexible design of the Utah Scientific system ensures that you will have a router which can be easily expanded as your systems requirements change.

Call us today for more information.

*Somebody
does!*

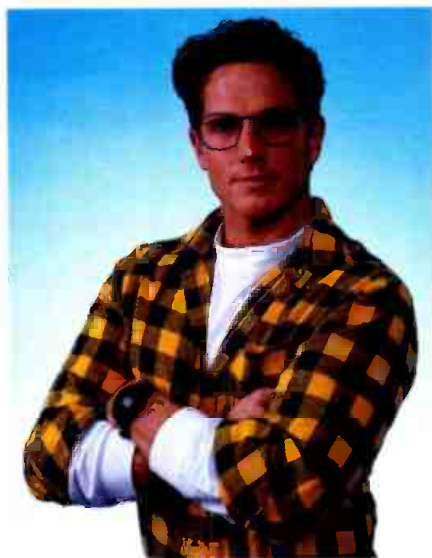
**UTAH
SCIENTIFIC**

DYNATECH Broadcast Group

4750 Wiley Post Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84116-2878
1-800-453-8782 • 1-801-575-8801

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Dynamote Corp. Energeex Systems Corp. Film/Video Equip. Service Co. Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. G & M Power Products Inc. Hamaphot KG Horita Co. William A. McIntire Enterprises Paco Electronics USA Inc. PAG Ltd. Periphex Inc. Perma Power Electronics, Inc. PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc. 86 Pro Battery Co. Inc. RADMAR, Inc. Reliance Comm/Tec Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Vac Systems Corp. VDO-PAK, Inc. CABLE, CAMERA Advanced Video Associates 210 Alpha Wire Corp. Audio Visual Systems Belden Wire & Cable 63 Berk-Tek, Inc. Bi-Tronics, Inc. Brintec Corp. Brand-Rex Cable Systems Div. Canare Cable, Inc. CCTV Corp. Chester Cable Div of Alcatel N.A. Cine 60, Inc. 165 Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Hamaphot KG Lee Dan Communications, Inc. Marshall Electronics Multidyne Electronics Inc. NEK Cables Ltd. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Tech Laboratories Inc. Vac Systems Corp. CAMERA ACCESSORIES Hoodman Corp. CAMERA DOLLIES/STANDS/TRIPODS Arriflex Corp. Birns & Sawyer Inc. Bogen Photo Corp. Harry Carter Cartop, Inc. Davis & Sanford Co. Inc. Elicon FGV Panther Corp. of America Hamaphot KG Karl Heitz, Inc. Innovative Television Equipment Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Miller Fluid Heads (USA) Inc. Nalpak Video Sales Inc. 97 O'Connor Engineering 97 QuickSet International, Inc. Sachtler Corp. of America Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. Velbon International Corp. Vinten Broadcast Inc. 159 CAMERA PAN/TILT HEADS Arriflex Corp. Birns & Sawyer Inc. Burle Industries, Inc. Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 135 CCTV Corp. Cinema Products Corp. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Davis & Sanford Co. Inc. Fujinon Inc. 41 Hamaphot KG Karl Heitz, Inc. Innovative Television Equipment Interactive Motion Control	Miller Fluid Heads (USA) Inc. Mitchell Camera Corp. O'Connor Engineering 97 Precision Specialties, Inc. QuickSet International, Inc. Sachtler Corp. of America Telemetrics Inc. 96 ULTIMATTE Corp. 125 Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. Velbon International Corp. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Vinten Broadcast Inc. 159 CAMERA PAN/TILT HEADS, REMOTE CONTROLLED A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 Birns & Sawyer Inc. Burle Industries, Inc. Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 135 CCTV Corp. Cinema Products Corp. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Davis & Sanford Co. Inc. Elicon Fujinon Inc. 41 Innovative Television Equipment Interactive Motion Control Jasmin Electronics Ltd. Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc. Neilson-Hordell Ltd. Precision Specialties, Inc. QuickSet International, Inc. Radamec-E.P.O. Mark Roberts Film Services Telemetrics Inc. 96 TSM ULTIMATTE Corp. 125 Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Vinten Broadcast Inc. 159 CAMERA PICKUP TUBES/CCDs BTS 119,143 Burle Industries, Inc. CCTV Corp. EEV 45 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Philips Components Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teltron Inc. Thomson Tubes Electroniques 57 Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. CAMERA/RECORDER SYSTEMS Ampex Corp. 60,120 BTS 119,143 CCTV Corp. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teledac Inc. Thomson Video Equipment Vac Systems Corp. CAMERA REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 Audio Visual Systems CCTV Corp. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Fujinon Inc. 41 Interactive Motion Control JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.	NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Neilson-Hordell Ltd. Radamec-E.P.O. Mark Roberts Film Services Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Telemetrics Inc. 96 TSM Vac Systems Corp. Vinten Broadcast Inc. 159 CAMERA STABILIZERS Arriflex Corp. Cinema Products Corp. Miller Fluid Heads (USA) Inc. Schwem Technology, Inc. CAMERAS, CCD/SOLID-STATE Aiphone Intercom Systems Ampex Corp. 60,120 BTS 119,143 Burle Industries, Inc. CCTV Corp. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. EEV 45 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Lee Dan Communications, Inc. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Telemetrics Inc. 96 Television Equipment Associates Thomson Video Equipment Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. CAMERAS, ENG/EFP Ampex Corp. 60,120 BTS 119,143 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Vac Systems Corp. CAMERAS, FILM/CINE Arriflex Corp. Birns & Sawyer Inc. BTS 119,143 For-A Corp. of America 47 Neilson-Hordell Ltd. Pioneer Technology Corp. CAMERAS, STUDIO TV BTS 119,143 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group	Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment CAPTIONING AND VBI DATA EQUIPMENT BASYS, Inc. 13 Computer Prompting Corp. EEG Enterprises, Inc. Norpak Corp. QSI Systems Inc. VG Electronics Ltd. CHARACTER GENERATORS/TITLERS Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 Ampex Corp. 60,120 Ametel Systems Inc. Aston Electronics, Inc. Audio Visual Systems Aydin Controls Broadcast Developments Ltd. Autoscript BTS 119,143 Chyron Corp. ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. Del Compu-Cable Systems Digital Arts Digital F/X Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 39 Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. ESE 161 Evertz Microsystems Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Grass Valley Group Hamaphot KG Harris Video Systems Knox Video Laird Telemedia Inc. MFJ Enterprises Inc. MPB Technologies Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Nexus Engineering Corp. Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group PESA Electronica QSI Systems Inc. Quanta Corp. Quantel Ryley Communications Seem Audio A/S Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sigmacon Industries Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teledac Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Video Data Systems World Video Inc. COLOR CORRECTION EQUIPMENT A.C.E. AEG Bayly Inc. P. Albrecht Elektronik Alta Group, Inc. BTS 119,143 ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Faroudja Labs, Inc. 43 Hamaphot KG Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd. Intelvideo, Inc. Martin Porter & Associates Quantel Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Vidicraft Inc.

“We’ve always known JVC makes great cameras...”



...so we were especially interested to hear about their new KY-25U three chip camera. We've been looking for a camera that offers at least 700 lines of resolution, can dock with our component VTR's, and won't eat up our limited budget."

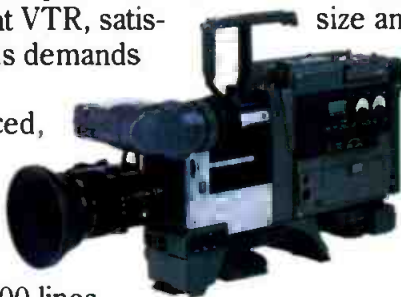
JVC's engineers specifically designed the KY-25U to be a versatile camera, with multiple signal outputs for docking to any component VTR, satisfying all the rigorous demands of field acquisition. Plus, it's well balanced, comfortable and feels great to use.

It's an outstanding camera that will give you over 700 lines of resolution to take advantage of today's superior recording formats like S-VHS, MII and Betacam. Three $\frac{2}{3}$ " high density CCDs, each with 360,000 effective pixels and a

signal-to-noise ratio of 60dB, ensure exceptional picture quality.

Compare the KY-25U's compact size and advanced features including high speed shutter, stereo audio, advanced circuitry and much more. You'll agree...for price and performance there is just no better camera available today.

For further information call 1-800-JVC-5825 or write JVC PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, 41 Slater Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407.



JVC[®]

PROFESSIONAL



Circle (11) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
DELAY LINES --See PULSE/VIDEO DELAY SYSTEMS	Vac Systems Corp. Video Data Systems Weather Network, Inc.	Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 Laird Telemedia Inc. Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. Marconi Communication Systems Ltd. Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics Rank Cintel Steenbeck, Inc.	Philips Test & Measurement QSI Systems Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sencore Inc. Simpson Electric Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Video Accessory Corp. 91 Video Associates Labs Video Data Systems Vidicraft Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.
DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT, VIDEOTAPE	ENCODERS/DECODERS, VIDEO	FILM INSPECTION/CLEANING EQUIPMENT	GENERATORS/INSERTERS, VITS
Advanced Video Associates 210 AMX Corp. Dwight Cavendish Co. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC) Recortec, Inc. Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Shintron Co., Inc. 131 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Videoquip Research Ltd. 110	Accom, Inc. A.C.E. Acron Ltd. Alta Group, Inc. Amtel Systems Inc. Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. BAL Components Ltd. BFE AG Brabury International Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 BTC Test & Measurement BTS 119,143 Central Dynamics Computer Prompting Corp. Crosspoint Latch Corp. Digital F/X Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Faroudja Labs, Inc. 43 For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Video FSR Inc. Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. Hamaphot KG Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 Intelvideo, Inc. Kryptocom Inc. Kudelski S.A. Laird Telemedia Inc. MERET, Inc. Optical Electronics Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S QSI Systems Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sigma Electronics, Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 System Video Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Thomson Video Equipment VGV, Inc. Video Associates Labs Vistek Electronics Ltd. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	Birns & Sawyer Inc. Lipsner-Smith Co. Neumade Products Corp. RTI-Research Tech. Int'l. Steenbeck, Inc.	Amtel Systems Inc. Anritsu America, Inc. Audio Visual Systems BTC Test & Measurement Leitch Video 69 Multidyne Electronics Inc. Multiplex Technology Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement QSI Systems Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sencore Inc. Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 System Video Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Video Data Systems
EDITING CONTROLLERS, VIDEO	FILM PHOTOGRAPHIC/ PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFER EQUIPMENT	GENERATORS, SAFE AREA
P. Albrecht Elektronik Ampex Corp. 60,120 Amtel Systems Inc. Audio Kinetics UK Ltd. BHP Inc. BTS 119,143 CEL Electronics Ltd. Cinedco, Inc. CMX Corp. Convergence C V Technologies Digital F/X Editing Machines Corp. F&B Software For-A Corp. of America 47 Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. Hamaphot KG JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Leightronix, Inc. Montage Group, Ltd. Paltex Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Pinnacle Systems Quanta Corp. Quantel Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 United Media Vac Systems Corp. VideoLab Vidicraft Inc.	BHP Inc. Neumade Products Corp. Tamron Industries Inc.	Accom, Inc. Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting Bencher, Inc. BTS 119,143 Buhl Optical Co. Evertz Microsystems Ltd. J&R Film Magnasync/Moviola Corp. Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. Montage Group, Ltd. Pioneer Technology Corp. Martin Porter & Associates RADMAR, Inc. Rank Cintel Skotel Corp. Steady-Film Corp. Steenbeck, Inc. Tamron Industries Inc.	Boland Communications Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 Cox Associates Ltd. Digital Processing Systems Gray Engineering Labs, Inc. 153 Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Multidyne Electronics Inc. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Polar Video Ltd. QSI Systems Inc. Sigma Electronics, Inc. Videoquip Research Ltd. 110
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS SYSTEMS	ENHANCERS, VIDEO SIGNAL	FILTERS, OPTICAL	GENERATORS, SOURCE ID
Ampex Corp. 60,120 Audio Visual Systems Aydin Controls BTS 119,143 Chyron Corp. ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. Computer Graphics Lab, Inc. Cubicom Corp. Del Compu-Cable Systems Digital Arts Digital F/X Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 39 Getris Images Grass Valley Group Harris Video Systems Imaging Systems Intelligent Light Kavouras Inc. Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group Microtime, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Nexus Engineering Corp. Pansophic Systems, Inc. Martin Porter & Associates Quanta Corp. Quantel Rank Cintel Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177	Accom, Inc. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Faroudja Labs, Inc. 43 Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Hamaphot KG Intelvideo, Inc. Laird Telemedia Inc. MFJ Enterprises Inc. Optical Electronics Vac Systems Corp.	Birns & Sawyer Inc. Cinemills Corp. Fujinon Inc. 41 The Great American Market Hamaphot KG Lee Colortran, Inc. Lee Filters Schneider Corp. of America Tiffen Mfg. Corp.	Amtel Systems Inc. Audio Visual Systems Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 BTS 119,143 Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Di-Tech Inc. IBC ESE 161 Evertz Microsystems Ltd. Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Multidyne Electronics Inc. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S QSI Systems Inc. Sigma Electronics, Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd. Video Accessory Corp. 91 Video Data Systems Vortex Communications Ltd.
EQUALIZERS, VIDEO LINE	FILM CHAIN/TELECINE SYSTEMS	FILTERS, VIDEO	GENERATORS, SYNC
Allen Avionics, Inc. Avitel Electronics Ltd. Brabury International BSM Systems Inc. BTS 119,143 CCTV Corp. Di-Tech Inc. IBC HEDCO 155 International Music Co. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Omicron Video 88 Sander Electronics A/S Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Videoquip Research Ltd. 110 Vortex Communications Ltd.	BTS 119,143 Buhl Optical Co. Eastman Kodak Co. Electronic Photography Div.	Allen Avionics, Inc. BAL Components Ltd. Birns & Sawyer Inc. Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc. Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 Catel Telecommunications, Inc. Datatek Corp. FM Systems, Inc. Hamaphot KG Matthey Electronics Microwave Filter Co., Inc. North Hills Electronics, Inc. 111 Tectan, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Television Equipment Associates Tiffen Mfg. Corp. Toko America Inc. TTE, Inc.	Acron Ltd. Brabury International BTC Test & Measurement BTS 119,143 CCTV Corp. Cox Associates Ltd. Crosspoint Latch Corp. Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. HEDCO 155 Horita Co. Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Multidyne Electronics Inc.
GENERATORS, COLOR BACKGROUND		GENERATORS, COLOR BACKGROUND	
Alta Group, Inc. BTS 119,143 Central Dynamics Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Omicron Video 88 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S			

1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989

35 YEARS AGO WE PIONEERED
THE FIRST TRANSMISSION LINES...

FLEXWELL®

TODAY WE'RE STILL LEADING THE WAY!



Cablewave Systems 6-1/8", 8", 9" and 12" high power *Flexwell* coaxial cables represent the largest semi-flexible transmission lines of their kind in the world. Produced in continuous lengths, large capacity corrugated copper and aluminum *Flexwell* cables are designed to meet the high power requirements of medium wave and shortwave international broadcast installations.

The family of *Flexwell* transmission lines are produced and marketed worldwide by member companies of the Radio Frequency Systems Group. *Flexwell* corrugated transmission lines range in size from 1/4 inch jumper cable to 12 inch high

power broadcast cable with up to 9 megawatt RF power handling and *Flexwell* elliptical waveguide from WR42 through WR430.....Cablewave Systems covers the whole spectrum.

For more information on the *Flexwell* family of RF transmission lines, contact Cablewave Systems division of Radio Frequency Systems Inc. North America. 60 Dodge Avenue, North Haven, CT 06473. (203) 239-3311.



Cablewave Systems

Circle 12 on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Omicron Video 88 Optical Electronics Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement QSI Systems Inc. Sencore Inc. Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sigma Electronics, Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 System Video Tektronix Inc. 195,196 United Media Video Accessory Corp. 91 Videotek, Inc. 29 Vortex Communications Ltd. Yamashita Engineering	Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group PCO, Inc. Quantel Sander Electronics A/S Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network Systems Group Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Turner Engineering, Inc. Vac Systems Corp.	Tekno Inc.	Mole-Richardson Co. Osram Corp. Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc. PAG Ltd. PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc. 86 Sachtler Corp. of America Strand Lighting, Inc.
GENERATORS, VIDEO EFFECTS/DIGITAL Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 Alta Group, Inc. Ampex Corp. 60,120 Audio Visual Systems CEL Electronics Ltd. Colorado Video Inc. Digital F/X DSC-Digital Services Corp. ECHOLab, Inc. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Video GML America Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. Imaging Systems Jazz Systems, Electrohome Microtime, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Nova Systems, Inc. 147 Philips Test & Measurement Quantel Sencore Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment	HUM STOP COILS ADC Telecommunications, Inc. Allen Avionics, Inc. Audio-Video Engineering Co. 82 Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 BTS 119,143 North Hills Electronics, Inc. 111 Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Toko America Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	LENS ADAPTERS/EXTENDERS Angenieux Corp. of America Birns & Sawyer Inc. Buhl Optical Co. Century Precision Optics Film/Video Equip. Service Co. Fujinon Inc. 41 Hamaphot KG Schneider Corp. of America Tiffen Mfg. Corp. VMI-Visual Methods Inc.	MONITORS AND CRTs, VIDEO B&W Aiphone Intercom Systems Barco Industries, Inc. BTS 119,143 Burle Industries, Inc. CCTV Corp. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Conrac Display Products Group Croma Research Ltd. Dotronix Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Melford Electronics Ltd. Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group PESA Electronica Richardson Electronics, Ltd. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Teltron Inc. Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Video Display Corp. Vistek Electronics Ltd.
HEADS, FILM MAGNETIC AUDIO International Electro-Magnetics Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. Northern Magnetics, Inc. Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics	INTEGRATED VIDEO PRODUCTION SYSTEMS Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 Alta Group, Inc. Beaveronics, Inc. Computer Friends, Inc. Digital F/X Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Grass Valley Group International Music Co. Jem-Fab Corp. 149 MPO Videotronics Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Turner Engineering, Inc. Videomedia, Inc. 83	LENS SYSTEMS, TV CAMERA Angenieux Corp. of America Birns & Sawyer Inc. Canon USA, Inc. Optics Div. 135 CCTV Corp. Century Precision Optics Dedotec USA, Inc. Fujinon Inc. 41 Nikon, Inc. Photo/Electronic Imaging Products 7,31 Radamec-E.P.O. Schneider Corp. of America Jos. Schneider Optische Werke Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG Schwem Technology, Inc. Tamron Industries Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. VMI-Visual Methods Inc.	MONITORS AND CRTs, VIDEO COLOR Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Aydin Controls Barco Industries, Inc. Brabury International Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. BTC Test & Measurement BTS 119,143 Burle Industries, Inc. Conrac Display Products Group Croma Research Ltd. Curtis & Green Ltd. Delcom USA Inc. Dotronix Electronic Visuals Ltd. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Melford Electronics Ltd. MPO Videotronics Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group PESA Electronica Richardson Electronics, Ltd. Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Teltron Inc. Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc. Vac Systems Corp. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Video Display Corp. Videotek, Inc. 29 Vistek Electronics Ltd. World Video Inc.
HEADS, VIDEO RECORDING Ampex Corp. 60,120 CMC Technology Corp. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Saki Magnetics Videomagnetics	KEYERS, VIDEO INSERT, LINEAR, COMPOSITING, CHROMA, DSK Acron Ltd. Audio Visual Systems Automation Associates Inc. Beaveronics, Inc. Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 Colorado Video Inc. Cox Associates Ltd. Digital F/X Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Graham-Patten Systems, Inc. MPB Technologies Inc. Omicron Video 88 PESA Electronica Pinnacle Systems Polar Video Ltd. Pro-Bel Ltd. Rosco Labs Inc. Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sierra Video Systems Thomson Video Equipment ULTIMATE Corp. 125 Video Associates Labs Vistek Electronics Ltd.	LIGHT DIMMERS/CONTROLS AMX Corp. CAE Inc. Celco, Inc. Cinemills Corp. The Great American Market Lee Colortran, Inc. Lighting Methods Inc. Lumitrol, Ltd. William A. McIntire Enterprises Mole-Richardson Co. Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc. SSAC Inc. 94 Strand Lighting, Inc. Teatronics Inc.	TELEVISION Anton/Bauer, Inc. Arriflex Corp. Walter Brewer Corp. CAE Inc. Cinemills Corp. Dedotec USA, Inc. EG&G Inc. The Great American Market Hamaphot KG Lee Colortran, Inc. LTM Corp. of America Mole-Richardson Co. Osram Corp. Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc. PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc. 86 Sachtler Corp. of America Strand Lighting, Inc. The Superior Electric Co.
HIGH DEFINITION, TV SYSTEMS Adrienne Electronics Corp. A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Avitel Electronics Corp. 99 Boland Communications BTS 119,143 Cox Associates Ltd. Faroudja Labs, Inc. 43 Folsom Research For-A Corp. of America 47 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145 Image Video Ltd. MERET, Inc. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Omicron Video 88 Opamp Labs, Inc. 14-15 Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15	LAMPS, STUDIO LIGHTING Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting Birns & Sawyer Inc. Dedotec USA, Inc. FGV Panther Corp. of America GE Lighting GTE Sylvania Lighting U.S. Lighting Div. Lamp Technology Inc. Lee Colortran, Inc. Mole-Richardson Co. L E Nelson Sales Corp. Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc. Philips Lighting Sachtler Corp. of America Strand Lighting, Inc.	LIGHT MASKING Dedotec USA, Inc.	TELEVISION Anton/Bauer, Inc. Arriflex Corp. Walter Brewer Corp. Cine 60, Inc. 165 Cinemills Corp. Cool-Lux Lighting Industries Inc. Dedotec USA, Inc. EG&G Inc. Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. The Great American Market Hamaphot KG Lee Colortran, Inc. Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc. 114 LTM Corp. of America
	LIGHTING INSTRUMENTS Arriflex Corp. Walter Brewer Corp. CAE Inc. Cinemills Corp. Dedotec USA, Inc. EG&G Inc. The Great American Market Hamaphot KG Lee Colortran, Inc. LTM Corp. of America Mole-Richardson Co. Osram Corp. Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc. PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc. 86 Sachtler Corp. of America Strand Lighting, Inc. The Superior Electric Co.	LIGHTING KITS, PORTABLE Anton/Bauer, Inc. Arriflex Corp. Walter Brewer Corp. Cine 60, Inc. 165 Cinemills Corp. Cool-Lux Lighting Industries Inc. Dedotec USA, Inc. EG&G Inc. Frezzolini Electronics, Inc. The Great American Market Hamaphot KG Lee Colortran, Inc. Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc. 114 LTM Corp. of America	MULTIPLEXERS, TELECINE BTS 119,143 Buhl Optical Co. Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc. 144-145

**Can you
locate and
lock-on to
your target
satellite
faster than
you can
read this
ad?**

Grab a stop watch and time yourself as you read this ad. From the very first word of the headline to the last word in our logo.

And forget about all those incredible speed reading lessons you took. We're talking about your normal reading speed.

If you're currently using the traditional equipment used in locating and locking-on to satellites, your answer is, "No, I can't locate and lock-on to a satellite faster than I can read this ad."

Why?

The reason is simple: on average, it takes ten minutes or so to locate a target satellite and lock a mobile antenna onto it. If you've been around the industry for any amount of time at all, you know it's been that way for years.

operated that even non-technical personnel can locate a satellite and position the mobile antenna. Correctly. Within $\pm 2^\circ$ of elevation and $\pm 1.5^\circ$ of azimuth. In three minutes. Or less.

Better yet, the RC-8097B allows you to set as many as nine satellite positions. As well as nine of the most frequently-used truck locations. And since each truck location is accurate within a 100-mile radius, those presets cover an incredible amount of territory.

Territory in which you can locate and lock-on to any of those nine preset satellites in three minutes. Or less. Within $\pm 2^\circ$ of elevation and $\pm 1.5^\circ$ of azimuth.

No wonder we say it's an essential on all satellite vehicles.

Are we bragging?

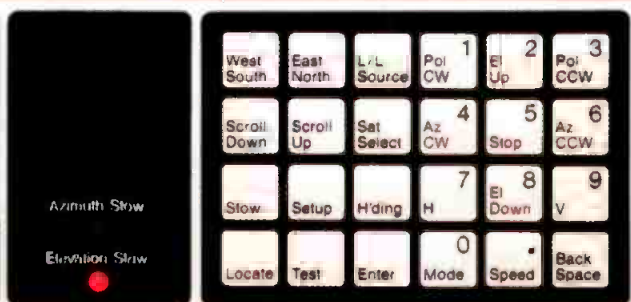
You bet! Because the RC-8097B, designed and



TRUCK HEADING: 180.0 SAT 8097B STARZ
LONG: 84.33 W LAT: 39.01 N ANTENNA:
LEVEL: S-S: 0.0 ELEVATION: 40.1
F-B: -0.8 AZIMUTH: 34.4

MIDWEST

RC-8097B SATELLITE INDICATOR/CONTROLLER



And that was fine. Then.

But Midwest's new RC-8097B Satellite Indicator/Controller changes all that.

In about three minutes. Or less.

Because the RC-8097B is based on the time-tested, time-proven Loran C navigational system combined with state-of-the-art microprocessor technology for fast, accurate mobile satellite antenna positioning and control.

The result is an antenna that is correctly positioned. Within $\pm 2^\circ$ of elevation and $\pm 1.5^\circ$ of azimuth.

In three minutes. Or less.

What's more, the RC-8097B is so easily

developed by Research Concepts, is unique. And only Midwest has it.

So only Midwest can so confidently challenge you to beat our time. From power-on to final antenna positioning in three minutes or less.

With an accuracy of $\pm 2^\circ$ of elevation and $\pm 1.5^\circ$ of azimuth.

If you can't beat that speed and accuracy with your current equipment, isn't it time you stopped reading and located your Midwest representative for a quick demonstration?

So you can lock-on to Midwest's new RC-8097B Automatic Satellite Indicator/Controller.



One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017
606-331-8990

Circle (14) on Reply Card

the
SOURCE

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Laird Telemedia Inc. Videoplex Inc.	PROMPTER SYSTEMS	Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177	Ampex Corp. 60.120 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Astro Electronics, Inc. 119.143
NOISE REDUCTION, VIDEO	BASYS, Inc. 13	Thomson Video Equipment Vac Systems Corp.	BTS 119.143 CEL Electronics Ltd. Colorado Video Inc. Digital F/X Dubner Computer Systems. Inc. 39
Accom, Inc. A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 BTS 119.143 Colorado Video Inc. Digital Processing Systems Dolby Laboratories, Inc. 10 Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Harris Video Systems Optical Electronics Rank Cintel Symetrix Inc. Vac Systems Corp. Video Accessory Corp. 91	Cinema Products Corp. Comprompter, Inc. Computer Prompting Corp. Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 39 Fujinon Inc. 41 Innovative Television Equipment Listec Video Corp. maney-logic Media Computing, Inc. Q-TV Tekstil Industries Telescript, Inc. Video Data Systems	RECORDERS, VIDEO 1-INCH	Dubner Computer Systems. Inc. 39 Fougerolle Video Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. Harris Video Systems I-Den Videonics Corp. Leitch Video 69 Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group Oktel Corp. Pinnacle Systems Martin Porter & Associates Processor Sciences, Inc. Quantel Rank Cintel Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Toko America Inc.
POINTERS, VIDEO	PULSE/VIDEO DELAY SYSTEMS	RECORDERS, VIDEO DIGITAL	SWITCHERS, MASTER CONTROL
BTS 119.143 D.O. Industries, Inc. Navitar AV Div. For-A Corp. of America 47 World Video Inc.	Allen Avionics, Inc. Audio Visual Systems Avitel Electronics Ltd. BAL Components Ltd. Brabury International Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 DYMA Engineering, Inc. Eventide Inc. Intelvideo, Inc. Leitch Video 69 Matthey Electronics Omicron Video 88 Sander Electronics A/S Television Equipment Associates VGV, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	Ampex Corp. 60.120 Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Oktel Corp. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Vac Systems Corp.	A.C.E. BSM Systems Inc. BTS 119.143 Central Dynamics Curtis & Green Ltd. FSR Inc. Future Productions, Inc. Gennum Corp. Grass Valley Group Image Video Ltd. Intergroup Technologies IRIS Technologies, Inc. Kaitronics Corp. Key Video Light Force Inc. Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. Sander Electronics A/S Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Utah Scientific, Inc. 21 Vac Systems Corp.
PRINTERS, VIDEO HARDCOPY	RECORDERS, AUTOMATED MULTIDECK VIDEO	RECORDERS, VIDEO OTHER	SWITCHERS, ROUTING VIDEO
Comprompter, Inc. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Sony Corp. of America Still Image Systems	Ampex Corp. 60.120 Odetics, Inc. 71 Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Vac Systems Corp.	Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 Bowen Broadcast Service Co. J-Lab Co. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Oktel Corp. Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177	A.C.E. Adrienne Electronics Corp. Akai Professional Alta Group, Inc. Ametel Systems Inc. Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Audio Visual Systems Avitel Electronics Corp. 99 Brabury International Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 BSM Systems Inc. BTS 119.143 CEL Electronics Ltd. Central Dynamics Channematic, Inc. Cox Associates Ltd. Curtis & Green Ltd. Datatek Corp. Di-Tech Inc. IBC DYNAR Electronics, Inc. 157 FSR Inc. Future Productions, Inc. Gennum Corp. Ghielmetti Inc. Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. HEDCO 155 Image Video Ltd. Intergroup Technologies IRIS Technologies, Inc. Jem-Fab Corp. 149 Kaitronics Corp. Key Video Laird Telemedia Inc. Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc.
PROJECTION SCREENS	RECORDERS, SLOW MOTION	REWINDERS, FILM/TAPE	
Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc. Delcom USA Inc. MPO Videotronics Rosco Labs Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Theatre Service & Supply Corp.	NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc. Vac Systems Corp.	Audico, Inc. J&R Film Steenbeck, Inc.	
PROJECTOR LAMPS/ACCESSORIES	RECORDERS, VIDEO 1/2-INCH	SCAN CONVERTERS, COMPUTER-TO-VIDEO	
Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting GTE Sylvania Lighting U.S. Lighting Div. Lamp Technology Inc. Neumade Products Corp.	Ampex Corp. 60.120 AVEC BTS 119.143 Curtis & Green Ltd. JVC Professional Products Co. 23 MPO Videotronics Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Thomson Video Equipment Vac Systems Corp. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div.	A.C.E. Curtis & Green Ltd. Folsom Research For-A Corp. of America 47 James Grunder & Associates Inc. Magni Systems 151 Processor Sciences, Inc. RGB Technology Yamashita Engineering	
PROJECTORS, FILM/SLIDE	RECORDERS, VIDEO 3/4-INCH	STANDARDS CONVERTERS, VIDEO	
Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting Arriflex Corp. D.O. Industries, Inc. Navitar AV Div. Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. Neumade Products Corp. Pioneer Technology Corp. RADMAR, Inc. George R. Snell Associates Telex Communications, Inc.	AVEC Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 JVC Professional Products Co. 23	A.F. Associates, Inc. 65 AVS Ltd. Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. CEL Electronics Ltd. Fougerolle Video Grass Valley Group James Grunder & Associates Inc. I-Den Videonics Corp. International Microwave Corp. Merlin Snell & Wilcox 75 Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Processor Sciences, Inc. Quantel Snell & Wilcox Ltd. Electronic Consultants Video Int'l. Development Corp. Vistek Electronics Ltd. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	
PROJECTORS, TV LARGE SCREEN		STILL STORE SYSTEMS	
Curtis & Green Ltd. Eidophor Ltd. c/o Gretag AG General Electric Co. Projection Display Products Gretag Eidophor Ltd. Gretag Image Systems Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Ikegami Electronics (USA). Inc. 144-145 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Ramsa/Panasonic 9 Sharp Electronics Corp. Professional Products Div. George R. Snell Associates Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5.128-129. 176-177 Vac Systems Corp.		Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 Alta Group, Inc.	

Now, with Independent
Inner/Outer Border
Softness Control!

ProdigyTM

Experience the
genius of Videotek.

You're burning the midnight oil... Final edit's due at 8 a.m.

Be glad you have a Prodigy—the new switcher with more brain-power in a smaller package.

Forget about old two mix/effect systems.

A reliable video switching and special effects system follows the new industry standard—multi-level effects with look-ahead preview. Much more than just another clone, Prodigy raises the standard—offering features no one else does, even on their most expensive systems. Prodigy includes stereo audio-follow-video, editor interface, effects memory and a programmable

downstream keyer.

Have it your way.

Modify Prodigy to suit your style of operation and create memorable performances. Program up to 99 events into Prodigy's 68000 microcomputer, then preview the results instantly. Ten programmable sequences link 80 on-line memory registers, and ten learned operator transitions track your actions over time. With Videotek's exclusive Times Six Plus black burst generator, system timing is virtually automatic.

Who says the grass is greener?

Equally at home in the post-production facility, newsroom or

studio—Prodigy rack-mounts in minutes and its software talks to a wide range of popular editing controllers.

Get your hands on a Prodigy and let the performance begin! For more information or the name of your nearest Prodigy dealer, call Videotek today.



VIDEOTEK INC.

Designed for real needs.
Priced for real budgets.

243 Shoemaker Road, Pottstown,
Pennsylvania 19464 • (215) 327-2292
TWX 710-653-0125 • FAX (215) 327-9295

Circle (15) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Novadyne Omicron Video 88 Pro-Bel Ltd. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sander Electronics A/S Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Sierra Video Systems Sigma Electronics, Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Target Technology Tech Electronics, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Thomson Video Equipment 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Utah Scientific, Inc. 21 Vac Systems Corp. VGX, Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Videotek Research Ltd. 110 Videotek, Inc. 29 Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	TAPE CLEANERS/CONDITIONERS/EVALUATORS Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Audico, Inc. Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Hamaphot KG Jasoni Electronics Lipsner-Smith Co. MPO Videotronics Recortec, Inc. RTI-Research Tech. Int'l. 3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products Weircliffe	Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Video GML America James Grunder & Associates Inc. Harris Video Systems Hotronic, Inc. 137 I-Den Videotronics Corp. JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Microtime, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Nova Systems, Inc. 147 Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group Polar Video Ltd. Prime Image Sigmacon Industries Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teac Corp. of America Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Vac Systems Corp. Vistek Electronics Ltd.	For-A Corp. of America 47 Leightronix, Inc. Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. Time Service Systems Inc. Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
SWITCHERS, VIDEO PRODUCTION Abekas Video Systems, Inc. 19 A.C.E. Alta Group, Inc. Ampex Corp. 60,120 Beaveronics, Inc. BTS 119,143 Central Dynamics Crosspoint Latch Corp. Digital F/X ECHOLab, Inc. Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Future Productions, Inc. Gennum Corp. Grass Valley Group Intergroup Technologies JVC Professional Products Co. 23 MPB Technologies Inc. NTSC Productions Numark Electronics Polar Video Ltd. Prime Image Ross Video Ltd. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Thomson Video Equipment 3M Broadcasting & Related Products Vac Systems Corp. VGX, Inc. Videotek, Inc. 29 Vistek Electronics Ltd.	TELECONFERENCING EQUIPMENT American Laser Systems, Inc. AMX Corp. AVSC, Inc. Benchner, Inc. Catel Telecommunications, Inc. Cohu, Inc. Electronics Div. Colorado Video Inc. COMLUX Computer Prompting Corp. Eastman Kodak Co. Electronic Photography Div. Elicon For-A Corp. of America 47 Fujinon Inc. 41 Grass Valley Group Jem-Fab Corp. 149 JVC Professional Products Co. 23 Kahn Communications, Inc. Kaitronics Corp. Matco Mfg. & Test Co., Inc. dba Matco Control Products Orchard Communications PCO, Inc. Racon Radamec-E.P.O. Seem Audio A/S Shure Brothers Inc. IFC George R. Snell Associates Telemetrics Inc. 96 TSM Turner Engineering, Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. Videoplex Inc. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	TIME CODE SYSTEMS (Generator, Reader, Character Generator) Adams-Smith Adrienne Electronics Corp. ADX Systems, Inc. 90 P. Albrecht Elektronik Amtel Systems Inc. Audio Kinetics UK Ltd. Audio Visual Systems Avitel Electronics Corp. 99 Avitel Electronics Ltd. Axon/Belkonnektor bv Brabury International Cipher Digital, Inc. 109 Coherent Communications, Inc. Denecke Inc. ESE 161 Evertz Microsystems Ltd. Fast Forward Video 82 For-A Corp. of America 47 Fostex Corp. of America 183 Gray Engineering Labs, Inc. 153 Hamaphot KG Horita Co. International Music Co. Kinometrics/Truetime K-Systems of Texas, Inc. Kudelski S.A. Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc. Otan Corp. 170 Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 Polar Video Ltd. Shintron Co., Inc. 131 Skotel Corp. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teac Corp. of America Telcom Research TimeLine Inc. United Media Vac Systems Corp. VG Electronics Ltd. Vid Video 163 Video Data Systems Videolab Vortex Communications Ltd.	TRANSCODERS, COMPONENT SIGNAL A.C.E. BAL Components Ltd. Brabury International Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210 Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. Faroudja Labs, Inc. 43 For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Video Grass Valley Group I-Den Videotronics Corp. Intelvideo, Inc. Intraplex, Inc. 91 Magni Systems 151 Snell & Wilcox Ltd. Electronic Consultants VGX, Inc. Vistek Electronics Ltd. Vortex Communications, Inc.
SYNCHRONIZERS, VIDEO FRAME Alta Group, Inc. Digital Processing Systems Electrocraft Consultants Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Fougerolle Video GML America Harris Video Systems I-Den Videotronics Corp. Leitch Video 69 Marconi Communication Systems Ltd. Microtime, Inc. Multidyne Electronics Inc. NEC America, Inc. Broadcast Equipment Div. Nova Systems, Inc. 147 Polar Video Ltd. Prime Image Processor Sciences, Inc. Sigmacon Industries Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 TASCAM Teac Professional Div. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Vac Systems Corp. Videotek, Inc. 29 Vistek Electronics Ltd.	TELETEXT/VISUAL TEXT SYSTEMS P. Albrecht Elektronik Broadcast Technology of Colorado EEG Enterprises, Inc. Jasmin Electronics Ltd. Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group Norpak Corp. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Processor Sciences, Inc. VG Electronics Ltd. Video Data Systems	TIME COMPRESSORS/EXPANDERS Ampex Corp. 60,120 Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co. 14-15 3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products	VIDEODISC SYSTEMS Amtel Systems Inc. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Leightronix, Inc. Oktel Corp. Optical Disc Corp. Processor Sciences, Inc. Sony Communications Products Co. 4-5,128-129, 176-177 Teac Corp. of America 3M Optical Recording Video Associates Labs
WEATHER DISPLAY/DATA SYSTEMS Accu-Weather, Inc. Advanced Designs Corp. Alden Electronics, Inc. BTS 119,143 Colorado Video Inc. ColorGraphics Systems, Inc. Dubner Computer Systems, Inc. 39 ESD, Inc. Grass Valley Group PESA Electronics Martin Porter & Associates Rank Cintel R* Scan Corp. Teledac Inc. Texas Electronics, Inc. Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd. Video Data Systems Weather Network, Inc. WSI Corp.	TEST CHARTS/SLIDES/ILLUMINATORS Brabury International Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc. Nalpak Video Sales Inc.	TIME BASE CORRECTORS Alta Group, Inc. Ampex Corp. 60,120 CEL Electronics Ltd. Crosspoint Latch Corp.	WEATHER INSTRUMENTS Kavoursas Inc. Martin Porter & Associates R* Scan Corp. Texas Electronics, Inc.

TV-Nikkor ~~S15X8.5B~~ ENG/EFP Lens ~~S13X9B~~ for 2/3-inch TV Cameras

Nikon improves TV lens technology

- Compact, lightweight lenses for 3-CCD cameras, with the flexibility to meet any shooting requirement.
- Nikon ED (Extra-low Dispersion) glass for faithful color rendition and minimal tracking/registration errors.
- New anti-reflection coating improves spectrum transmission ratio.
- Highly advanced optical design via CAD for improved corner resolution and high, flat MTF curve.
- 15x zooming ratio — highest among standard ENG/EFP lenses (S15x8.5B).
- Minimum focal length of 8.5mm — widest among standard ENG/EFP lenses (S15x8.5B).



S13x9B
1.1kg
(2.4 lb)

S15x8.5B
1.25kg
(2.76 lb)

Nikon

NIKON CORPORATION

Fuji Bldg., 2-3, Marunouchi 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Japan

U.S.A.

— © Nikon Inc.

623 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, New York 11530, U.S.A.

Canada

— © Nikon Canada Inc.

1366 Aerowood Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, L4W 1C1 Canada

Europe

— Nikon UK Ltd.

380 Richmond Road Kingston, Surrey KT2 5PR, UK

West Germany

— Nikon GmbH

Tiefenbroicher Weg 25, 4000 Düsseldorf 30, West Germany

Australia

— Maxwell Optical Industries Pty Limited

Unit 5, Level B, 100 Harris Street, Pyrmont, N.S.W. 2009, Australia

Circle (16) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page

Continental Electronics A Div.
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Electron Processing
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
Kintronic Labs, Inc.
LBA Technology, Inc.
LDL Communications, Inc. 56
Shively Labs Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

LIGHTNING PROTECTION
SYSTEMS

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Current Technology Inc.
Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.
EEV
International Microwave Corp.
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
LBA Technology, Inc.
LDL Communications, Inc. 56
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
Lightning Eliminators & Consultants,
Inc.
Lightning Prevention Systems
MCG Electronics, Inc. 90
PolyPhaser Corp.
Reliance Comm/Tec
Zippertubing Co.

LOW NOISE AMPS, LNA/LNC

Antenna Technology Corp.
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
R.L. Drake Co.
DX Communications, Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
Kathrein-Werke KG
LNR Communications, Inc.
RF Technology, Inc.
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network
Systems Group
Vizcom

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems 25
Canare Cable, Inc.
DX Communications, Inc.
Dynatech Microwave Technology
EEV 45
EIP Microwave, Inc.
Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Harris Farinon
International Microwave Corp.
JFW Industries
M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
MCL, Inc.
Microwave Development Labs, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Nurad, Inc.
Penstock, Inc.
Radiation Systems, Inc. Mark
Antennas Div.
TFT Inc.
Thomson Electron Tube & Devices
Corp. Electron Tube Div.
Thomson Tubes Electroniques 57
Toko America Inc.
UTE Microwave, Inc.

MODULATORS, TV

Advent Communications, Ltd.
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
BTC Test & Measurement
Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
Comad Communications Ltd. 117
Comark Communications, Inc.
A Thomson-CSF Co. 205
Delta-Benco-Cascade A Sub. of Triple
Crown Elec. Inc.
R.L. Drake Co.
DX Communications, Inc.

See Adv. Page

ITAME, S.A.
ITELCO
LNR Communications, Inc.
MERET, Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Multiplex Technology
Nexus Engineering Corp.
Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
Philips Test & Measurement
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Thomson-LGT
Varian TVT Ltd.

PRESSURIZATION EQUIPMENT

Andrew Corp.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Cablewave Systems 25
Continental Electronics A Div.
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
LDL Communications, Inc. 56
RF Technology, Inc.
Shively Labs Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

RADOMES, ANTENNA
PROTECTION

Andrew Corp.
Antenna Technology Corp.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Cablewave Systems 25
Comad Communications Ltd. 117
Continental Electronics A Div.
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
LDL Communications, Inc. 56
Microdyne Corp.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Nurad, Inc.
Radiation Systems, Inc. Mark
Antennas Div.
Shively Labs Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Thomson-LGT

RECEIVERS, AM

Aiphone Intercom Systems
Bogen Communications, Inc.
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also
known as EAR Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
J.N.S. Electronics
Kahn Communications, Inc.
McMartin Industries
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Target Tuning, Inc.
Teletel Div. A Geotel, Co.

RECEIVERS, COMMUNICATION

Ace Communications
Broadcast Technology of Colorado
DX Communications, Inc.
International Microwave Corp.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marti Electronics
MERET, Inc.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Nurad, Inc.
Spectrum Communications
Corp. 84
Teletel Div. A Geotel, Co.
TFT Inc.

RECEIVERS, EARTH STATION

Advent Communications, Ltd.
Andrew Corp.
Antenna Technology Corp.
AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.
Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
Broadcast Technology of Colorado
Delta-Benco-Cascade A Sub. of Triple
Crown Elec. Inc.

See Adv. Page

R.L. Drake Co.
DX Communications, Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Modulation Associates Inc.
Nexus Engineering Corp.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network
Systems Group
Tectan, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86
Vizcom
Wegener Communications Inc.

RECEIVERS, FM

AEG Bayly Inc.
Aiphone Intercom Systems
Bext Inc.
Bogen Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Technology of Colorado
Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
DX Communications, Inc.
EDCOR
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also
known as EAR Inc.
Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
International Microwave Corp.
ITAME, S.A.
ITELCO
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
J.N.S. Electronics
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries
Microwave Radio Corp.
R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.
Reach Electronics, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Spectrum Communications
Corp. 84
Studer Revox America Inc.
Target Tuning, Inc.
Teletel Div. A Geotel, Co.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86
TFT Inc.

RECEIVERS, MICROWAVE

Antenna Technology Corp.
AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Conifer Corp.
DX Communications, Inc.
Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Harris Farinon
Ikegami Electronics (USA),
Inc. 144-145
International Microwave Corp.
ITELCO
LNR Communications, Inc.
M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Microwave Radio Corp.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Nurad, Inc.
RF Technology, Inc.
TFT Inc.

RECEIVERS, SCA

AEG Bayly Inc.
Broadcast Technology of Colorado
CCA Electronics Inc.
DX Communications, Inc.
EDCOR
Emergency Alert Receiver Inc. Also
known as EAR Inc.
ITAME, S.A.
Marti Electronics
McMartin Industries
Micro Controls, Inc.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Nexus Engineering Corp.
Reach Electronics, Inc.
Rood Megatronics B.V.
SCA Data Systems, Inc.
Target Tuning, Inc.
Teletel Div. A Geotel, Co.
TFT Inc.

RECEIVERS, TIME STANDARD

ESE 161

See Adv. Page

Teletel Div. A Geotel, Co.
Tracor Instruments Austin Inc.
Industrial Instruments Div.

REMOTE PICKUP SYSTEMS,
RADIO

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
ITAME, S.A.
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Spectrum Communications
Corp. 84
TFT Inc.

SATELLITE UPLINKS

Advent Communications, Ltd.
Andrew Corp.
Antenna Technology Corp.
Antennas For Communications, Inc.
Comtech Antenna Div. Comtech
Systems, Inc.
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201
Keltec Florida, Inc.
LNR Communications, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
MCL, Inc.
MERET, Inc.
Microdyne Corp.
Midwest Communications
Corp. 1,27
Nexus Engineering Corp.
Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network
Systems Group
Tectan, Inc.
Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device
& Systems Group
Varian TVT, a Div. of Varian
Associates, Inc.
Vizcom

SNV EQUIPMENT

Advent Communications, Ltd.
BAF Communications Corp.
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201
Hubbard Communications, Inc.
MCL, Inc.
Microwave Radio Corp.
PCO, Inc.
Radiation Systems, Inc. SatCom
Technologies Div.
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network
Systems Group
Tektronix Inc. 195,196

STL
EQUIPMENT/ELECTRONICS

American Laser Systems, Inc.
Bext Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Broadcast Technology of Colorado
Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
COMLUX
Diversified Marketing
Harris Farinon
Intraplex, Inc. 91
ITAME, S.A.
ITELCO
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
Marti Electronics
Micro Controls, Inc.
Microwave Radio Corp.
Modulation Sciences, Inc.
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Nurad, Inc.
PCO, Inc.
QEI Corp. 33
RF Technology, Inc.
Rood Megatronics B.V.
Tectan, Inc.
TFT Inc.
Wegener Communications Inc.

BORN IN THE U.S.A.

THE INNOVATIVE

MatrixPlus

DIGITAL INTERCOM SYSTEM

From single channel belt
packs to microprocessor
matrix—

Clear-Com does it all!

- 50 station point-to-point capacity plus IFB, ISO, and PL.
- Digitized audio eliminates hum and crosstalk.
- Intercom station to matrix interconnects with only one pair of wires.
- Hidden "sound lens" speaker for superior sound quality.
- 8-line 80-character super-twist backlit display simplifies station operation.
- Programmable conference and group calls, paging, and direct telephone dialing from station.
- Plug-in interfaces to Clear-Com, RTS, Telco, two-way radio, and more.
- Complex systems configurations easily and quickly loaded from PC.
- Incorporates non-volatile memory, hot-patch frame cards, and redundant power supplies.
- Multi-processor design provides virtually instant crosspoint access time.

Circle (19) on Reply Card



Clear-Com
SYSTEMS

"HEAR THE DIFFERENCE!"

945 Camelia Street • Berkeley, CA 94710-1484
Telephone: (415) 527-6666 • FAX: (415) 527-6699

INTERNATIONAL SALES: P.O. Box 302 • Walnut Creek, CA 94596 • U.S.A. • FAX 415-932-2171

6 Forest Avenue
Paramus, NJ 07652-5214
Telex 62755706
A Grass Valley Group Company

New York (212) 617-7300
District of Columbia (301) 622-6313
Atlanta (404) 493-1255
Chicago (219) 264-0931

Los Angeles (818) 999-2303
San Francisco (415) 968-6680
Jacksonville (904) 731-1127

Circle (20) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

RF PRODUCTS

METERS/MONITORS TEST EQUIPMENT

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
 Jennings A Lear Siegler Co.
 NEC America, Inc. Broadcast
 Equipment Div.
 Philips Components
 Thomson Electron Tube & Devices
 Corp. Electron Tube Div.
Thomson Tubes Electroniques 57
 Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device
 & Systems Group
 Varian TVT, a Div. of Varian
 Associates, Inc.
 Vizcom

VACUUM TUBES,
RECTIFIER/TRANSMITTING

Continental Electronics A Div.
 of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Econco
EEV 45
 Freeland Products, Inc.
Jampro Antennas Inc. 103
 Philips Components
 RF Gain, Ltd.
 Richardson Electronics, Ltd.
 Thomson Electron Tube & Devices
 Corp. Electron Tube Div.
Thomson Tubes Electroniques 57
 Varian Associates, Inc. Electron Device
 & Systems Group

METERS/MONITORS
TEST EQUIPMENT

ANALYZERS, AUDIO SYSTEM

Acoustic Sciences Corp.
 Amber Electro Design Inc.
 Apogee Electronics Corp.
 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audio Control Industrial
 Audio Precision
 Barco-EMT GmbH
 Boland Communications
 Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
 Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd.
 Hewlett-Packard Co.
 Ivie A Mark IV Co.
 J.N.S. Electronics
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 MicroAudio Inc.
 Neutrik USA, Inc.
 NTP Elektronik A/S
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 RE Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Sencore Inc.
 Sound Technology
 Techni-Tool Inc.
 Titus Technological Labs
 VG Electronics Ltd.
 Vortex Communications Ltd.
 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.
 White Instruments Div. of C. Van R.,
 Inc.

ANALYZERS, BATTERY

Alexander Batteries
 Christie Electric Corp.
Cine 60, Inc. 165
 Dranetz Technologies
 Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
 Simpson Electric
 Triplett Corp.
 Tungstone Batteries Inc.

ANALYZERS, DISTORTION

Amber Electro Design Inc.
 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audio Precision
 Boonton Electronics Corp.
 Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.

Hewlett-Packard Co.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 Neutrik USA, Inc.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
 RE Instruments Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
 Triplett Corp.
 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.

ANALYZERS, RF SPECTRUM

Anritsu America, Inc.
 AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.
 Hewlett-Packard Co.
 Kay Elemetrics Corp.
 Marconi Instruments
 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
 Philips Test & Measurement
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Techni-Tool Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.

ANALYZERS, SIDEBAND

Kahn Communications, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Sound Technology
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.

ANALYZERS, VIDEO

American Broadcast Systems
 Anritsu America, Inc.
 Boland Communications
 BTC Test & Measurement
 Colorado Video Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 Nytone Electronics
 PESA Electronica
 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Sencore Inc.
 Techni-Tool Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Vortex Communications Ltd.

ANTENNA IMPEDANCE
BRIDGE

Delta Electronics Inc. 53
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86

ANTENNA VSWR INDICATORS

Bird Electronic Corp.
 Coaxial Dynamics
 Eagle Radio Frequency Filters
 Shively Labs Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.

AUDIO LEVEL INDICATORS

API-Audio Products Inc.
 Apogee Electronics Corp.
ATI-Audio Technologies Inc. 173
 Audio Precision
 Audio Visual Systems
 B&B Systems, Inc.
Benchmark Media Systems,
Inc. 167
 Boland Communications
 Dorrrough Electronics
 Electronic Systems Labs, Inc.
ESE 161
 Furman Sound, Inc.
 Geneva Group of Companies, Inc.
 Inovonics Inc. 54
Jem-Fab Corp. 149
 Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
 McCurdy Radio Industries
 NTP Elektronik A/S
 Radio Systems Inc.
ROH Div. of Anchor Audio ... 85,131
 Scantex Labs Inc.
 Selco Products Co.
 Sencore Inc.
 H. A. Solutec Ltd.
Tektronix Inc. 195,196

Titus Technological Labs
 The Toy Specialists
Videoquip Research Ltd. 110
Wohler Technologies, Inc. 92
 World Video Inc.

AUTOMATED TESTING
SYSTEMS

A.F. Associates, Inc. 65
 AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate
 GmbH
 Amber Electro Design Inc.
 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Audio Visual Systems
 BTC Test & Measurement
 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Hewlett-Packard Co.
 Holaday Industries, Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 Marconi Instruments
 The Narda Microwave Corp.
 Ortofon Inc.
 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Schmid Telecommunication
 Sencore Inc.
 Sound Technology
 System Video
Tektronix Inc. 195,196

BLANKING INTERVAL

Audio Visual Systems
 Boland Communications

COMPARATORS, VIDEO

Audio Visual Systems
 Optical Electronics

COUNTERS, FREQUENCY

Anritsu America, Inc.
 Audio Precision
 B & K Precision Maxtec International
 Corp.
 Black Star Ltd.
 Coaxial Dynamics
 EIP Microwave, Inc.
 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Hewlett-Packard Co.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 Marconi Instruments
 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
 Philips Test & Measurement
 Sencore Inc.
 Simpson Electric
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
 TFT Inc.
 Triplett Corp.

DEMODULATORS, TV

B & K Precision Maxtec International
 Corp.
 Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
 Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
 BTC Test & Measurement
 Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
 Comark Communications, Inc.
A Thomson-CSF Co. 205
 FSR Inc.
 ISS Engineering
 LNR Communications, Inc.
 MERET, Inc.
 Modulation Sciences, Inc.
 Nexus Engineering Corp.
 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
 Philips Test & Measurement
 Hans H. Plisch GmbH
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Tektronix Inc. 195,196
Videotek, Inc. 29

DETECTORS, MICROWAVE

Holaday Industries, Inc.
 Microwave Development Labs, Inc.
 The Narda Microwave Corp.
 Racon
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Simpson Electric

A.W. Sperry Instruments

DETECTORS, RF

Bird Electronic Corp.
 Coaxial Dynamics
Delta Electronics Inc. 53
 Dranetz Technologies
 Electron Processing
 Holaday Industries, Inc.
 ITAME, S.A.
 J.N.S. Electronics
 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
 The Narda Microwave Corp.
 Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
 Sencore Inc.
 Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.

DETECTORS, VIDEO PRESENCE

American Broadcast Systems
 Audio Visual Systems
 Burle Industries, Inc.
 Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
Di-Tech Inc. IBC
 Multidyne Electronics Inc.
 Nu-Tronics
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
 Vortex Communications Ltd.

DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEMS,
DIGITAL LOGIC

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.

DIFFERENTIAL PHASE/GAIN
MEASUREMENT SETS

Anritsu America, Inc.
 Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv
 BTC Test & Measurement
 Dorrrough Electronics
 Kintek Inc.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
Magni Systems 151
 NTP Elektronik A/S
 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Tektronix Inc. 195,196

DUMMY LOADS, RF

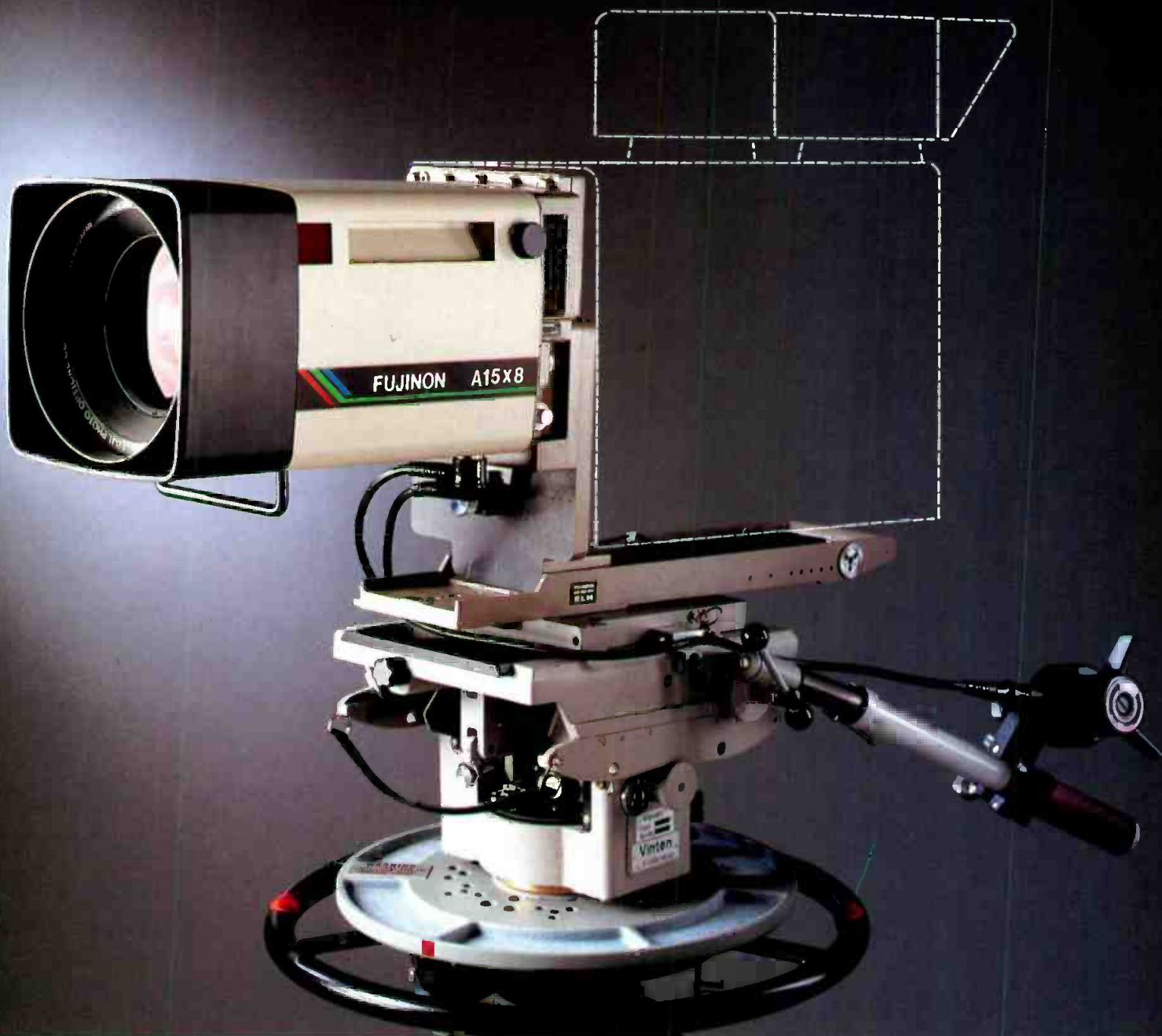
AEG Bayly Inc.
 Altronic Research Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Coaxial Dynamics
 Dielectric Communications A Unit of
 General Signal
 Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201
 ITAME, S.A.
 ITELCO
 Kintronics Labs, Inc.
 MFJ Enterprises Inc.
 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
 The Narda Microwave Corp.
 Sencore Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86
 Vector Technology

ENVELOP DELAY
MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Anritsu America, Inc.
 Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
 Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
Tektronix Inc. 195,196

FIELD STRENGTH

R.B. Annis Co., Inc.
 Bird Electronic Corp.
 Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
 Coaxial Dynamics
 Electron Processing
 Holaday Industries, Inc.
 Kathrein-Werke KG
 Kikusui International Corp.
Leader Instruments Corp. 59
 The Narda Microwave Corp.



READY NOW FOR THE NEXT GENERATION OF CCD CAMERAS.

FUJINON has created an entire line of studio and field lenses that meet the highest optical requirements for CCD cameras. Not only today's most advanced CCD cameras, but cameras still in development.

By working with camera manufacturers, establishing new standards for glass materials, building the prisms and creating systems to assure the critically precise placement of chips on the prisms, FUJINON has been able to achieve performance breakthroughs along the entire optical path.

The A15 x 8 ESM, shown here, has the lowest longitudinal chromatic aberration of any studio zoom. Results include the most accurate

color and focus-tracking, higher MTF, and sharper corner resolution. Its F1.5 maximum aperture is absolutely flat from 8mm to 114mm (F1.7 at the full 120mm). But this is typical of all the FUJINON CCD studio and field lenses—A18 x 8, A20 x 7, A34 x 10, A34 x 20.5, A44 x 9.5 and the new A55 x 9.5.*

Regardless of camera generation, there's no gap. Conforming to the identical standards, these lenses are performance matched for total compatibility and interchangeability. For more information or a demonstration, call your nearest FUJINON location.

*Except for the A34 x 20.5 ESM, these 2/3" format lenses are also available in 1/2" format.

Circle (21) on Reply Card

FUJINON INC. 10 High Point Drive, Wayne, New Jersey 07470 (201)633-5600
Southern 2101 Midway, Suite 350, Carrollton, Texas 75006 (214)385-8902
Midwestern 3 N. 125 Springvale, West Chicago, Ill. 60185 (312)231-7888
Western 129 E. Savarona Way, Carson, California 90746 (213)532-2861



FUJINON

A subsidiary of Fuji Photo Optical Co. Ltd.

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Potomac Instruments, Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sencore Inc. Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86	Cox Associates Ltd. Digital Processing Systems John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Multidyne Electronics Inc. Optical Electronics PESA Electronica Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Hans H. Plisch GmbH Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sencore Inc. Sierra Video Systems Sigma Electronics, Inc. Simpson Electric System Video Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Videotek, Inc. 29 Vortex Communications Ltd.	Karl Heitz, Inc. Kikusui International Corp. Philips Test & Measurement Tektronix Inc. 195,196	Hewlett-Packard Co. Kikusui International Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector Philips Test & Measurement Plastic Capacitors, Inc. Simpson Electric Sola/General Signal Sorensen Co., Div. of Switchcraft A Raytheon Co. Spectrum Communications Corp. 84 Techni-Tool Inc. Triplett Corp.
FLUTTER/WOW Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. Audio Precision Brüel & Kjær Instruments, Inc. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Philips Test & Measurement Potomac Instruments, Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Sound Technology	HEAD ALIGNMENT/TIP PROJECTION GAUGES Dorrough Electronics Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Tentel 207	OSCILLOSCOPE X-Y/VECTOR DISPLAYS B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Electronic Visuals Ltd. Hewlett-Packard Co. Kikusui International Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Sencore Inc. Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Wohler Technologies, Inc. 92	PROBES, OSCILLOSCOPE/TEST Beckman Industrial Corp. Instrumentation Products Div. B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Black Star Ltd. Kikusui International Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Motorola Inc., Communications Sector Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Pomona Electronics/ITT Sencore Inc. Simpson Electric Solder Absorbing Technology Inc. A.W. Sperry Instruments The Superior Electric Co. Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Triplett Corp.
GENERATORS, AF SIGNAL Amber Electro Design Inc. Audio Precision Beckman Industrial Corp. Instrumentation Products Div. Benchmark Media Systems, Inc. 167 Boonton Electronics Corp. Hewlett-Packard Co. J.N.S. Electronics Kikusui International Corp. Motorola Inc., Communications Sector Opamp Labs, Inc. Philips Test & Measurement Potomac Instruments, Inc. Rohde & Schwarz 89 RTS Systems, Inc. 50 Sencore Inc. Shure Brothers Inc. 1FC Sound Technology Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co. White Instruments Div. of C. Van R., Inc.	LIGHT/PHOTOGRAPHIC Lee Colortran, Inc. Minolta Corp. Industrial Meter Div. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S	OSCILLOSCOPES, TEST Beckman Industrial Corp. Instrumentation Products Div. B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Black Star Ltd. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd. 3 Kikusui International Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Nalpak Video Sales Inc. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Sencore Inc. A.W. Sperry Instruments Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196	RECORDER TENSION CONTROLS/GAUGES Inovonics Inc. 54 Marathon Products Co. Solder Absorbing Technology Inc. Tentel 207
GENERATORS, CROSS PULSE B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Boland Communications Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Techni-Tool Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196	LOAD RESISTORS Altronic Research Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Coaxial Dynamics Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal Dranetz Technologies ITAME, S.A.	PHASE Audio Precision B & B Systems, Inc. Boland Communications Brüel & Kjær Instruments, Inc. Dorrough Electronics Dranetz Technologies EELA Audio Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co. Howe Technologies Corp. Kintek Inc. Potomac Instruments, Inc. SSAC Inc. 94 Vortex Communications Ltd. Wohler Technologies, Inc. 92	RF RADIATION Anritsu America, Inc. Bird Electronic Corp. Holaday Industries, Inc. The Narda Microwave Corp.
GENERATORS, RF SIGNAL Anritsu America, Inc. Boonton Electronics Corp. Broadcast Technology of Colorado BTC Test & Measurement Delta Electronics Inc. 53 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. Kay Elemetrics Corp. Kikusui International Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Marconi Instruments Motorola Inc., Communications Sector Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Hans H. Plisch GmbH RE Instruments Corp. Rohde & Schwarz 89 Schlumberger Instruments Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network Systems Group Sencore Inc. Techni-Tool Inc. Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.	MODULATION MONITORS, AM Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 99 Delta Electronics Inc. 53 Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201 Hewlett-Packard Co. ITAME, S.A. McMartin Industries Motorola Inc. AM Stereo Motorola Inc., Communications Sector Rohde & Schwarz 89 Tektronix Inc. 195,196 TFT Inc.	POWER, AC Dranetz Technologies Fiskars Electronics Corp. Furman Sound, Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. LEA Dynatech, Inc. Philips Test & Measurement Selco Products Co. Sencore Inc. Sola/General Signal	SC/H PHASE AND DISPLAY/BURST PHASE BTC Test & Measurement Grass Valley Group Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd. Howe Technologies Corp. Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Leitch Video 69 Magni Systems 151 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Sigma Electronics, Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196
GENERATORS, VIDEO TEST PATTERN Anritsu America, Inc. Asaca/Shibasoku Corp. BAL Components Ltd. B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Black Star Ltd. Boland Communications BTC Test & Measurement BTS 119,143 Colorado Video Inc.	MODULATION MONITORS, FM Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 99 Broadcast Technology of Colorado Hewlett-Packard Co. McMartin Industries Modulation Sciences, Inc. Motorola Inc., Communications Sector QEI Corp. 33 Rohde & Schwarz 89 Tektronix Inc. 195,196 Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. TFT Inc.	POWER, RF/WATT Bird Electronic Corp. Boonton Electronics Corp. Burle Industries, Inc. Coaxial Dynamics Electro Impulse Lab, Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. Motorola Inc., Communications Sector	SETUP AND MATCHING, VIDEO Leader Instruments Corp. 59 Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Tektronix Inc. 195,196
	MODULATION MONITORS, TV Belar Electronics Lab., Inc. 99 Boland Communications Modulation Sciences, Inc. Tektronix Inc. 195,196 TFT Inc.	POWER SUPPLIES, TEST BENCH Apogee Electronics Corp. Audio Visual Systems Beckman Industrial Corp. Instrumentation Products Div. B & K Precision Maxtec International Corp. Burle Industries, Inc. Calex Mfg. Co., Inc. Cam-Lok Inc.	SPINDLE HEIGHT GAUGES Tentel 207
	OSCILLOSCOPE CAMERAS		TEST INSERTER/READER, VITS Audio Visual Systems BTC Test & Measurement Leitch Video 69 Multidyne Electronics Inc. Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S Philips Test & Measurement Rohde & Schwarz 89 System Video Tektronix Inc. 195,196
			TEST SYSTEMS, TAPE RECORDER Amber Electro Design Inc.



The Faroudja

LINE DOUBLER

Ahead of its time

The LD-1 Line Doubler accepts 525 line, 2:1 interlaced, 59.94 Hz video signals and converts them to 525 line progressive scan or 1050 line interlaced signals.

The motion detection techniques used in the LD-1 are considered by experts in the field as being the most advanced. Along with proprietary bandwidth expansion techniques* and patented detail processing,** Faroudja Laboratories LD-1 delivers images that rival HDTV.

35 mm Film Quality

The absence of visible scanning line structure, edge blurring or motion artifacts at the LD-1 outputs makes it an ideal companion for large screen TV displays. Its crystal clear, artifact free image delivers a "cinema-like" feeling from standard 525 line video sources.

SuperNTSC™

The Faroudja LD-1 Line Doubler, CTE-2 Encoder and CFD-N Decoder comprise the basic building blocks of the **fully compatible** SuperNTSC™ ATV system.

* Patent Pending

** Patent Numbers 4,030,121 and 4,262,304

FAROUDJALABORATORIES

Faroudja Laboratories Inc.
946 Benicia Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Telephone 408/245-1492
Telex 278559 MUHA UR
Fax 408/245-3363
Circle (24) on Reply Card



	See Adv. Page
Audio Precision	
Leader Instruments Corp.	59
Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S	
Simpson Electric	
Tentel	207

TESTERS, SEMICONDUCTOR

Beckman Industrial Corp.	
Instrumentation Products Div.	
Leader Instruments Corp.	59
Sencore Inc.	
Simpson Electric	
Techni-Tool Inc.	
Triplett Corp.	

**TIME DOMAIN
REFLECTOMETERS (TDR)**

Biddle Instruments	
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector	
Riser-Bond Instruments	
Tektronix Inc.	195,196

VIDEO LEVEL/NOISE

American Broadcast Systems	
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.	
Audio Visual Systems	
BTC Test & Measurement	
FM Systems, Inc.	
Leader Instruments Corp.	59
Nu-Tronics	
Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S	
Philips Test & Measurement	
Rohde & Schwarz	89
Sencore Inc.	
Tektronix Inc.	195,196
Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.	

**VOLTMETER TEST SETS (All
Types)**

Audio Precision	
Black Star Ltd.	
Boonton Electronics Corp.	
Cox Associates Ltd.	
Dranetz Technologies	
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.	
FM Systems, Inc.	
Jennings A Lear Siegler Co.	
Leader Instruments Corp.	59
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector	
Philips Test & Measurement	
Sencore Inc.	
Simpson Electric	
Techni-Tool Inc.	
Triplett Corp.	

WAVEFORM/VECTOR

A.F. Associates, Inc.	65
BTC Test & Measurement	
Dranetz Technologies	
Electronic Visuals Ltd.	
Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd.	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.	3
Leader Instruments Corp.	59
Magni Systems	151
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.	
Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S	
Philips Test & Measurement	
Simpson Electric	
Snell & Wilcox Ltd. Electronic Consultants	
System Video	
Tektronix Inc.	195,196
Videotek, Inc.	29

**AUTOMATION
COMPUTER
PRODUCTS****AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
SYSTEMS (ATS)**

	See Adv. Page
A.G.A.P.	
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.	
BASYS, Inc.	13
Colorado Video Inc.	
Connolly Systems	
Cox Associates Ltd.	
Delta Electronics Inc.	53
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.	
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.	201
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
MERET, Inc.	
Potomac Instruments, Inc.	
QEI Corp.	33
QSI Systems Inc.	
Video Data Systems	

**AUTOMATION, BUSINESS
SYSTEMS**

CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc.	
Century 21 Programming Inc.	
Computer Concepts Corp.	
Connolly Systems	
Digital Equipment Corp.	
DKW Systems	
Integral Systems	
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
The Management	
Management Solutions, Inc.	
Summit Software Systems Inc.	
Systemation Corp.	

**AUTOMATION, NEWSROOM
SYSTEMS**

Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.	
Audio Visual Systems	
BASYS, Inc.	13
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
Comprompter, Inc.	
Computer Prompting Corp.	
Convergent Design Associates	
Digital Equipment Corp.	
DKW Systems	
Dynatech NewStar, Inc.	
IGM Communications	189
The Management	
Media Computing, Inc.	
Nesbit Systems Inc.	
Porter Communications	
TSM	

**AUTOMATION, PROGRAM
LOGGING**

Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136
Broadcast Automation, Inc.	
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
BTS	119,143
Computer Concepts Corp.	
Concept Productions	
Digital Equipment Corp.	
DKW Systems	
DSI Communications, Inc.	
DSI Products Inc.	
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.	
IGM Communications	189
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
The Management	
Management Solutions, Inc.	
Media Touch Systems, Inc.	
Schafer World Communications Corp.	
Sentry Systems	
Sono-Mag Corp.	
Systemation Corp.	
Videomedia, Inc.	83

**AUTOMATION, STUDIO
PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT**

Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136
AMX Corp.	
Audio Kinetics UK Ltd.	
BASYS, Inc.	13
Beacon Firmware, Inc.	
Benchmark Media Systems, Inc.	167
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
BTS	119,143

Century 21 Programming Inc.	
Concept Productions	
Connolly Systems	
Digital Broadcast Systems	
For-A Corp. of America	47
GML, Inc.	
IGM Communications	189
Image Video Ltd.	
Integral Systems	
Intelix Corp.	
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
Media Computing, Inc.	
Media Touch Systems, Inc.	
Neve	
NTSC Productions	
Radamec-E.P.O.	
Schafer World Communications Corp.	
Solid State Logic	181
Sono-Mag Corp.	
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.	86

**AUTOMATION, TAPE DECK
CONTROL**

Adrienne Electronics Corp.	
Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136
American Broadcast Systems	
AMX Corp.	
Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.	
Autogram Corp.	
BASYS, Inc.	13
Broadcast Automation, Inc.	
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.	
CCI	
Century 21 Programming Inc.	
Channelmatic, Inc.	
Concept Productions	
Connolly Systems	
DKW Systems	
Dynatech NewStar, Inc.	
GENERIC Designs, Inc.	
IGM Communications	189
Intelix Corp.	
Leightronix, Inc.	
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
Matco Mfg. & Test Co., Inc. dba	
Matco Control Products	
Media Computing, Inc.	
Media Touch Systems, Inc.	
NTSC Productions	
Paltex	
Schafer World Communications Corp.	
Sentry Systems	
Sono-Mag Corp.	
Sony Communications Products Co.	4-5,128-129, 176-177
Soundmaster USA Inc.	
Studer Revox America Inc.	
Systemation Corp.	
Tech Electronics, Inc.	
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.	86
Videomedia, Inc.	83

**AUTOMATION, TRANSMITTER
LOGGING**

A.G.A.P.	
Burk Technology, Inc.	
Delta Electronics Inc.	53
Gentner Electronics Corp.	67
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.	
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.	201
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
Potomac Instruments, Inc.	
Rohde & Schwarz	89
Schmid Telecommunication	
Thomson-LGT	

**AUTOMATION, VIDEO DISPLAY
TERMINALS AND TOUCH
SCREENS**

AMX Corp.	
Apogee Electronics Corp.	
Aydin Controls	
Digital Broadcast Systems	
DKW Systems	
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.	
Intelix Corp.	

Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
The Management	
MicroTouch Systems	
Recortec, Inc.	
Rohde & Schwarz	89
Tektronix Inc.	195,196
Teledac Inc.	

BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

Audio Visual Systems	
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector	
Multidyne Electronics Inc.	
Optical Electronics	
Sony Communications Products Co.	4-5,128-129, 176-177

CLOCKS, DIGITAL/LOGIC

Apogee Electronics Corp.	
Autogram Corp.	
CCI	
ESE	161
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.	
Leightronix, Inc.	
Leitch Video	69
Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.	
maney-logic	
Seem Audio A/S	
Time Service Systems Inc.	
Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.	
Vortex Communications Ltd.	

**COMMERCIAL INSERTION
SYSTEMS**

ADX Systems, Inc.	90
A.G.A.P.	
Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136
American Broadcast Systems	
CCI	
Century 21 Programming Inc.	
Channelmatic, Inc.	
Computer Concepts Corp.	
Concept Productions	
Connolly Systems	
Cox Associates Ltd.	
Digital Broadcast Systems	
DKW Systems	
DSI Products Inc.	
ISS Engineering	
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group	
The Management	
Matco Mfg. & Test Co., Inc. dba	
Matco Control Products	
Panasonic Industrial Co. AV Systems Group	
Schafer World Communications Corp.	
H. A. Solutec Ltd.	
Sono-Mag Corp.	
Systemation Corp.	
Tennaplex Systems Ltd.	86
Video Data Systems	
Videomedia, Inc.	83

**COMPUTER
HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS**

Adrienne Electronics Corp.	
A.G.A.P.	
Amtel Systems Inc.	
AMX Corp.	
Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting	
Aydin Controls	
BASYS, Inc.	13
B&B Electronics	
CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc.	
Colorado Video Inc.	
Columbine Systems, Inc.	
Commodore Business Machines	
Comprompter, Inc.	
CompuSonics Corp.	
Computer Concepts Corp.	
Computer Friends, Inc.	
Concept Productions	
Dalanco Spry	
Diaquest, Inc.	
Digital Broadcast Systems	

EEV's TOTAL COMMITMENT

... what's in it for you?

The most comprehensive range of wideband klystrons

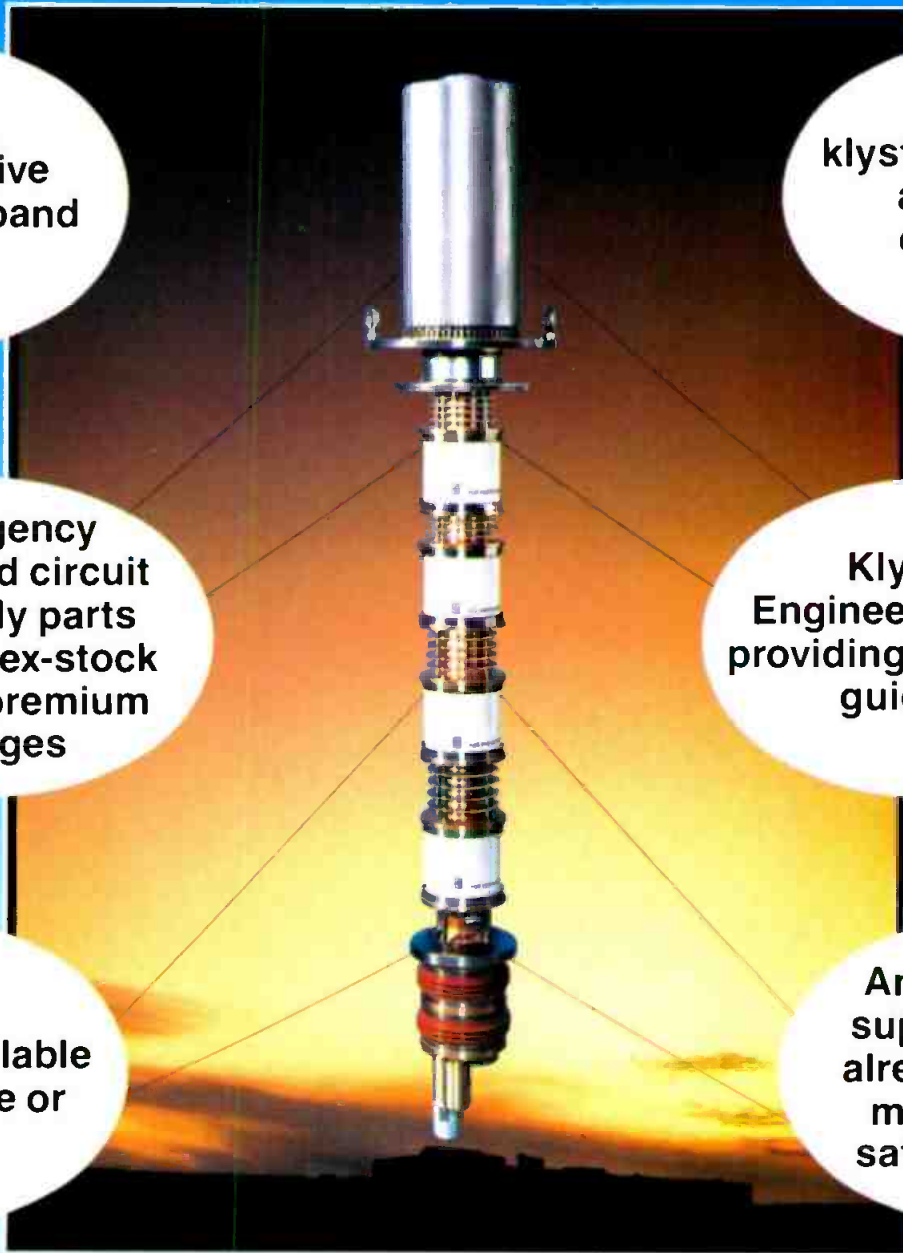
Today's klystron technology available on established products

Emergency tubes and circuit assembly parts available ex-stock with no premium charges

Klystron Engineering Notes providing application guidance

Technical assistance available over the phone or on-site

An established support scheme already servicing more than 200 satisfied clients



This adds up to the most cost effective package for you, the UHF TV Broadcaster.

***For more information please call:
1-800-DIAL-EEV***

EEV Klystrons

USA: EEV Inc, 4 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523 Telephone: (914) 592 6050 Telex: 6818096 Fax: (914) 682 8922

CANADA: EEV Canada Ltd, 67 Westmore Drive, Rexdale, Ontario M9V 3Y6 Telephone: (416) 745 9494 Telex: 06 989363 Fax: (416) 745 0618

UK: EEV, Freebournes Road, Witham, Essex CM8 3TS, England Telephone: (0376) 517101 Telex: 987935 Fax: (0376) 518170

Subsidiary of the General Electric Company plc of England **S&C**

Circle (25) on Reply Card
www.eev.co.uk

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

Digital Equipment Corp.
Dinet, Inc.
DKW Systems
Dynatech Communications
Fiskars Electronics Corp.
Integral Systems
Intel Corp.
Interactive Motion Control
ISS Engineering
Integrated Systems
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Key Video
Lazerus
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group
The Management
Management Solutions, Inc.
Media Computing, Inc.
Media Touch Systems, Inc.
MicroTouch Systems
Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Omicron Video 88
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Porter Communications
Recortec, Inc.
RGB Technology
Mark Roberts Film Services
Schafer World Communications Corp.
Stellar Computer Inc.
Systemation Corp.
Theta Scientific
Video Associates Labs
Video Design Pro

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Adrienne Electronics Corp.
A.G.A.P.
Alias Research Inc.
American Broadcast Systems
Amtel Systems Inc.
Aydin Controls
BASYS, Inc. 13
B&B Electronics
Beacon Firmware, Inc.
Beacon Software, Inc.
Broadcast Automation, Inc.
BTS 119, 143
CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc.
Century 21 Programming Inc.
Channelmatic, Inc.
Circuit Studios
Colorado Video Inc.
Columbine Systems, Inc.
Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
Comprompter, Inc.
CompuSonics Corp.
Computer Concepts Corp.
Computer Friends, Inc.
Computer Graphics Lab, Inc.
Computer Prompting Corp.
Concept Productions
Connect Systems Inc.
Connolly Systems
Cubicomp Corp.
Dalanco Spry
Datacount, Inc.
Diaquest, Inc.
Digital Arts
Digital Broadcast Systems
Digital Equipment Corp.
DKW Systems
Dynatech NewStar, Inc.
EDX Engineering, Inc.
Generic Computer Systems
IGM Communications 189
Integral Systems
Intel Corp.
Interactive Motion Control
Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Jefferson Pilot Data Systems
Lazerus
Leonardo Software
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group
The Management
Management Solutions, Inc.
Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Media Computing, Inc.
Media Touch Systems, Inc.
MicroAudio Inc.
Nesbit Systems Inc.
Netcom

Network Communications Consultants
OrCad Systems Corp.
Pansophic Systems, Inc.
PCM, Inc.
Porter Communications
Professional Label Services
Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.
Mark Roberts Film Services
R* Scan Corp.
Samson Technologies Corp.
Stellar Computer Inc.
Summit Software Systems Inc.
Systemation Corp.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd 86
Theta Scientific
Time Arts Inc.
United Ad Label Co., Inc.
Video Design Pro
Visionics Corp.
Wavefront Technologies

**CONTROLLERS, TONE
ACTIVATED EQUIPMENT**

A.G.A.P.
CCI
Channelmatic, Inc.
Connect Systems Inc.
DKW Systems
GENERIC Designs, Inc.
Granite Telecom Corp.
IGM Communications 189
Image Video Ltd.
Intel Corp.
Leightronix, Inc.
Matco Mfg. & Test Co., Inc. dba
Matco Control Products
Media Touch Systems, Inc.
Monroe Electronics, Inc.
Tennaplex Systems Ltd 86
Theta Scientific
Turner Engineering, Inc.
Videomedia, Inc. 83

**REMOTE
CONTROL/TELEMETRY
SYSTEMS**

A.G.A.P.
AMX Corp.
Burk Technology, Inc.
Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
Connect Systems Inc.
Connolly Systems
Delta Electronics Inc 53
DKW Systems
DSI Communications, Inc.
DSI Products Inc.
Gentner Electronics Corp 67
Granite Telecom Corp.
Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
Harris Corp Broadcast Div 201
Intel Corp.
Interactive Motion Control
Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group
Moseley Associates, Inc.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC)
Potomac Instruments, Inc.
Precision Specialties, Inc.
Radamec-E.P.O.
Rohde & Schwarz 89
Schmid Telecommunication
Scientific Atlanta, Inc. Network
Systems Group
TFT Inc.
Theta Scientific
Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional
Products Div.
Watco Inc.

SYNCHRONIZERS, ATR/VTR

Adams-Smith
ADX Systems, Inc. 90
Amtel Systems Inc.
Audio Kinetics UK Ltd.
Cipher Digital, Inc. 109
Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
Mark Roberts Film Services
Soundmaster USA Inc.

Studer Revox America Inc.
Tektronix Inc 195, 196
TimeLine Inc.

**MISCELLANEOUS
PRODUCTS****ACOUSTIC MATERIALS**

Acoustic Sciences Corp.
Acoustic Systems
Alpha Audio
Industrial Acoustics Co.
RPG Difussor Systems, Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products
Mfg. Group

**ALARMS,
FIRE/SMOKE/SUPPRESSION
SYSTEM**

Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co.
Transtector Systems Inc.

**ATTENUATORS,
FIXED/IMPEDANCE
MATCHING**

Bird Electronic Corp.
Bogen Communications, Inc.
Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd. 210
Coaxial Dynamics
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
The Narda Microwave Corp.
Penstock, Inc.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Whirlwind

BLOWERS/FANS

Amco Engineering Co.
Emcor Products Crenlo, Inc. 55
Equipto Electronics Corp.
General Devices Co., Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Optima Enclosures
Winsted Corp.

**CABINETS,
CARTRIDGE/RECORD**

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Dago Cases
H&E Micro Trak
Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
Luxor Corp.
Neumade Products Corp.
Ruslang Corp.
Star Case

**CABINETS, CONSOLES/RACKS
(Enclosures Only)**

Aarmor Case Co.
Advance Products Co.
Amco Engineering Co.
Anvil Cases Unit of Zero
Halliburton 85
Arben Design
Atlas/Soundolier
Audio Visual Systems
BAF Communications Corp.
Broadcast Automation, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Dago Cases
Dukane Corp.
Emcor Products Crenlo, Inc. 55
Equipto Electronics Corp.
General Devices Co., Inc.
GKM Mfg. Corp.

Harris Corp Broadcast Div. 201
H&E Micro Trak
Jem-Fab Corp. 149
Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
Luxor Corp.
McCurdy Telecommunication Products
MFJ Enterprises Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Neumade Products Corp.
Optima Enclosures
Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ram Broadcast Systems
Recortec, Inc.
Ruslang Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Star Case
Turner Engineering, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional
Products Div.
Watco Inc.
Winsted Corp.

**CABINETS, CUSTOM
EQUIPMENT**

Amco Engineering Co.
American Broadcast Systems
Anvil Cases Unit of Zero
Halliburton 85
Arben Design
Arrakis Systems Inc. 101
BAF Communications Corp.
Bretford Mfg., Inc.
Dago Cases
DSI Communications, Inc.
Dukane Corp.
General Devices Co., Inc.
GKM Mfg. Corp.
H&E Micro Trak
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Jem-Fab Corp 149
Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
Kintronic Labs, Inc.
Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems
Ltd.)
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Neumade Products Corp.
Optima Enclosures
Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
Radio Systems Inc.
Ram Broadcast Systems
Ruslang Corp.
Sono-Mag Corp.
Stantron Unit of Zero Corp.
Star Case
Turner Engineering, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Watco Inc.
Westlake Audio Professional Products
Mfg. Group
Winsted Corp.

CABLE, COAXIAL

Advanced Video Associates 210
Alpha Wire Corp.
Andrew Corp.
Audio Visual Systems
AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.
Belden Wire & Cable 63
Berk-Tek, Inc.
Bi-Tronics, Inc.
Brintec Corp. Brand-Rex Cable
Systems Div.
Cam-Lok Inc.
Canare Cable, Inc.
CCTV Corp.
Chester Cable Div of Alcatel N.A.
Connectronics Corp.
Continental Electronics A Div.
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Dynatech Communications
Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Hamaphot KG
H&E Micro Trak

BREAKING THE SOUND BARRIER.

**Control Your
Audio Production
with the Ease
and Precision
of Video**



You've invested a small fortune in your *video* image. But what you have done about your *audio* image?

Manual setup of your audio mixer, edit after edit, has always been the barrier in sound production.

Now, FOR-A introduces an audio mixer that gives you computerized control of Audio For Video. And does it with a speed and a facility not

possible with traditional consoles.

You'll program sources, levels, equalization, fades and pans with ease for totally automated editing. And actuate effects with ESAM II, GPI or even your PC. Recalling them with 100% repeatability whenever you need to. The AFV-500 works perfectly with FOR-A's full line of production switchers, digital effects systems and edit controller.

And *equally well* with anyone else's. Most affordably.

FOR-A Corporation of America,
320 Nevada Street, Newton, MA
02160.

**We're with you
every step of the way.**

FOR-A®
INNOVATIONS IN VIDEO
and AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

**AFV-500
THE NEXT STEP IN
AUDIO FOR
VIDEO**



If you're ready to break the sound barrier, call now. We'll send you a 24-page booklet that tells the whole story, and arrange your test flight.

Boston
(617) 244-3223

Chicago
(312) 250-8833

Los Angeles
(714) 894-3311

Circle (26) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
Lee Dan Communications, Inc. Marshall Electronics Mohawk Wire & Cable Corp. 163 Multidyne Electronics Inc. NEK Cables Ltd. Nemal Electronics Int'l. Neutrik USA, Inc. Penstock, Inc. Pomona Electronics/ITT RF Industries Siecor Corp. Tech Laboratories Inc. Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86 3M Electrical Specialties Div. Trompeter Electronics, Inc. Wireworks Corp. CABLE TOOLS Audio Visual Systems Bi-Tronics, Inc. Cam-Lok Inc. Canare Cable, Inc. Nemal Electronics Int'l. Paladin Corp. Penstock, Inc. Reliance Comm/Tec Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc. Techni-Tool Inc. 3M Electrical Specialties Div. Trompeter Electronics, Inc. Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. Western Electronic Products Co. Wireworks Corp. CAPACITORS, HIGH VOLTAGE EEV Energy-Onix Jennings A Lear Siegler Co. Plastic Capacitors, Inc. Surcom Associates, Inc. CARTS, EQUIPMENT Advance Products Co. Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting Audipak, Inc. Bretford Mfg., Inc. Cartridge Technology Excalibur Industries Ferno Washington, Inc. General Devices Co., Inc. Hand Tool Industries Keystone Metal Products, Inc. K&H Products-Porta-Brace Kikusui International Corp. Luxor Corp. Marathon Products Co. MPO Videotronics Nalpak Video Sales Inc. Neumade Products Corp. Parsons Mfg. Corp. Peerless Sales Co. Professional Sound Corp. Schafer World Communications Corp. Sonifex Ltd. Techni-Tool Inc. Wheelit, Inc. Winsted Corp. CASES, EQUIPMENT Aarmor Case Co. Anvil Cases Unit of Zero Halliburton 85 Bagton (USA) Ne, Inc. William Bal Corp. Beyer Dynamic Inc. Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc. Calzone Case Co. Dago Cases Excalibur Industries Fiberbilt Cases, Inc. General Devices Co., Inc. Hand Tool Industries Hardigg Industries Karl Heitz, Inc. HM Electronics, Inc. 77	Innovative Television Equipment Kangaroo Video Products K&H Products-Porta-Brace Kikusui International Corp. Mole-Richardson Co. MPO Videotronics Nalpak Video Sales Inc. O'Connor Engineering 97 Optima Enclosures Parsons Mfg. Corp. Star Case Techni-Tool Inc. Tekno Inc. Telepak San Diego Thermodyne International 3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products Tiffen Mfg. Corp. Viking Cases CASES, FILM/TAPE Aarmor Case Co. Anvil Cases Unit of Zero Halliburton 85 Bagton (USA) Ne, Inc. Canford Audio plc Dago Cases Excalibur Industries Neumade Products Corp. Plastic Reel Corp. of America Polyline Corp. Professional Label Services Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div. Star Case Techni-Tool Inc. 3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products Tiffen Mfg. Corp. CIRCUIT BREAKERS/FUSES Bryant Electric/Westinghouse CLOCKS, MASTER TIME Apogee Electronics Corp. Audiolab Electronics, Inc. 153 Beaveronics, Inc. Bogen Communications, Inc. Canford Audio plc Dukane Corp. DYMA Engineering, Inc. ESE 161 Kinometrics/Truetime Leitch Video 69 Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. Time Service Systems Inc. Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd. Vistek Electronics Ltd. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd. CLOCKS, TIMER/COUNTER Apogee Electronics Corp. Audio Visual Systems Autogram Corp. Beaveronics, Inc. Broadcast Aids, Inc. Broadcast Video Systems Ltd. 210 Cartridge Technology Conex Electro-Systems Inc. 149 ESE 161 Evertz Microsystems Ltd. For-A Corp. of America 47 Leightronix, Inc. Leitch Video 69 Lindburg Enterprises, Inc. Monroe Electronics, Inc. Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp. Radio Systems Inc. Sigma Electronics, Inc. Solder Absorbing Technology Inc. Time Service Systems Inc. Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd. Vistek Electronics Ltd. Vortex Communications, Inc. Vortex Communications Ltd.	CONNECTORS (All Types) ADC Telecommunications, Inc. Alpha Wire Corp. AMP Andrew Corp. AVA Electronics Corp. Belden Wire & Cable 63 Bi-Tronics, Inc. Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc. Cambridge Products Corp. Cam-Lok Inc. Canare Cable, Inc. Canford Audio plc CCTV Corp. Coaxial Dynamics Comprehensive Video Supply Corp. Connectronics Corp. Dielectric Communications A Unit of General Signal Hamaphot KG ITT Cannon Components Div. ITT Cannon, Canada LEMO USA Inc. Kings Electronics Co., Inc. Marshall Electronics Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) Nemal Electronics Int'l. Neutrik USA, Inc. Panduit Corp. Penstock, Inc. Pomona Electronics/ITT Reliance Comm/Tec RF Industries Siecor Corp. Switchcraft Inc. 3M Electrical Specialties Div. Trompeter Electronics, Inc. Union Connector Co., Inc. Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. Whirlwind Wireworks Corp. CONTACT CLEANING, TREATMENT PRODUCTS Caig Labs, Inc. Chemtronics Inc. DW Electrochemicals Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) CRYSTALS, QUARTZ PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc. 86 CUSTOM CONTROL SYSTEMS/PANELS AVEC Future Productions, Inc. Jasmin Electronics Ltd. Logica CES Ltd. Broadcast & Media Group Neumade Products Corp. Opamp Labs, Inc. Radio Systems Inc. Ram Broadcast Systems Reliance Comm/Tec ROH Div. of Anchor Audio ... 85.131 SSAC Inc. 94 Tech Electronics, Inc. Turner Engineering, Inc. V.D.O. Ltd. DEGAUSSERS, BULK TAPE R.B. Annis Co., Inc. Audiolab Electronics, Inc. 153 AVSC, Inc. Canford Audio plc Cartridge Technology CMC Technology Corp. Data Security, Inc. Fidelipac Corp. Garner Industries 104	Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Lipsner-Smith Co. Magnifax International Inc. Microtran Co. Inc. Paltex RTI-Research Tech. Int'l. Sonifex Ltd. Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co. Teac Corp. of America Weircliffe DEGAUSSERS, HEAD R.B. Annis Co., Inc. AVSC, Inc. Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Microtran Co. Inc. Teac Corp. of America Weircliffe FIBER-OPTIC PRODUCTS AMP Anritsu America, Inc. Artel Communications Corp. Catel Telecommunications, Inc. Chromatic Technologies COMLUX Comrex Corp. Current Technology Inc. Dukane Corp. Electron Processing Grass Valley Group Intraplex, Inc. 91 LEMO USA Inc. Math Associates MERET, Inc. Mohawk Wire & Cable Corp. 163 Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems Ltd.) Orchard Communications Ortel Corp. Paladin Corp. PCO, Inc. RF Technology, Inc. Selco Products Co. Siecor Corp. Sigma Electronics, Inc. Telemet Div. A Geotel, Co. Thomson-LGT Time Service Systems Inc. Veam/Litton Systems, Inc. Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional Products Div. GENERATORS, POWER CONVERTER/INVERTER Dynamote Corp. Fiskars Electronics Corp. William A. McIntire Enterprises Nexus Engineering Corp. Reliance Comm/Tec Sola/General Signal GENERATORS, POWER (Engine, Motor, Solar, Thermoelectric, Wind) Mole-Richardson Co. Northern Power Systems Teledyne Energy Systems HEAD CLEANING PRODUCTS Allsop, Inc. Caig Labs, Inc. Geneva Group of Companies, Inc. Hamaphot KG Marathon Products Co. MPO Videotronics Techni-Tool Inc. KNOBS, EQUIPMENT/CONTROL Boland Communications



GET IT IN

In the field or on the run, the **AKG C 522 ENG**, mics it just like you hear it — in stereo. Wherever you are, whatever you're recording, from courthouse interview, press conference, rock concert, to forest fire, the **C 522's** clarity, rugged performance, and convenience are exactly what you need to add a true-life dimension.

Inside its sturdy housing are two matched cardioid condenser

STEREO.

capsules, elastic-mounted for low noise and pre-configured to give you a smooth, one-handed **XY-stereo** field. It's a workhorse mic, with the little extras a working pro needs, like a built-in rechargeable battery, low-power warning **LED**, integrated on/off switch and boom mount shock suspension.

Get it live in stereo with the **AKG C 522**.



INTRODUCING
OUR NEW
MODEL BP325
PORTABLE
USER STATION.
USER PROGRAMMABLE
WITH A POWERFUL
MICROPROCESSOR.
LIGHTWEIGHT
CONTOURED BODY.
AND GREAT
SOUNDING
CIRCUITRY.

WORKS ON ONE
OR TWO CHANNELS
AND INCLUDES
CALL SIGNALING.
MOMENTARY/
LATCHING SWITCHES.
PROGRAM INPUT.
CENTRAL-POINT
MIC TURN-OFF.
AND MUCH MORE.

MODEL BP325:
USER ACTIVATED
FOR OPTIMUM
PERFORMANCE.
PLEASE CALL
OR WRITE
FOR DETAILED
LITERATURE.

THE FACE OF INTERCOM
AS IT SHOULD BE

USER ACTIVATED!

RTS SYSTEMS

INCORPORATED

THE FIRST NAME IN INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

1100 WEST CHESTNUT STREET BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91506

PHONE 818 566-6700 FAX 818 843-7953

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

LABELS, GUMMED

Audico, Inc.
Canford Audio plc
Geneva Group of Companies, Inc.
Marathon Products Co.
Panduit Corp.
Patch Bay Designation
Professional Label Services
United Ad Label Co., Inc.

LIGHTS, STUDIO WARNING

Audio Visual Systems
Canford Audio plc
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Lamp Technology Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Professional Sound Corp.
Titus Technological Labs

LINE SURGE PROTECTORS

Bryant Electric/Westinghouse
Continental Electronics A Div
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Control Concepts Corp. 98
Current Technology Inc.
Delta Electronics Inc. 53
DYMA Engineering, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Geneva Group of Companies, Inc.
Hughey & Phillips Inc.
Kalglo Electronics
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
Lightning Eliminators & Consultants,
Inc.
Lucas Semiconductors
Power Integrity Corp.
Reliance Comm/Tec
Sola/General Signal
The Superior Electric Co.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Television Technology Corp. 81
Transtector Systems Inc.
Vicon Industries, Inc. Professional
Products Div.

**MOUNTING HARDWARE,
EQUIPMENT**

Atlas/Soundolier
Beyer Dynamic Inc.
Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
Dago Cases
Davis & Sanford Co. Inc.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
General Devices Co., Inc.
GKM Mfg. Corp.
Innovative Television Equipment
Jem-Fab Corp. 149
Lucasey Mfg. Co.
Mole-Richardson Co.
MPO Videotronics
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Newton Instrument Co., Inc.
Omni-mount Systems
Panduit Corp.
Peerless Sales Co.
Pivotelli/USA
Sonifex Ltd.
Star Case
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
Winsted Corp.

**PARTS/COMPONENTS,
ELECTRONIC**

Apogee Electronics Corp.
Boland Communications
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Canare Cable, Inc.
Daily Electronics Corp.
Dynatech Communications
EEV
Geleco Electronics, Ltd.
H&E Micro Trak
International Microwave Corp.

Lamp Technology Inc.
Ortofon Inc.
Panasonic Broadcast Systems
Co. 14-15
Penstock, Inc.
Richardson Electronics, Ltd.
Sescom, Inc.
Singer Products, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
3M Electrical Specialties Div.
Toko America Inc.
TRW LSI Products Inc.
Vector Technology
Wireworks Corp.

**PATCH PANELS,
JACKS/PLUGS A/V**

ADC Telecommunications, Inc.
Audio Accessories, Inc. 118
Audio Visual Systems
Avitel Electronics Corp. 99
Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Bi-Tronics, Inc.
Boland Communications
BTS 119, 143
Canare Cable, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Dielectric Communications A Unit of
General Signal
D&R Electronica b.v.
Dynatech Communications
East Coast Video Systems
Farrtronics Ltd.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Future Productions, Inc.
Gentner Electronics Corp. 67
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Jem-Fab Corp. 149
Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
Marshall Electronics
McCurdy Radio Industries
McCurdy Telecommunication Products
Micro Communications, Inc.
Mosses & Mitchell (Plasmec Systems
Ltd.)
Nemal Electronics Int'l.
Neutrik USA, Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Sescom, Inc.
Shively Labs Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
Singer Products, Inc.
Switchcraft Inc.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Trimm Inc.
Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
Union Connector Co., Inc.
Whirlwind
Wireworks Corp.

**PHASE CONVERTERS, 1-TO-3
PHASE**

Kay Industries, Inc.

POWER SUPPLIES, AC

Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
Energy-Onix
Fiskars Electronics Corp.
FSR Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
H&E Micro Trak
Hewlett-Packard Co.
International Music Co.
ITI Electronics, Inc.
Kikusui International Corp.
William A. McIntire Enterprises
Mole-Richardson Co.
Neumade Products Corp.
Opamp Labs, Inc.
Professional Sound Corp.
Reliance Comm/Tec
Sencore Inc.
Sola/General Signal
Spectrum Communications
Corp. 84
Staco Energy Products
Toko America Inc.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.
Watco Inc.

**POWER SUPPLIES, UPS
CONDITIONERS**

Alpha Technologies
Best Power Technology, Inc. 88
Current Technology Inc.
Fiskars Electronics Corp.
Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
Furman Sound, Inc.
Geneva Group of Companies, Inc.
Kalglo Electronics
Nova Electric, Inc.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
Reliance Comm/Tec
Schafer World Communications Corp.
Sola/General Signal
Sorensen Co., Div. of Switchcraft A
Raytheon Co.
Square D Co./Power Protection
Systems (Topaz)
Staco Energy Products
The Superior Electric Co.
Tech Laboratories Inc.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Transtector Systems Inc.
Tungstone Batteries Inc.

RECORD CARE PRODUCTS

Allsop, Inc.
Hamaphot KG
Ortofon Inc.

**RECORDER REPLACEMENT
MOTORS**

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.

REELS, CABLE

Bi-Tronics, Inc.
Canare Cable, Inc.
Connectronics Corp.
Dago Cases
Hannay Reels
Lee Dan Communications, Inc.
Mole-Richardson Co.
Techni-Tool Inc.

REELS, TAPE

Fidelipac Corp.
Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
Neumade Products Corp.
Otari Corp. 170
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Polyline Corp. 100
Teac Corp. of America
3M Professional Audio/Video &
Specialty Products

REGULATORS, VOLTAGE

Alpha Technologies
Furman Sound, Inc.
Hipotronics Inc. Power Products Div.
Reliance Comm/Tec
The Superior Electric Co.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Toko America Inc.

RFI/EMI SHIELDING

Equipto Electronics Corp.
General Devices Co., Inc.
LEA Dynatech, Inc.
Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
3M Electrical Specialties Div.
Zippertubing Co.

SEMICONDUCTORS

Boland Communications
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Gennum Corp.
Lucas Semiconductors
Motorola Inc. AM Stereo
NEC America, Inc. Broadcast
Equipment Div.
Penstock, Inc.

Powerex Inc. (Joint Venture of GE,
Mitsubishi & Westinghouse)
TRW LSI Products Inc.

**STATIC SUPPRESSORS/
ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL
AND GROUNDING PRODUCTS**

Current Technology Inc.
Enviro-Buildings, Inc.
Lyncole XIT Grounding
William A. McIntire Enterprises
Techni-Tool Inc.
3M Static Control Systems Div.

**STORAGE RACKS, RETRIEVE
SYSTEMS REEL/CONTAINER**

Anvil Cases Unit of Zero
Halliburton 85
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Dago Cases
Lipsner-Smith Co.
Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
Neumade Products Corp.
Plastic Reel Corp. of America
RTI-Research Tech. Int'l.
Storeel Corp.
Video Storage Concepts
Western Int'l. Communications
Ltd. Aristocart Div. 112
Winsted Corp.

STUDIO SCENERY/DRAPERIES

Arben Design
Walter Brewer Corp.
Hoffend & Sons, Inc.
Lumitrol, Ltd.
Theatre Service & Supply Corp.

**TAPE LOADERS,
CARTRIDGE/CASSETTE**

Audico, Inc.
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
Channellmatic, Inc.
Marathon Products Co.
National Video Service
Neumade Products Corp.
Otari Corp. 170
Singer Products, Inc.
3M Professional Audio/Video &
Specialty Products

**TAPE RECORDING
ACCESSORIES**

R.B. Annis Co., Inc.
Black Audio Devices
Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
J-Lab Co.
Nakamichi America Corp.
Otari Corp. 170
Panasonic Broadcast Systems
Co. 14-15
Sonifex Ltd.
Sony Magnetic Products Co.
Teac Corp. of America
3M Broadcasting & Related Products
VideoLab

TOOL KITS/HAND TOOLS

Bi-Tronics, Inc.
Black Audio Devices
Canare Cable, Inc.
Chemtronics Inc.
Contact East
Hand Tool Industries
HMC-Hub Material Co.
Jensen Tools Inc.
Paladin Corp.
Panasonic Broadcast Systems
Co. 14-15
Panduit Corp.
Siecor Corp.
Techni-Tool Inc.
Brian R. White Co., Inc.

Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 61

← Circle (28) on Reply Card

See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page	See Adv. Page
VANS, ENG/EFP/SNV			
Antennas For Communications, Inc.	Aries Antennas, Inc.	GEE Broadcast Systems Ltd.	Planet Blue
Audio Visual Systems	Broadcast Communications	Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.	RADMAR, Inc.
AVEC	Central Tower Inc.	Jem-Fab Corp. 149	Roscor Corp.
BAF Communications Corp.	Comad Communications Ltd. 117	Omega International	Sencore Inc.
Brabury International	EMCEE Broadcast Products	ROHN	Sure Shot Teleproductions & Transmission
Ellis & Watts Div. of Dynamics Corp. of America	Express Tower Co.	Rosner TV Systems, Inc.	Turner Engineering, Inc.
E-N-G Mobile Systems, Inc.	Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.	U.S. Instrument Rentals	Vac Systems Corp.
GE Broadcast Systems Integration 107	Gabriel Electronics Inc.		V.D.O. Ltd.
Giant Boom Box Industries	GE Support Services		
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div. 201	Horizon Towerz, Inc.	CALIBRATION, INSTRUMENT	
Jem-Fab Corp. 149	Hughey & Phillips Inc.	Bird Electronic Corp.	EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
Midwest Communications Corp. 127	J. Boyd Ingram & Associates	Boonton Electronics Corp.	Key Systems
Mobile-Cam Products	Jampro Antennas Inc. 103	John J. Davis & Associates Consulting Engineers	Lighting & Shadows A Div. of Phoebus
Roscor Corp.	M/A-COM Mac, Inc.	John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.	James Lloyd Group
Shook Electronics USA, Inc.	Magnum Towers	Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S	Solid Rock Video Inc.
Television Engineering Corp.	Microdyne Corp.	Rohde & Schwarz 89	
Turner Engineering, Inc.	Motorola Inc., Communications Sector	Sencore Inc.	
Video Masters, Inc.	Northern Power Systems	Standard Frequency Measuring Service	
Wolf Coach Inc.	Fred A. Nudd Corp.	Tektronix Inc. 195,196	ENGINEERING CONSULTING, DESIGN/PLANS
	Allen Osborne Associates, Inc.	U.S. Instrument Rentals	Acoustic Sciences Corp.
	Radio Systems Inc.	Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.	Acoustic Systems
	ROHN		Adelphon, Inc.
	S.G. Communications Inc.	EDITING/TELEPRODUCTION FACILITIES	John P. Allen Airspace Consultant
	Southern Illinois Antennas	Associated Production Music 105	Alpha Tower Design, Inc.
	Telefunken Sendertechnik GmbH	Circuit Studios	Eric Neil Angevine, P.E.
	Teletch, Inc.	Comsat Video Enterprises	Antenna Technology Corp.
	Tenco Tower Co.	Conus Communications Satellite Services Div.	Audio Visual Systems
	Transmission Structures, Ltd.	Cycle-Sat, Inc.	AVEC
	Utility Tower Co.	GE Broadcast Systems Integration 107	John H. Battison, P.E.
	World Tower Co.	Industrial Acoustics Co.	Franklyn R. Beemish & Co.
		Johnson-Nyquist Productions Inc.	Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
		METROPOST	Blair Benson Engineering Consultant
		Montage Group, Ltd.	Bowen Broadcast Service Co.
			Walter Brewer Corp.
			Broadcast Technology of Colorado
			BTS 119,143

SERVICES

ANTENNA/TOWER INSTALLATIONS/MAINTENANCE

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
Adelphon, Inc.
Allied Tower Co., Inc.
Antenna Technology Corp.

BUILDINGS, EQUIPMENT

Andrew Corp.
Franklyn R. Beemish & Co.
Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
Buygroup Ltd.
John J. Davis & Associates Consulting Engineers
Enviro-Buildings, Inc.

Looking for a job?
Have something to sell?
Have a professional service to offer?
Put *Broadcast Engineering's* Classifieds to work for you!

- BE's total readership of over 74,000...
- low, low rates of only \$1.50/word...
- and
- magazine retention of over 1 year for longer exposure of your ad message

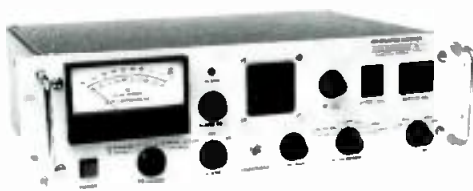
**—means you get results
for a very small investment!**

**Call Renée Hambleton at
913-888-4664 to place your classified ad in the very next available issue.**

Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 61

Adhere to Broadcast Standards.

Every day, all over the world, Delta's full line of products make sure the most important broadcasting standard of all is met—your total satisfaction.



AM Splatter Monitor—Spectrum analyzer performance at a significantly reduced price! An inexpensive means of verifying FCC and NRSC spectral compliance. This frequency agile instrument tunes from 1700 kHz down to 450 kHz, with 9 or 10 kHz channel spacing. The monitor also measures incidental phase modulation (IPM). Designed to be rack-mounted or operated from a vehicle's 12 volt supply using an optional antenna.



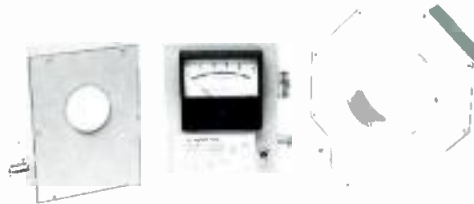
C-QUAM[®] AM Stereo—The Above Standard Industry Standard is easy to install and maintain with its modular design and construction. Offers standard features other manufacturers charge as options. A sound value, built to last.



High Power Pulse Reflectometer—Strong interfering fields that would destroy time domain reflectometers are virtually ignored by the PRH-1. This instrument can handle up to 1,000 watts of induced power on an intermittent basis as it locates faults on transmission lines. Provides a visual representation of the transmission or sample line, ST1, coax, or antenna, using your oscilloscope.



Coaxial Transfer Switches—These 1 1/8" and 3 1/8" motorized four port switches are designed to switch between antennas, transmitters, or dummy loads both quickly and efficiently. The switches can also be operated manually and are fully interlocked.



RF Ammeters and Sampling Toroids—Precision toroidal current transformers (TCT's) provide stable antenna monitor sampling while eliminating the problems associated with loops. TCT's also work well in supplying additional modulation monitor or test sample RF outputs. The transformer coupled ammeter (TCA) offers stable base or common point current readings, independent of modulation. The dual and single scale meters also provide remote DC outputs.



Low Power RF Ammeters—When every milliamp of current counts, depend on the accuracy of the TCA-Jr. This portable RF ammeter is designed to plug into either a Delta MJ-50 Meter Jack (pictured above), or a standard J-plug jack. Two current ranges are available: 0.2 to 1.0 Ampere, or 0.4 to 2.0 Amperes.



Rotary Variable Inductor—Where long life and high reliability are required, specify the RVI. Designed to provide long life, even under continuous rotation, the RVI is available in either 12 μ H or 10 μ H versions (maximum inductance). Other values by special order.



RF Receiver/Generator—A rugged, high output (2 watts) generator and correlation detector receiver virtually eliminate false nulls caused by interfering signals. The RG-3A operates from 0.5 to 1.65 MHz, and the expanded range of the RG-4 generates signals from 100 kHz to 30 MHz.



Transmitter Power Controller—Your insurance against over- and under-power citations. Continuously monitors transmitter power levels, compensating for AC power line sag by adjusting the transmitter to 100% power.



Digital Controlled Processor—This inexpensive, stereo tri-band processor boasts user-friendly controls and an aggressive sound. Mono stations can take a step toward AM Stereo, at a price that won't break the budget.



Impedance Bridges—At last, a means of measuring your impedance under full power. Both portable and in-line bridges are available, with a variety of features, for both AM broadcast and HF applications. The in-line Common Point Bridge can be supplied with a TCA RF Ammeter to permit precise current and impedance measurements.

The Above Standard
Industry Standards.

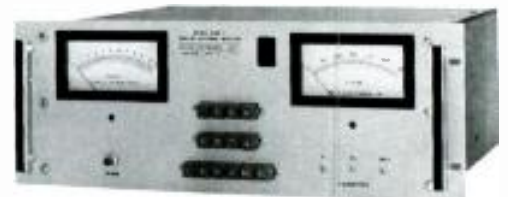
DELTA ELECTRONICS



Delta Electronics, Inc. • 5730 General Washington Dr.
P.O. Box 11268 • Alexandria, VA 22312 • U.S.A.
Telephone: 703-354-3350
FAX: 703-354-0216 • Telex: 90-1963

© 1988 Delta Electronics, Inc. C QUAM is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc. Manufactured under license from Motorola, Inc.

Circle (29) on Reply Card



AM Antenna Monitors—These are true ratio monitors which deliver a ratio reading without the need to continually reset the reference tower to 1,000. This simple operation reduces errors by non-technical personnel and makes tuning an array easier.

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

Richard W. Burden Associates
Central Tower Inc.
Colorado Video Inc.
Comsat Video Enterprises
Continental Electronics A Div.
of Varian Associates, Inc. 58
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Current Technology Inc.
Dataworld
John J. Davis & Associates Consulting
Engineers
Delcom USA Inc.
DeSantis Associates
Discrete Technology Labs, Inc.
DKW Systems
DSI Communications, Inc.

East Coast Video Systems
EDX Engineering, Inc.
Evans Associates Consulting Telecom.
Engineers
FSR Inc.
Future Productions, Inc.
GE Broadcast Systems
Integration 107
GEE Broadcast Systems Ltd.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div 201
Harrison Systems Ltd. R.F.
Systems Engineering 167
Heikki Malkki Ltd.
HN Engineering Inc.
J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
Integral Systems
Intelix Corp.

International Microwave Corp.
Intraplex, Inc. 91
Jem-Fab Corp. 149
Knudson-Benson Associates Inc.
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Lightning Eliminators & Consultants,
Inc.
Lightning Prevention Systems
Lumitrol, Ltd.
M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
Kenneth R. Meades
Micro Communications, Inc.
Lawrence L. Morton Associates
Lawrence L. Morton, P.E.
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector

Netcom
Newman-Kees Measurements
Engineering & Installations
The Nissen Group, Inc.
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Omega International
Penstock, Inc.
QSI Systems Inc.
Radio Systems Inc.
Radiotechniques Engineering Corp.
Rees Associates
A.D. Ring, P.C.
Roscor Corp.
Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
RPS Communications
Smith & Powstenko
George R. Snell Associates
H. A. Solutech Ltd.
Sony Communications Products
Co. 4-5.128-129.
176-177

Southern Illinois Antennas
Standard Frequency Measuring
Service
Tannoy-T.G.I.-North America Inc.
Teknimax Telecommunications
Telefunken Sendertechnik GmbH
Teletech, Inc.
Television Technology Corp. 81
Tennaplex Systems Ltd. 86
Theta Scientific
Turner Engineering, Inc.
Vac Systems Corp.
V.D.O. Ltd.
Video Design Pro
Video Masters, Inc.
Vir James Consulting Engineers
Westlake Audio Professional Products
Mfg. Group

EQUIPMENT LEASING/RENTALS

BAF Communications Corp.
BERC 123
Birns & Sawyer Inc.
Broadcast Developments Ltd.
Autoscript
Buhl Optical Co.
The Camera Mart, Inc. 113.115
Cinedco, Inc.
Comprompter, Inc.
Comsat Video Enterprises
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Delcom USA Inc.
Eidophor Ltd. c/o Gretag AG
FGV Panther Corp. of America
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div 201
Intelix Corp.
Lighting & Shadows A Div. of
Phoebus
William A. McIntire Enterprises
Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
Musco Mobile Lighting, Ltd.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Pacific Digital
Roscor Corp.
Siecor Corp.
Solid Electronics Labs
Sure Shot Teleproductions &
Transmission
Systems Wireless Ltd.
Tekno Inc.
Teledac Inc.
Turner Engineering, Inc.
U.S. Instrument Rentals

EQUIPMENT SALES, USED/RECONDITIONED

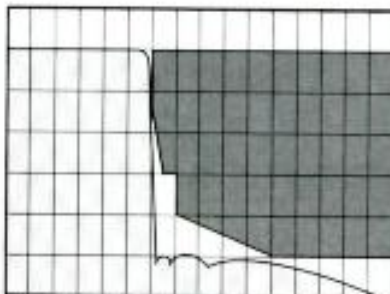
BCS Video
Black Audio Devices
Broadcast Automation, Inc.
Broadcast Engineering & Research
The Camera Mart, Inc. 113.115
John J. Davis & Associates Consulting
Engineers
Delcom USA Inc.
Future Productions, Inc.

iNOVONICS—an industry leader in broadcast audio equipment since 1972!

FOR RADIO...

NRSC-2 IS RIGHT HERE!

The Inovonics 222 NRSC Processor is the easy and cost-effective way for your station to adopt the new standard. Employing digital technology, this unit has many unique features to give your station an edge on the competition and compliance with the specs.



FOR TV...

"YOU CAN'T MISS IT!"

Inovonics' "TVU" puts your audio level metering where it commands attention: ON THE VIDEO MONITOR. A stereo level bar graph is keyed over the picture and may be positioned anywhere on the screen. Constantly monitor your picture and audio simultaneously as program requirements change.

Call us for additional information on our complete AM/FM/TV product line. We want to show you how to increase your market share today.

Inovonics Inc.

1305 Fair Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

CALL: 1-800-733-0552
FAX: (408) 458-0554



Circle (63) on Reply Card

When your broadcast specs call for consoles, *call for Emcor®*



You know what the station needs in its control room; now you want the right enclosures. Emcor's modular design allows you to customize a console to fit your needs. Choose from slope front, vertical and low silhouette enclosures and much more — just what you need to mount your control panels, switchers and preview monitors. In all, there are 6 distinct product lines and more than 9,000 standard items, including a full range of accessories such as drawers, equipment shelves, slide out shelves and hundreds of console writing top configurations.

Emcor enclosures are attractive as well as rugged. Consider your appearance options — decorative trim in a variety of styles, 16 standard paint colors in a smooth or textured finish, and 14 standard laminates from which to choose. Also, our ACS Digital Color Computer allows us to match any color you desire.

If you need it extra fast, Instant Emcor, our off-the-shelf stock program, has a large variety of our most popular items ready to ship in just 5 working days. If you have a custom requirement, count on Emcor to provide you with the best design engineering and manufacturing services available anywhere.

No matter what your requirement, Emcor has what broadcasters want!



Crenlo, Inc.

1600 - 4th Ave. N.W.
Rochester, MN 55901
Phone 507-289-3371
FAX #507-287-3405

Circle (31) on Reply Card

EMCOR

See Adv. Page
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 Hall Electronics
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.201
 Karl Heitz, Inc.
 J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
 Intelix Corp.
 M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
 Marcom
 Maze Broadcast, Inc.
 Pro Video & Film Equipment
 Sencore Inc.
 Solid State Logic181
 Systems Wireless Ltd.
 Tekno Inc.
 Tektronix Inc.195,196
 Television Technology Corp.81

See Adv. Page
 The Toy Specialists
 Turner Engineering, Inc.
 U.S. Instrument Rentals

FILM-TO-TAPE TRANSFERS
 Image Transform, Inc.
 The Musicworks, Inc.
 RADMAR, Inc.

FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
 Audiolab Electronics, Inc.153
 Broadcast Signal Lab
 EIP Microwave, Inc.
 HN Engineering Inc.

See Adv. Page
 J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
 Johnson Measurement Service
 M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
 Phil McQuatters Frequency
 Measurement Service
 Newman-Kees Measurements
 Engineering & Installations
 Tektronix Inc.195,196
 Ziehl Electronic Service

**HEAD
 REFURBISHING/RELAPPING**
 CMC Technology Corp.
 GEE Broadcast Systems Ltd.

See Adv. Page
 JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
 Northern Magnetics, Inc.

LENS REPAIR
 Century Precision Optics
 Fujinon Inc.41
 Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
 TSM

MAINTENANCE, AM/FM RADIO
 Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
 Broadcast Technology of Colorado
 Evans Associates Consulting Telecom,
 Engineers
 GE Support Services
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.201
 J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
 D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc.
 Consulting Engineers
 Lawrence L. Morton Associates
 Lawrence L. Morton, P.E.
 Newman-Kees Measurements
 Engineering & Installations
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
 Omega International
 Southern Illinois Antennas
 Telefunken Sendertechnik GmbH
 Teletech, Inc.
 Tenco Tower Co.
 Theta Scientific

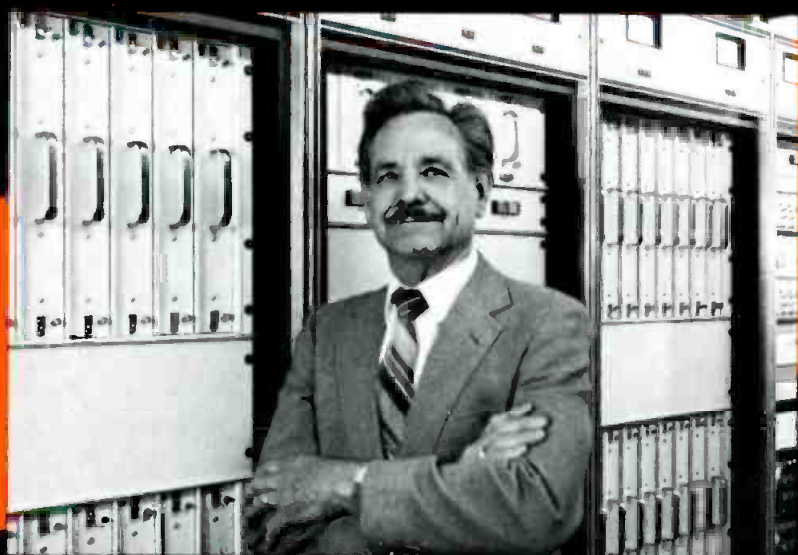
**MAINTENANCE,
 MICROWAVE/EARTH
 STATION**
 Andrew Corp.
 Antenna Technology Corp.
 Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
 Broadcast Technology of Colorado
 Capitol Satellite Communications
 Systems
 Conus Communications Satellite
 Services Div.
 EIP Microwave, Inc.
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.201
 International Microwave Corp.
 M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
 Microdyne Corp.
 Newman-Kees Measurements
 Engineering & Installations
 Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
 S.G. Communications Inc.
 Teletech, Inc.
 Tenco Tower Co.
 Theta Scientific

MAINTENANCE, TV
 Audio Visual Systems
 AVEC
 Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
 Broadcast Aids, Inc.
 GE Support Services
 Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.201
 D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc.
 Consulting Engineers
 Newman-Kees Measurements
 Engineering & Installations
 Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
 QSI Systems Inc.
 Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
 S.G. Communications Inc.
 Southern Illinois Antennas
 Tektronix Inc.195,196
 Teletech, Inc.
 Tenco Tower Co.
 Theta Scientific
 Turner Engineering, Inc.
 Vac Systems Corp.

PROGRAMMING SERVICES
 (Music, Sound Effects,
 Syndication Radio Formats,
 Jingles, IDs)
 Access Media, Inc.
 Aircraft Digital Music Library
 Associated Production Music105
 Capitol Production Music
 CaVox Stereo Productions

LARCAN

"The design made immediate sense to us."



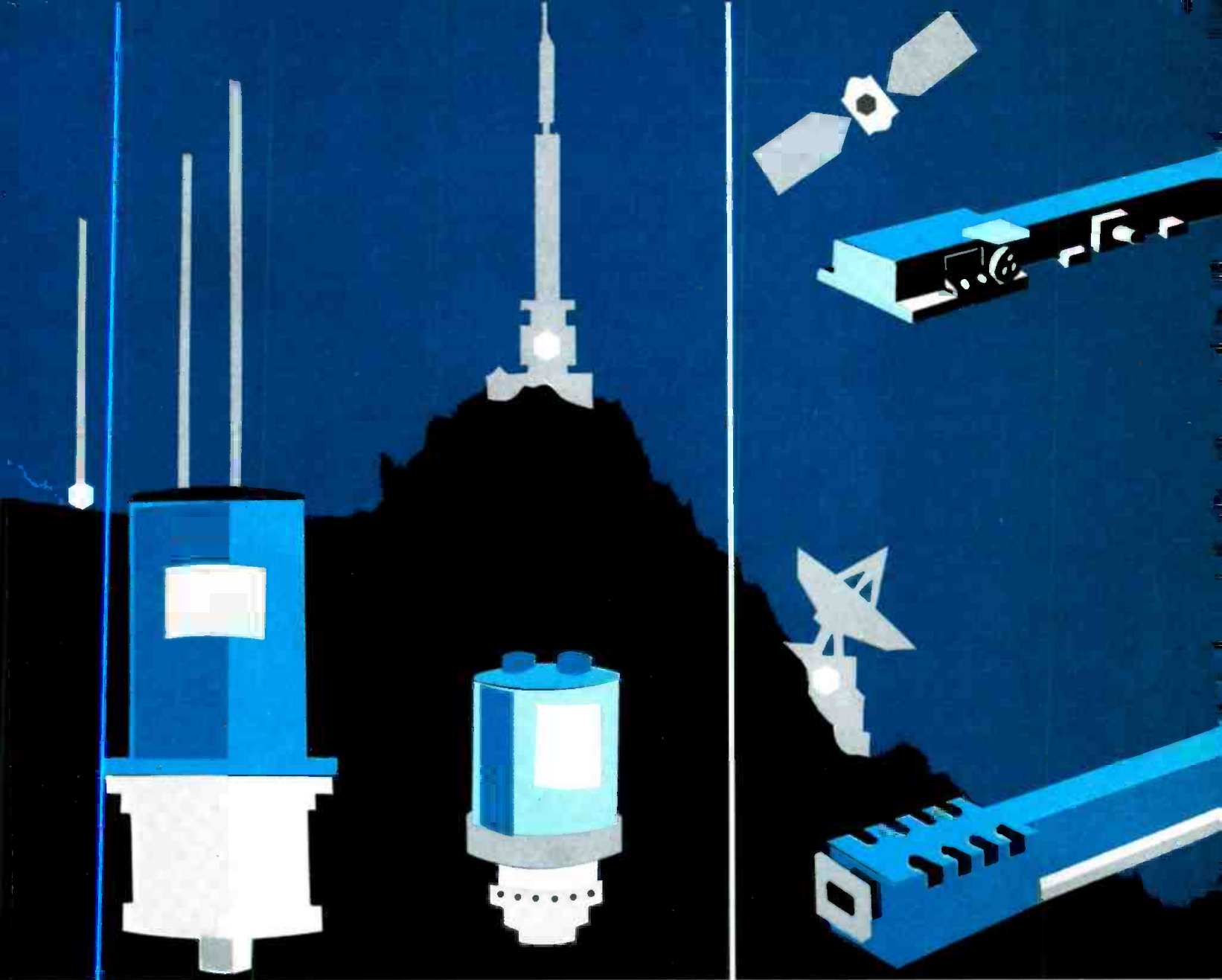
"The design of the LARCAN transmitter made immediate sense to us. Using multiple amplifier stages has allowed LARCAN engineers to make their modules as simple as possible. The stripline technology used for input distribution and output combining ensures that correct phasing is always maintained."

Floyd Kinard, Director of Engineering, WLBT-TV, Jackson, MI

Why are more stations choosing third generation LARCAN solid-state engineering every month? Sensible design is one reason: With dozens of M Series transmitters broadcasting every day, proven performance is another. Put *your* station on the pathway to LARCAN performance—call the RF experts of LDL Communications at (301) 498-2200. We'll send you full information on all the reasons LARCAN M Series 100% solid state VHF transmitters from 3 to 60 kW are "your best choice for the long run."

LDL Communications Inc.
 14440 Cherry Lane Court, Ste. 201, Laurel MD 20707
 Tel: (301) 498-2200 Fax: (301) 498-7952 Tlx: 821569

Circle (32) on Reply Card



WHO'S AT THE HEART OF BROADCAST PERFORMANCE?

Thomson Tubes Electroniques!

A world leader in electron tube technology, our tetrodes benefit from advanced Thomson technologies such as Pyrobloc® pyrolitic grids and Hypervapotron® cooling. They deliver the power you need: up to 50 kW for television, up to 1.2 MW for radio. Thomson tetrodes are technical and price performers. Indeed, our 500 kW TH558 tetrode has been providing problem-free radio transmission worldwide for more than 15 years. And it's been chosen by Voice of America and other demanding customers.

For VHF and UHF television transmitters and

translators, you'll find a range of tetrodes featuring reliability and precision. Each tetrode is available with its cavity.

For DBS, we can equip the entire Ku-band transmission chain with top-performance earth station tubes, as well as a full range of satellite TWTAs from 70W to 130W ready today for next-generation transmissions.

On earth or in space, we're at the heart of radio and television transmitting with the performance you depend on!

 **THOMSON TUBES
ELECTRONIQUES**

Circle (33) on Reply Card

France: BOULOGNE-BILLANCOURT
Tel. (33-1) 49 09 28 28
Fax. (33-1) 46 04 52 09

Inde: NEW DELHI
Tel. (91-11) 644 7883
Fax. (91-11) 644 7883

Brasil: SAO PAULO
Tel. (55-11) 542 47 22
Fax. (55-11) 61 50 18

Italia: ROMA
Tel. (39-6) 639 02 48
Fax. (39-6) 639 02 07

Canada: MONTREAL
Tel. (1-514) 874 00 88
Fax. (1-514) 874 40 76

Japan: TOKYO
Tel. (81-3) 264 63 46
Fax. (81-3) 264 66 96

Deutschland: MUNCHEN
Tel. (49-89) 78 79 - 0
Fax. (49-89) 78 79 - 145

Sverige: TYRESO
Tel. (46-8) 742 02 10
Fax. (46-8) 742 80 20

España: MADRID
Tel. (34-1) 519 45 20
Fax. (34-1) 519 44 77

United Kingdom: BASINGSTOKE
Tel. (44-256) 84 33 23
Fax. (44-256) 84 29 71

Hong-Kong: WANCHAI
Tel. (852-5) 865 32 33
Fax. (852-5) 865 31 25

U.S.A.: TOTOWA, NJ
Tel. (1-201) 812-9000
Fax. (1-201) 812-9050

www.americanradiohistory.com

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

See Adv. Page

Century 21 Programming Inc.
Comsat Video Enterprises
Concept Productions
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
DeWolfe Music Library
Manhattan Production Music
Kenneth R. Meades
Jay Mitchell Associates
Music Director Programming Service
The Musicworks, Inc.
Network Music, Inc.
Prosonus Sound Library
Soper Sound Music Library
Sound Ideas
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
Productions
Valentino, Inc.

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Omega International
Turner Engineering, Inc.
Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty.
Ltd.
Vac Systems Corp.

RELOADING, CARTRIDGE/CASSETTE

Audico, Inc.
COARC Video
J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
Marathon Products Co.
National Video Service
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service

Atlantic Satellite Communications
BAF Communications Corp.
Comsat Video Enterprises
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Cycle-Sat, Inc.
GE American Communications
National Public Radio Satellite
Services
Sure Shot Teleproductions &
Transmission

STANDARDS CONVERSION

Atlantic Satellite Communications
RADMAR, Inc.

TAPE RECORDING/DUPLICATING

Atlantic Satellite Communications
Black Audio Devices
Cycle-Sat, Inc.
Future Productions, Inc.
Intellx Corp.
Media Concepts, Inc.
METROPOST
Music Director Programming Service
The Musicworks, Inc.
Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC)
RADMAR, Inc.
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
Productions

WEATHER DATA SERVICE

Accu-Weather, Inc.
ESD, Inc.
Kavouras Inc.

R* Scan Corp.
Systemation Corp.
Weather Network, Inc.
WSI Corp.

WIRING AND CABLING

Audio Accessories, Inc.
Audio Visual Systems
Bi-Tronics, Inc.
Black Audio Devices
C.A.E.
Chromatic Technologies
Connectronics Corp.
East Coast Video Systems
GE Broadcast Systems
Integration107
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Harrison Systems Ltd. R.F.
Systems Engineering167
Jem-Fab Corp.149
Lakeside Associates Inc.
Markertek Video Supply
Marshall Electronics
Mohawk Wire & Cable Corp.163
Fred A. Nudd Corp.
Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
Omega International
Paladin Corp.
Radio Systems Inc.
Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
Teletch, Inc.
Tenco Tower Co.
Theta Scientific
Turner Engineering, Inc.
V.D.O. Ltd.

REBUILDING/RECONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Adelphon, Inc.
Audio Visual Systems
BCS Video
Bowen Broadcast Service Co.
Broadcast Automation, Inc.
California Tube Lab Inc.
Daily Electronics Corp.
E-N-G Mobile Systems, Inc.
GE Support Services
Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
Hall Electronics
Harris Corp. Broadcast Div.201
J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
Jampro Antennas Inc.103
Jem-Fab Corp.149
JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
Newman-Kees Measurements
Engineering & Installations

SATELLITE PROGRAM DISTRIBUTION

Atlantic Satellite Communications
Capitol Satellite Communications
Systems
Comsat Video Enterprises
Conus Communications Satellite
Services Div.
Cycle-Sat, Inc.
GE American Communications
National Public Radio Satellite
Services
Sure Shot Teleproductions &
Transmission
Tape-Athon Corp. Cavox Stereo
Productions

SATELLITE TRANSPONDER TIME BROKERS

||:~::~)|||

Manufacturers' Addresses begin on page 61



Transmitters that reflect quality

Quality is reflected in the true transparency and fidelity of all Continental transmitters. Dedication to the industry has resulted in our full line of FM transmitters that operate with superb performance and efficiency.

Continental's ongoing Quality Improvement Process is at the forefront of our technology and designs. Meeting your broadcasting requirements is essential to this process.

Our *exclusive* "soft start" and "automatic recycle" are features that provide years of reliable operation and reduce replacement parts cost, making a Continental transmitter a sound investment.

Your listeners are the best reason to own a Continental transmitter. For the quality sound they want, contact Varian Continental Electronics.

A Sound Investment.

varian®

continental electronics division

P.O. Box 270879 Dallas, Texas 75227
Telephone: 214-381-7161 Fax: 214-381-4949



Circle (34) on Reply Card



DISCOVER A HOT NEW TALENT. GIVE LEADER'S SYNC/TEST GENERATORS A FREE SCREEN TEST.

Notice the sleek, high-tech profiles. Now move in for a close-up look at Leader's impressive line of video sync/test generators. Then call us and we'll outfit your production, post-production, or service facility with one of our state-of-the-art sync/test generators for a free 2-week trial period—with no obligation.

You'll find Leader's affordable, full-line coverage includes a model ideally suited for your needs. The model 411 is a sync and test signal source, perfect for use in production and post-production facilities. It features digital gen lock and its own internal clock and can be driven by either. The 411 generates sync timing with test patterns having the tight tolerances only possible with digitally synthesized signals. And a 10-bit DA ensures excellent accuracy for all test signals.

The sophisticated and versatile

LCG-420 modular sync/test generator is right on the mark for video analysis and evaluation of broadcast cameras and VCRs. The new 408, incorporating the latest in CPU technology, is your best choice for service and repair. And for portable applications, try our compact, battery-powered LCG-409 pattern generator. But whichever you choose, you'll discover the quality and reliability that are built into every Leader product.

So call and ask about our free "Screen Test"—it could make you the hot new talent! For our full-line catalog, in NY call 516 231-6900. Or call toll-free:

1 800 645-5104



LEADER
FOR PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW
THE DIFFERENCE

Leader Instruments Corporation, 380 Oser Avenue, Hauppauge, New York 11788
Regional Offices: Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Boston, Atlanta. In Canada call Omnitronix Ltd., 416 828-6221.

Circle (35) on Reply Card



THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL TELEVISION FAMILY.

You've seen it for yourself. Many of the world's favorite television programs have been produced, edited, or broadcast on Ampex tape. From our industry standard 196 1" master broadcast video-

tape to our state-of-the-art 319 D-2 and Betacam SP metal-particle videocassettes, you get the same high quality consistently, tape after tape, carton after carton. Because every tape is manufactured to the same exacting specifications by the same experienced technicians in the

Circle (36) on Reply Card

same ultraclean plant. No wonder more demanding professionals demand more Ampex tape. It's a television success story... all around the world.

AMPEX
THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

Ampex Recording Media Corporation
401 Broadway, Redwood City,
CA 94063. (415) 367-3809

Manufacturers' addresses

A

Aarmor Case Co.
2100 Lapo Road
Lake Odessa, MI 48849
616-374-5651

Abekas Video Systems, Inc.
101 Galveston Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
415-369-5111
Fax 415-369-4777

Paul Hansil

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Burbank, (818) 954-8700
CA, Redwood City, (415) 369-5111
GA, Atlanta, (404) 451-0637
IL, Mount Prospect, (312) 699-9400
NY, Great Neck, (516) 829-0820
TX, Dallas, (214) 385-4544

Abroyd Communications Ltd.
614 Colby Drive
Waterloc, Ont., Canada N2V 1A2
519-746-1743
Fax 519-746-0091

Access Media, Inc.
945 Front St., Suite 106
San Francisco, CA 94111

Accom, Inc.
1430-F O'Brien Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-328-3818
Fax 415-327-2511

Accurate Sound Corp.
3515 Edison Way
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-365-2843
Fax 415-365-3057

Accu-Weather, Inc.
619 W. College Ave.
State College, PA 16801
814-237-0309
Fax 814-238-1339

A.C.E.
Fulcrum Building, CalderWay
Colnbrook, Slough, England SL3 0BQ
44 753 680090
Fax 44 753 680140

Ace Communications
10707 East 106th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46256
317-849-2570
Fax 317-849-8749

Acoustic Sciences Corp.
P.O. Box 1189
Eugene, OR 97440
503-343-9727
Fax 503-343-9245

Acoustic Systems
P.O. Box 3610
Austin, TX 78764
800-531-5412
Fax 512-444-2282

Acrodyne Industries Inc.
516 Township Line Road
Blue Bell, PA 19422
215-542-7000
Fax 215-540-5837

Acron Ltd.
Lovelace Road
Bracknell, Berks, England RG12 4YT
0344-55625
Fax 0344-860104

Adams-Smith
34 Tower St.
Hudson, MA 01749
508-562-3801

ADC Telecommunications, Inc.
4900 West 78th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
612-835-6800
Fax 612-893-3292

Adelphon, Inc.
P.O. Box 7256
Fort Worth, TX 76111
817-335-8666
Fax 817-335-2171

Adrienne Electronics Corp.
11994 Marjon Drive
Nevada City, CA 95959
916-265-8288
Fax 916-265-3805

Advance Products Co.
P.O. Box 2178
Wichita, KS 67201
316-263-4231
Fax 316-267-1850

Advanced Designs Corp.
P.O. Box 1907
Bloomington, IN 47402
812-333-1922
Fax 812-333-2030

Advanced Video Associates
400 Walnut St., Suite 101
Redwood City, CA 94063
415-792-8684
Fax 415-791-0271

Michelle Greene

Advent Communications, Ltd.
Alma Road
Chesham, Bucks, England HP5 3HE
44-494-774400
Fax 44-494-791127

ADX Systems, Inc.
274 Madison Ave., Suite 1406
New York, NY 10016
212-779-2580

AEG Bayly Inc.
167 Hunt St.
Ajax, Ont., Canada L1S 1P6
416-683-8200

A.E.Q. Aplicaciones Electronicas C/Rey Pastor 36
(Pol. Ind. de Leganes)
28914 Leganes (Madrid), Spain
686 13 00
Fax 686 44 92

A.F. Associates, Inc.
100 Stonehurst Court
Northvale, NJ 07647
201-767-1201
Fax 201-784-8637

Richard Lunniss

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, San Diego, (619) 277-0291
GA, Norcross, (404) 242-1661

A.G.A.P.
POB 118, 264 Ave Sainte-Catherine
F-84140 Montfavet-Avignon, France
33 90 31 10 68
Fax 33 90 31 10 68

Agfa Corp., Photo Div. Magnetic Tape Products
100 Challenger Road
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
201-440-2500

Aiphone Intercom Systems
1700 130th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98005
206-455-0510

Aircraft Digital Music Library
77 N. Washington
Boston, MA 02114
617-367-4962
Fax 617-367-1521

Akai Professional
1316 E. Lancaster
Fort Worth, TX 76102-3410
817-336-5114
Fax 817-870-1271

AKG Acoustics, Inc.
77 Selleck St.
Stamford, CT 06902
203-348-2121
Fax 203-324-1942

AKG Akustische u. Kino-Gerate GmbH
Brunnhildengasse 1
Vienna, Austria A-1150
43222 95 65 17-0
Fax 43222 92 34 58

Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.
489 Division St.
Campbell, CA 95008

P. Albrecht Elektronik
Alte Rother Strasse 16
D-8540 Schwabach, West Germany
09122-2821
Fax 49 09122 15911

Alden Electronics, Inc.
40 Washington St.
Westborough, MA 01581
508-366-8851

Alexander Batteries
P.O. Box 1508
Mason City, IA 50401
800-247-1821
Fax 515-423-1644

Alias Research Inc.
110 Richmond St., E.
Toronto, Ont., Canada M5C 1P1
416-362-9181
Fax 416-362-0630

Allen & Heath
5 Connair Road
Orange, CT 06477
203-795-3594

Allen Avionics, Inc.
224 E. Second St.
Mineola, NY 11501
516-248-8080
Fax 516-747-6724

John P. Allen
Airscape Consultant
P.O. Box 1008
Fernandina Beach, FL 32034
904-261-6523
Fax 904-277-3651

Allied Tower Co., Inc.
12450 Old Galveston Road
Webster, TX 77598
713-486-7691
Fax 713-486-6562

Allsop, Inc.
P.O. Box 23
Bellingham, WA 98227
206-734-9090
Fax 206-734-9858

Alpha Audio
2049 W. Broad St.
Richmond, VA 23220
804-358-3852
Fax 804-358-9496

Alpha Technologies
3767 Alpha Way
Bellingham, WA 98226
206-647-2360
Fax 206-671-4936

Alpha Tower Design, Inc.
901 Waterfall Way, Suite 203
Richardson, TX 75080
214-783-2578
Fax 214-783-2583

Alpha Wire Corp.
711 Lidgerwood Ave.
Elizabeth, NJ 07207
201-925-8000
Fax 201-925-7429

Alta Group, Inc.
535 Race St.
San Jose, CA 95126
408-297-2582
Fax 408-297-1206

Altronic Research Inc.
P.O. Box 249
Yellville, AR 72687
501-449-4093
Fax 501-449-4093 Ext 34

Aluma Tower Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 2806-BE
Vero Beach, FL 32961-2806
407-567-3423
Fax 407-567-3432

Amber Electro Design Inc.
3391 Griffith St.
St. Laurent, Que., Canada H4T 1W5
514-735-4105
Fax 514-340-1468

Amco Engineering Co.
3801 N. Rose St.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
312-671-6670

Amek Systems & Controls, Ltd.
New Islington Mill, Regent Trading
Estate, Oldfield Road
Salford, England M5-4SX
061-834-6747
Fax 061-834-0593

Amek/TAC US Operations
10815 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-508-9788
Fax 818-508-8619

American Broadcast Systems
8222 Jamestown Drive, Suite 109B
Austin, TX 78758
800-950-2223
Fax 512-837-3791

American Laser Systems, Inc.
751 S. Kellogg Ave.
Goleta, CA 93117
805-967-0423
Fax 805-683-4382

AMP
P.O. Box 3608
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608
800-522-6752
Fax 717-561-6110

Manufacturers' Addresses

Ampex Corp.
401 Broadway, MS 3-11
Redwood City, CA 94063-3199
415-367-2011
Fax 415-367-2761

James Carro. 415-367-4750

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Redwood City. (415) 367-2202
CA. San Fernando. (818) 365-8627
CO. Golden. (303) 279-1300
GA. Tucker. (404) 491-7112
IL. Arlington Heights. (312) 593-6000
MD. Bethesda. (301) 530-8800
MA. Woburn. (617) 932-6201
NJ. Allendale. (201) 825-9600
TX. Carrollton. (214) 960-1162
WA. Kent. (206) 251-8682

AMS Industries Inc.
3827 Stone Way
Seattle, WA 98103
206-633-1956
Fax 206-547-6890

AMS Industries PLC
AMS Industries Park, Billington Road
Burnley, Lancs, England BB11 5ES
0282-57011
Fax 0282-39542

Amtel Systems Inc.
33 Main St.
Nashua, NH 03060
603-880-9011
Fax 603-888-8781

AMX Corp.
12056 Forestgate Drive
Dallas, TX 75243
800-222-0193
Fax 214-907-2053

Aalog Digital Synergy, Inc.
120 S.W. 21st Terrace, Suite C-104
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
305-791-1501
Fax 305-791-8986

Andrew Corp.
10500 West 153rd St.
Orland Park, IL 60462
312-349-3300
Fax 312-349-5943

Angenieux Corp. of America
7700 N. Kendall Drive, Suite 407
Miami, FL 33156
305-595-1144
Fax 305-595-4636

Eric Neil Angevine, P.E.
910 Lakeridge Drive
Stillwater, OK 74075
405-372-3949
Fax 405-377-2094

R.B. Annis Co., Inc.
1101 N. Delaware St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317-637-9282
Fax 317-637-9282

Anritsu America, Inc.
15 Thornton Road
Oakland, NJ 07436
201-337-1111
Fax 201-337-1033

ANT Nachrichtentechnik GmbH
Lindener Strasse 15
Wolfenbüttel, West Germany D-3340
11-49-5331 83 415
Fax 11-49-5331 83 200

Antenna Technology Corp.
1140 E. Greenway St.
Mesa, AZ 85203
602-264-7275
Fax 602-898-7667

Antennas For Communications, Inc.
334 Cypress Road
Ocala, FL 32672-3198
904-687-4121
Fax 904-687-1203

Anton/Bauer, Inc.
1 Controls Drive
Shelton, CT 06484
203-929-1100
Fax 203-929-9935

Anvil Cases
Unit of Zero Halliburton
4128 Temple City Blvd.
Rosemead, CA 91770
818-575-8614

Aphex Systems Ltd.
11068 Randall St.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818-767-2929
Fax 818-767-2641

API-Audio Products Inc.
7951 Twist Lane
Springfield, VA 22153
703-455-8188

Apogee Electronics Corp.
1517 20th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
213-828-1930
Fax 213-828-9720

Apollo Audio Visual/Lighting
60 Trade Zone Court
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
516-467-8033
Fax 516-467-8996

Arben Design
600 W. Roosevelt Road
West Chicago, IL 60185
312-231-5077

Aries Antennas, Inc.
11429 E. First Ave.
Aurora, CO 80010
303-344-0304

Arrakis Systems Inc.
2619 Midpoint Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80525
303-224-2248

Michael Palmer

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

IN. Richmond. (317) 962-8596
NY. South Glenn Falls. (518) 793-2181
TX. Fort Worth. (817) 737-9911
WA. Tacoma. (206) 565-2301

Arriflex Corp.
500 Route 303
Blauvelt, NY 10913
914-353-1400
Fax 914-425-1250

ART, Applied Research & Technology
215 Tremont St.
Rochester, NY 14608
716-436-2720
Fax 716-436-3942

Artel Communications Corp.
22 Kane Industrial Drive
Hudson, MA 01749
508-562-2100
Fax 508-562-6942

Asaca/Shibasoku Corp.
12509 Beatrice St.
Los Angeles, CA 90066
213-827-7144
Fax 213-306-1382

Ashly Audio Inc.
100 Fernwood Ave.
Rochester, NY 14621
716-544-5191
Fax 716-266-4589

Associated Production Music
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-461-3221

Jerry Burnham

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

FL. Miami. (305) 524-2756

Aston Electronic Designs Ltd.
125-127 Deepcut Bridge Road
Camberley Surrey
England GU 16 6SD
0252-836221
Fax 0252-837923

Aston Electronics, Inc.
346 N. Lindenwood Drive
Olathe, KS 66062
913-782-4007

Astre Systems Inc.
500 N. Carpenter Road
Modesto, CA 95351
209-575-1000
Fax 209-575-0322

ATI-Audio Technologies Inc.
328 W. Maple Ave.
Horsham, PA 19044
215-443-0330
Fax 215-443-0394

Ed Mullin, Sam Wenzel

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

Please contact factory for the name of your nearest dealer.

Atlantic Satellite Communications
240 Pegasus Ave.
Northvale, NJ 07647
201-784-2895
Fax 201-767-0781

Atlas/Soundolier
1859 Intertech Drive
Fenton, MO 63026
314-349-3110
Fax 314-349-1251

Audico, Inc.
219 Crossen Ave.
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
312-640-1030

Audi-Cord Corp.
1845 W. Hovey Ave.
Normal, IL 61761
309-452-9461

Audio Accessories, Inc.
Mill St.
Marlow, NH 03456
603-446-3335
Fax 603-446-7543

Timothy J. Symonds

Audio Control Industrial
22313 70th Ave. W.
Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043
206-775-8461
Fax 206-778-3166

Audio Developments Ltd.
Hall Lane, Walsall Wood
West Midland, England WS9 9AU
0543 361-051
Fax 0543 361-051

Audio/Digital, Inc.
1000 S. Bertelsen Road, Suite 4
Eugene, OR 97402
503-687-8412
Fax 503-687-0632

Audio Kinetics UK Ltd.
Kinetic Centre, Theobald St.
Borehamwood, Herts
England WD6 4PJ
01-953-8118
Fax 01-953-1118

Audio Precision
P.O. Box 2209
Beaverton, OR 97075
503-627-0832
Fax 503-641-8906

Audio-Technica U.S., Inc.
1221 Commerce Drive
Stow, OH 44224
216-686-2600
Fax 216-688-3752

Audio-Video Engineering Co.
65 Nancy Blvd.
Merrick, NY 11566
516-546-4239
Olga Drucker

Audio Visuel Systems
220-226 Rue De Rosny
Montreuil, France 93100
1 48 57 21 64
Fax 148 57 23 58

Audiolab Electronics, Inc.
5831 Rosebud Lane, Building C
Sacramento, CA 95841
916-348-0200

Ronald A. Stefan

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Sacramento. (916) 485-0500

Audipak, Inc.
P.O. Box 3100
Winchester, VA 22601
703-667-8125
Fax 703-667-6379

Auditronics, Inc.
3750 Old Getwell Road
Memphis, TN 38118
901-362-1350

Auernheimer Labs & Co.
4561 E. Florence Ave.
Fresno, CA 93725
209-442-1048

Auratone Corp.
P.O. Box 698
Coronado, CA 92118
619-297-2820
Fax 619-296-8734

Autogram Corp.
1500 Capital Ave.
Plano, TX 75074
214-424-8585
800-327-6901

Automation Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 90
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
215-489-1820
Fax 215-489-1834

AVA Electronics Corp.
4000 Bridge St.
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
215-284-2500
Fax 215-259-8379

AVCOM of Virginia, Inc.
500 Southlake Blvd.
Richmond, VA 23236
804-794-2500
Fax 804-794-8284

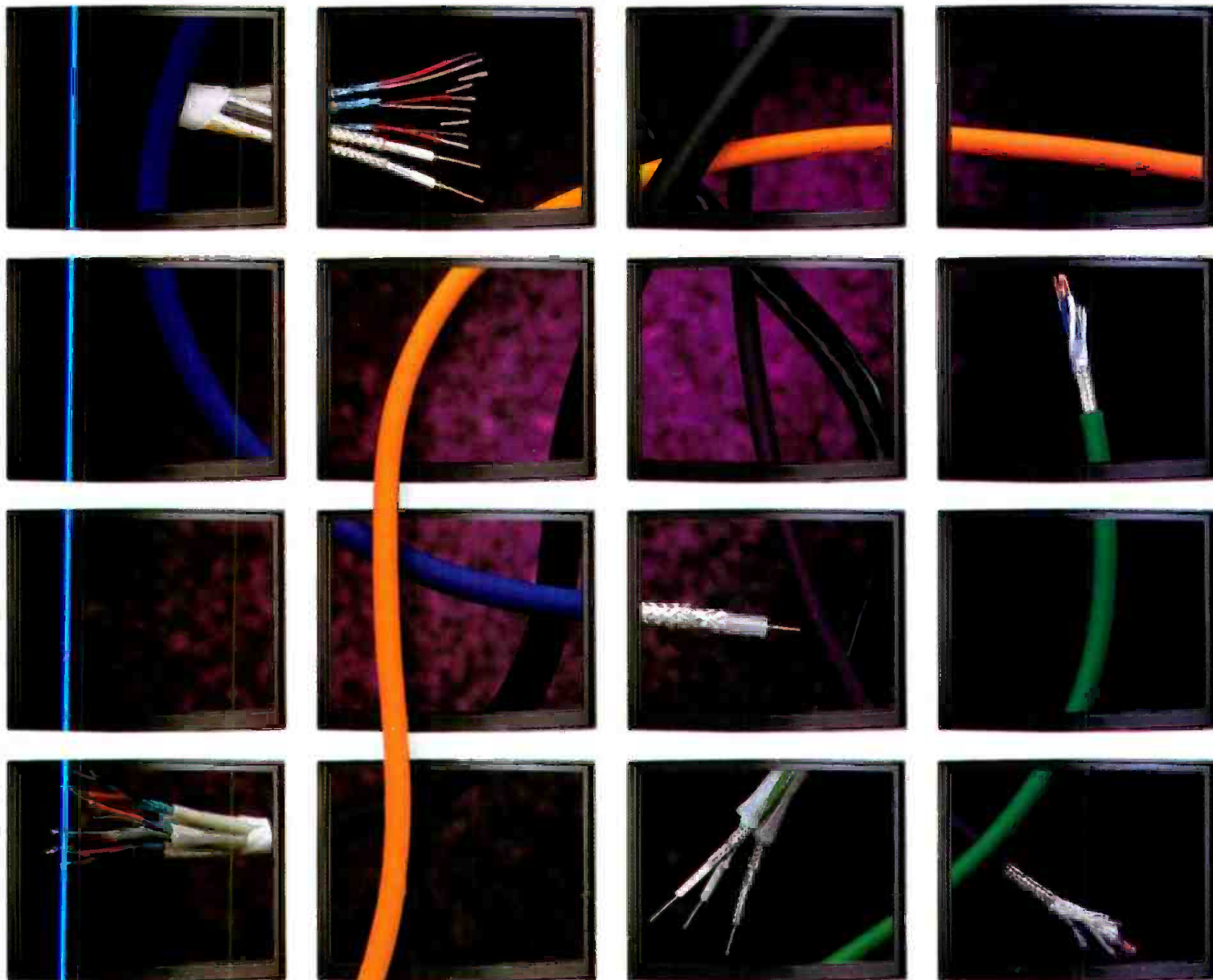
AVEC
200 Keystone Drive
Carnegie, PA 15106
412-429-2000

Avitel Electronics Corp.
3678 West 2100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84120
801-977-9553

Avitel Electronics Ltd.
Unit 6, Croydon Rd. Industrial Estate
Tannery Close Beckenham Kent
England BR3 4BY
441-656-7027
Fax 441-655-0509

AVS Ltd.
Davis Road, Venture House
Chessington, England KT9 1TT
441-391-5678
Fax 44 1-391-5409

AVSC, Inc.
140 University Ave., Suite 113
Palo Alto, CA 94301
415-493-3814



Just as no performer can stay on top without innovation, no company can retain its reputation for performance without product innovation. The standards we've set with our broadcast cables are a reflection of our commitment to product innovation - something that continues today with Brilliance®.

Named for the sound and picture brilliance obtainable through product innovation and improved signal integrity, Brilliance products range from exciting audio/video cable assemblies to the four new cable products below:

Soft, flexible Microphone Cables.

The debut of Belden's four-conductor microphone cable

BELDEN BRINGS THE LIGHT OF INNOVATION TO BROADCAST CABLE

sets an industry standard. Featuring matte finish jackets in a wide range of colors, these new cables are designed to increase cable flexibility while enhancing performance.

High-Flex and CL 2 Rated Precision Video Cables.

To solve the problems of rack installations and CCTV systems, Belden has developed a

new 75 ohm precision video cable. High-Flex combines Belden® 8281 electrical performance with improved flexibility and longer flex life.

Audio Snake Cables.

Belden now offers a line of multi-pair snake cables. Featuring individually jacketed and shielded pairs, Belden snake cable provides maximum pro-

tection against signal loss. Features include loose tube construction and a non-reflecting black matte finish.

Audio and Video Composite Cables.

For systems combining audio and video, Belden has specifically designed cables for ENG and camera applications. They combine off-the-shelf availability with specialty design center technology and fiber/copper composition.

Call your local Belden distributor for our Broadcast Catalog, or contact us directly: Belden Wire and Cable P.O. Box 1980 Richmond, IN 47375

1-800-BELDEN-4
(in Indiana, call 317-983-5200)

There is no equal.™

Copyright © 1989 Cooper Industries, Inc.



BELDEN

Circle (37) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Axon/Belkonnektor bv
Hambakenrvetering 10
Postbus 3120
5203 DC's-Hertogenbusch, Holland
0 73-414445
Fax 73-410535

Aydin Controls
414 Commerce Drive
Fort Washington, PA 19034
215-542-7800
800-366-8889
Fax 215-628-4372

B

BAF Communications Corp.
17 Everberg Road
Woburn, MA 01801
617-932-3232
Fax 617-933-3670

Bagton (USA) Ne, Inc.
P.O. Box 1587
Cambridge, MA 02238-1587
617-961-3620
Fax 617-986-5966

BAL Components Ltd.
Bermuda Road, Nuneaton
Warwickshire, England CV10 7QF
44-203-375827

William Bai Corp.
947 Newark Ave.
Elizabeth, NJ 07207
201-354-9625
Fax 201-354-4961

Barco-EMT GmbH
Postfach 1520
D-7630 Lahr, West Germany
07825 10 11
Fax 07825 22 85

Barco Industries, Inc.
472 Amherst Ave., Suite 16
Nashua, NH 03063
603-880-1430

BASC Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 179
Wilton, NH 03086
603-654-2838
Fax 603-654-2566

BASF Information Systems Corp.
Crosby Drive
Bedford, MA 01730
617-271-4000

BASYS, Inc.
900 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-969-9810
Fax 415-968-0399

Jim Cundiff. 914-376-4800

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Mountain View. (415) 969-9810
GA, Atlanta. (404) 577-2350
NY, Yonkers. (914) 376-4800
Australia, Artarmon. NSW. 612-906-1488
Canada, Toronto, Ont. (416) 252-9211

BASYS Inc.
5 Odell Plaza
Yonkers, NY 10701
914-376-4800
Fax 914-376-0865

Basys International Ltd.
45 Mortimer St.
London, England W1V 1PF
01-631-0286

John H. Battison, P.E.
2400 Olentangy River Road
Columbus, OH 43210

B&B Electronics
4000 Baker Road
Ottawa, IL 61350
815-434-0846
Fax 815-434-7094

B&B Systems, Inc.
28111 N. Ave. Stanford
Valencia, CA 91355
805-257-4853
Fax 805-257-8065

BBE Sound, Inc.
5500 Bolsa Ave., Suite 245
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-6766
Fax 714-895-6728

BCS Video
4525 Valerio St.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-845-1999

Beacon Firmware, Inc.
3942 N. Central Ave.
Chicago, IL 60634
312-794-7797

Beacon Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 751
Milwaukee, WI 53201
414-355-4460

Beaveronics, Inc.
8 Haven Ave.
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-883-4414

Beckman Industrial Corp.
Instrumentation Products Div.
3883 Ruffin Road
San Diego, CA 92123-1898
619-495-2000

Franklyn R. Beemish & Co.
574 Sunrise Highway
Baldwin, NY 11510
516-868-1428
Fax 416-867-8007

Lawrence Behr Associates Inc.
P.O. Box 8026
Greenville, NC 27835-8026
919-757-0279
Fax 919-752-9155

Belar Electronics Lab., Inc.
P.O. Box 76
Devon, PA 19333
215-687-5550
Fax 215-687-2686

Arno Meyer

Belden Wire & Cable
P.O. Box 1980
Richmond, IN 47375
800-BELDEN-1
Fax 317-983-5294

Bill Donahoe

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Irvine. (714) 474-1200
GA, Atlanta. (404) 934-6767
IL, Oak Brook. (312) 574-0800
MA, Shrewsbury. (617) 845-5000
TX, Dallas. (214) 788-4300

Benchner, Inc.
333 W. Lake St.
Chicago, IL 60600
312-263-1808
Fax 312-263-3750

Benchmark Media Systems, Inc.
3817 Brewerton Road
North Syracuse, NY 13212
315-452-0400
Fax 315-452-0691

Allen Burdick

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, El Sobrante. (415) 222-0307
FL, Ocala. (904) 622-9058
IL, Palatine. (312) 358-3330
IN, Richmond. (317) 962-8596
KY, Edgewood. (606) 331-8990
MA, Boston. (617) 536-2030

MI, Farmington Hill. (313) 471-0027
MI, Grand Rapids. (616) 452-1596
NJ, Northvale. (201) 767-1200
NY, South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
OH, Willowdale. (416) 222-1424
TX, Houston. (713) 526-3456
TX, Irving. (214) 869-2144
VA, Alexandria. (703) 379-0711
WA, Tacoma. (206) 565-2301

Blair Benson Engineering Consultant
23 Park Lane
Norwalk, CT 06854
203-838-9049

BERC
4545 Chermak
Burbank, CA 91505
818-841-3000
Fax 818-841-7919

Susan Hays Roberts

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Rancho Cordova. (916) 635-1811
MA, Burlington. (617) 229-7799

Berk-Tek, Inc.
132 White Oak Road
New Holland, PA 17557
717-354-6200
Fax 717-354-7944

Best Power Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 280
Necedah, WI 54646
608-565-7200 Ext. 278
Fax 608-565-2221

Bext Inc.
739 Fifth Ave.
San Diego, CA 92101
619-239-8462
Fax 619-239-8474

Beyer Dynamic Inc.
5-05 Burns Ave.
Hicksville, NY 11801
516-935-8000
Fax 516-935-8018

Beyerdynamic
Postfach 1320
Heilbronn, West Germany D-7100
49-7131-6170
Fax 49 7131 60459

BFE AG
An Der Ochsenwiese 6
D-6500 Mainz-Gonsenheim
West Germany
06131-963-0

BGW Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 5042
Hawthorne, CA 90251-5042
213-973-8090

BHP Inc.
1800 Winnemac Ave.
Chicago, IL 60640
312-989-2140
Fax 312-989-2144

Biamp Systems
14270 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
503-641-7287
Fax 503-626-0281

Biddle Instruments
510 Township Line Road
Blue Bell, PA 19422
215-646-9200
Fax 215-643-2670

Bird Electronic Corp.
30303 Aurora Rd.
Cleveland (Solon), OH 44139
216-248-1200
Fax 216-248-5426

Birns & Sawyer Inc.
1026 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
213-466-8211

Bi-Tronics, Inc.
76 Main St.
Tuckahoe, NY 10707
800-666-0996
Fax 914-961-4244

B & K Precision
Maxtec International Corp.
6470 W. Cortland Ave.
Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448

Black Audio Devices
P.O. Box 106
Ventura, CA 93002
805-653-5557

Black Star Ltd.
4 Harding Way, St. Ives
Huntington, Cambs
England PE17 4WR
0480-62440

Blonder-Tongue Labs, Inc.
1 Jake Brown Road
Old Bridge, NJ 08857
201-679-4000
Fax 201-679-4353

Bogen Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 575
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-934-8500
Fax 201-934-9832

Bogen Photo Corp.
565 E. Crescent Ave.
Lamsey, NJ 07446
201-818-9500

Bogner Broadcast Equipment Co.
603 Cantiague Rock Road
Westbury, NY 11590
516-997-7800
Fax 516-997-7721

Boland Communications
24386 Totuava Circle
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
714-951-7557
Fax 714-588-1070

Pieter Bollen Geluidstechniek bv
Hondsruglaan 83a
Eindhoven
The Netherlands 5628 D8
040-424455, 040-428925

Boonton Electronics Corp.
791 State Highway 10
Randolph, NJ 07869
201-584-1077
Fax 201-584-3037

Bowen Broadcast Service Co.
8343 Lynn Haven Ave.
El Paso, TX 79907
915-598-5556

Bradbury International
Units 10-11 Pipers Ind. Estate
Thatcham Berkshire
England RG13 4NA
0635-68830
Fax 0635-63776

Brabury Porta-Pattern Inc.
15755 S. Highway 169
Olathe, KS 66062

Bretford Mfg., Inc.
9715 Soreng Ave.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
708-678-2545
Fax 708-678-0852

Walter Brewer Corp.
P.O. Box 35746
Tulsa, OK 74153-0746
918-493-7323
Fax 918-491-9817

WHY WTVH-TV'S BRUCE LEVY LOVES HIS EPO ROBOTIC CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEM.



For more than 20 years, WTVH-TV, the CBS affiliate in Syracuse, N.Y., has broadcast its news using EPO remote camera control systems. During that time, the systems have outlasted four sets of cameras—a clear testament to EPO's durability and reliability.

For most of those years, as Bruce Levy, the production chief at WTVH-TV, will tell you, the station was virtually alone among American broadcasters.

Now, of course, all that has changed. Americans are beginning to wake up to what their European brethren have known for some time—that **EPO Camera Control Systems can save them money. Lots of money!**

But even EPO Robotic Camera Systems don't last forever. Recently, when WTVH-TV's 20-year-old unit began to show some wear and tear, Bruce Levy confidently ordered three new ones from A.F. Associates, thereby continuing his and WTVH-TV's long association with the EPO systems.

If you would like to know more about Bruce Levy's favorite way to save money, call A.F. Associates. In the east: (201) 767-1201; in the west: (619) 277-0291.

THE RADAMEC EPO ROBOTIC CAMERA CONTROL SYSTEMS.

Distributed exclusively in the U.S. by



A.F. ASSOCIATES INC.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS FOR THE VIDEO INDUSTRY
100 STONEHURST COURT, NORTHVALE, NJ 07647
A.F. Associates, Inc. is a Video Services Corporation company.

Circle (38) on Reply Card

Brighter Idea Strobes, Inc.
P.O. Box 54
Verona, WI 53593
608-845-6753
Fax 608-845-5413

Brintec Corp.
Brand-Rex Cable Systems Div.
1600 W. Main St.
Willimantic, CT 06226-1128
203-456-8000
Fax 203-423-8128

Broadcast Aids, Inc.
20 Red Rose Drive
Levittown, PA 19056
215-547-7133

Broadcast Audio Corp.
11306 Sunco Drive
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
916-635-1048
Fax 916-638-0512

Broadcast Automation, Inc.
4125 Keller Springs, Suite 122
Dallas, TX 75244
214-380-6800
Fax 214-380-0823

Broadcast Communications
P.O. Box 131
Verona, WI 53593-0131
608-845-6755
Fax 608-845-5413

Broadcast Developments Ltd.
Autoscript
Unit C22, 10 Prestons Road
London, England E14 9RL
01-538-1427
Fax 01-515-9529

Broadcast Devices Inc.
5 Crestview Ave.
Peekskill, NY 10566
914-737-5032

Broadcast Electronics, Inc.
4100 North 24th St.
Quincy, IL 62305
217-224-9600
Fax 217-224-9607

Broadcast Engineering & Research
108 Macarthur Drive
Toccoa, GA 30577
404-886-4997

Broadcast Microwave Services, Inc.
7322 Convoy Court
San Diego, CA 92111
619-560-8601
Fax 619-560-1637

Broadcast Signal Lab
64 Richdale Ave.
Cambridge, MA 02140-2629
617-864-4298

Broadcast Technology of Colorado
P.O. Box 1310
Gunnison, CO 81230
303-641-5503

Broadcast Video Systems, Ltd.
40 W. Wilmot St.
Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada L4B 1H8
416-764-1584
Fax 416-764-7438

Bert Verwey

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Redwood City. (415) 365-3944
CA. Woodland Hills. (818) 704-6324
FL. Miami. (305) 591-3637
GA. Atlanta. (404) 955-5580
IL. Elk Grove Village. (312) 364-1900
IL. Mount Prospect. (312) 299-8080
KY. Edgewood. (606) 331-8990
MD. Washington Grove. (302) 258-7676
MA. Middleboro. (508) 947-6801
MN. Burnsville. (612) 890-8920
NJ. Northvale. (201) 767-1200
NM. Los Lunas. (505) 865-6700
NY. New York. (212) 757-6977
NY. New York. (212) 586-3690

Bruel & Kjaer A/S
18 Naerum Hovedgade 18
2850 Copenhagen, Denmark
45 2 800500

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments, Inc.
185 Forest St.
Marlborough, MA 01752
508-481-7000
Fax 508-485-0519

Bryant Electric/Westinghouse
185 Plains Road
Milford, CT 06460-2465
203-876-3716
Fax 203-876-3675

Bryston Vermont Ltd.
979 Franklin Lane
Maple Glen, PA 19002
800-673-7899

Martin Bartelstone

BSM Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 19007
Spokane, WA 99219-9007
509-838-0110
Fax 509-624-2941

BTC Test & Measurement
8927 J.M. Keynes Drive, Suite 305
Charlotte, NC 28213
704-547-TEST

BTS

Broadcast Television Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 30816
Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0816
801-972-8000
Fax 801-972-0837

Mike D'Amore. 818-986-0900

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Sherman Oaks. (818) 986-1210
GA. Alpharetta. (404) 664-1056
IL. Rosemont. (312) 803-8060
TX. Grand Prairie. (214) 660-2400
Canada. Mississauga. Ont.. (416) 826-6060

BTS

Postfach 110261
D-6100 Darmstadt, Fed. Rep. of
Germany
06151-808-827

Dick Crippa

Buhl Optical Co.
1009 Beech Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15233
800-245-4574
Fax 412-322-2640

Richard W. Burden Associates
20944 Sherman Way
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818-340-4590

Burk Technology, Inc.
7 Lomar Drive
Pepperell, MA 01463
508-433-8877
Fax 508-433-8981

Burle Industries, Inc.
100 New Holland Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17601-5688
717-295-6000
Fax 717-295-6097

Buygroup Ltd.
Harwood Building, Suite 319
Scarsdale, NY 10583
914-472-3811
Fax 914-472-7582

C

Cablewave Systems
60 Dodge Ave.
North Haven, CT 06473
203-239-3311

C.A.E.
11552 Knott St., Unit 1
Garden Grove, CA 92641
714-895-1887
Fax 714-895-3827

CAE Inc.
P.O. Box 430
Hamburg, MI 48139
313-231-9373
Fax 313-231-1631

Caig Labs, Inc.
P.O. Box J
Escondido, CA 92025
619-743-7143
Fax 619-743-2460

Calex Mfg. Co., Inc.
3355 Vincent Road
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
415-932-3911
Fax 415-932-6017

California Tube Lab Inc.
1305 17th Ave.
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
408-475-2939
Fax 408-475-0241

Calzone Case Co.
225 Black Rock Ave.
Bridgeport, CT 06605
203-367-5766
Fax 203-336-4406

Cambridge Products Corp.
244 Woodland Ave.
Bloomfield, CT 06002
800-243-8814
Fax 203-242-7006

The Camera Mart, Inc.
456 West 55th St.
New York, NY 10019
212-757-6977
Fax 212-582-2498

Jean Yacdoellis

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Burbank. (818) 843-6644
FL. Miami. (305) 591-8118
IN. Evansville. (812) 476-6327
NV. Las Vegas. (702) 435-9234
NY. Liverpool. (315) 457-3703

Cam-Lok Inc.
P.O. Box 15888
Cincinnati, OH 45215-0888
513-771-3171
Fax 513-771-4874

Canare Cable, Inc.
511 Fifth St., Suite G
San Fernando, CA 91340
818-365-2446
Fax 818-365-0479

Canford Audio plc
Crowther Road, Washington
Tyne & Wear, England NE38 0BW
091-415-0705
Fax 091-415-0392

Canon USA, Inc.
Optics Div.
One Jericho Plaza
Jericho, NY 11753
516-933-6300

Robert J. Low

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Costa Mesa. (714) 751-4662
IL. Itasca. (312) 250-6200
TX. Irving. (214) 830-9600
CANADA. Mississauga. Ont.. (416) 678-2730

Capitol Production Music
1750 N. Vine St.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-461-2701

Capitol Satellite Communications Systems
3100 Highwoods Blvd., Suite 110
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-850-4550
Fax 919-850-4554

Harry Carter Cartop, Inc.
P.O. Box 298
Welches, OR 97067
503-622-4477

Cartridge Technology
4 Crescent Drive
Shenfield, Essex, England CM15 8DS
0277-215485
Fax 0277-200008

Carver Professional
P.O. Box 1237
Lynnwood, WA 98046
206-775-1202
800-443-CAVR

Steve Payne

Carvin Corp.
1155 Industrial Ave.
Escondido, CA 92025
619-747-1710
Fax 619-747-9065

Catel Telecommunications, Inc.
4050 Technology Place
Fremont, CA 94537-5122
415-659-8988

Dwight Cavendish Co.
2117 Chestnut Ave.
Wilmette, IL 60091
312-256-0937
Fax 312-256-9014

CaVox Stereo Productions
13633 Crenshaw Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
213-676-6752
Fax 213-676-9532

CBSI-Custom Business Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 67
Reedsport, OR 97467
503-271-3681
Fax 503-271-5721

CCA Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 426
Fairburn, GA 30213
404-964-3530

CCI
2001-C Hickory Valley Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421
615-894-2580

CCTV Corp.
315 Hudson St.
New York, NY 10013
212-989-4433
Fax 212-463-9578

CEL Electronics Ltd.
Chroma House, Shire Hill
Saffron Walden, Essex
England CB11 3AQ
0799-23817
Fax 44-0799-28081

Celco, Inc.
30-B Banfi Plaza N.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-249-3662
Fax 516-420-1863

Cemtys S.A.
Explanada 4 & 6
28040 Madrid, Spain
233 25 08

Central Dynamics
147 Hymus Blvd.
Pointe Claire, Que., Canada H9R 1G1
514-697-0810

STATUS



SYMBOLS

When your transmitter's down you're out of business. That's why you need the VRC-2000 Remote Control to let you know what's happening with your transmitter 24 hours a day. And, once you know the status of your system, the VRC-2000 lets you make adjustments quickly and efficiently at the touch of a button.

With the Data Interface, status reports are displayed on-screen and adjustments can be initiated directly from your PC. When you're away from the plant, status reports can be called up by phone using your personal access code. Once your ID code is recognized, a synthesized voice relays transmitter status. Adjustments may be made immediately via your Touch-Tone™ phone, or maintenance personnel may be dispatched to the transmitter site.

With options like the 2400 bps stand-alone modem, temperature

probe, computer printer and automatic dialer, the VRC-2000 becomes an extremely powerful monitoring and control system. Conditions at the remote site

are continuously monitored and reports are logged and printed on command. Corrective action can be initiated based on monitor conditions. In the event of an emergency, the

VRC-2000 dials a series of numbers until a human operator is reached.

Whether you're broadcasting AM, FM or Television, your transmitter is a critical link. The VRC-2000 is designed to provide vital 'round-the-clock status even when man-hours are limited. Extensive diagnostics and complete remote control keep you up and running and on schedule. Check out your local Gentner dealer and find out how the VRC-2000 can help you maintain the Status Quo.



VRC-2000 REMOTE CONTROL

GENTNER
REMOTE CONTROL

1825 Research Way • Salt Lake City, UT 84119 • (801) 975-7200 • FAX (801) 977-0087

Gentner Electronics Corporation is publicly traded over the counter. ©1989 - Gentner Electronics Corporation

Circle (39) on Reply Card

Central Tower Inc.
P.O. Box 530
Newburgh, IN 47630
812-853-0595
Fax 812-853-6652

Century Precision Optics
10713 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-766-3715
Fax 818-505-9865

Century 21 Programming Inc.
14444 Beltway Parkway
Dallas, TX 75244
800-937-2100
Fax 214-392-2121

Channelmatic, Inc.
821 Tavern Road
Alpine, CA 92001
619-445-2691
Fax 619-445-3293

Chemtronics Inc.
681 Old Willets Path
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-582-3322

Chester Cable
Div of Alcatel N.A.
15 Oakland Ave.
Chester, NY 10918
914-469-2141
Fax 914-469-9935

Christie Electric Corp.
18120 S. Broadway
Gardena, CA 90248
213-715-1402
Fax 213-618-8368

Chromatic Technologies
31 Hayward St.
Franklin, MA 02038
508-520-1200
Fax 508-520-0698

Chyron Corp.
265 Spagnoli Road
Melville, NY 11747
516-845-2000
Fax 516-249-3342

Cine 60, Inc.
630 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10036
212-586-8782
Fax 212-459-9556

Robert Kabo

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Hollywood. (213) 461-3046

Cinedco, Inc.
1225 Grand Central Ave.
Glendale, CA 91201-2425
818-502-9100
Fax 818-502-0052

Cinema Products
3211 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90016-3112
213-836-7991
Fax 213-836-9512

Cinemills Corp.
3500 W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-843-4560

Cipher Digital, Inc.
P.O. Box 170
Frederick, MD 21701
800-331-9066
Fax 301-694-5152

Anthony R. Mattia. 301-695-0200

Circuit Studios
5420 Butler Road
Bethesda, MD 20816
301-656-5918
Fax 301-951-3921

Clear-Com Intercom Systems
945 Camelia St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
415-527-6666
Fax 415-527-6699

Michael Goddard

CMC Technology Corp.
2650 Lafayette St.
Santa Clara, CA 95050-2604
408-980-9800
Fax 408-988-7829

CMX Corp.
2230 Martin Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-988-2000
Fax 408-986-0452

COARC Video
Box 2 Route 217
Mellenville, NY 12544
800-888-4451
Fax 518-672-4048

Coaxial Dynamics
15210 Industrial Parkway
Cleveland, OH 44135
216-267-2233

Coherent Communications, Inc.
28245 Ave. Crocker
Valencia, CA 91355
805-295-0300
Fax 805-295-0090

Cohu, Inc.
Electronics Div.
P.O. Box 85623
San Diego, CA 92138-5623
619-277-6700
Fax 619-277-0221

Colorado Video Inc.
5490 Spine Road
Boulder, CO 80301
303-530-9580
Fax 303-530-9569

ColorGraphics Systems, Inc.
6400 Enterprise Lane
Madison, WI 53719
608-274-5786
Fax 608-273-5686

Columbine Systems, Inc.
1707 Cole Blvd.
Golden, CO 80401
303-237-4000

Comad Communications Ltd.
1435 Bonhill Road, Unit 34
Mississauga, Ont., Canada L5T 1M1
416-676-9171
Fax 416-670-9175

Emil Adamyk

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
FL. Pensacola. (904) 434-9782

Comark Communications, Inc.
A Thomson-CSF Co.
P.O. Box 506
Colmar, PA 18915
215-822-0777
Fax 215-822-9129

COMLUX
453 Ravendale Drive, Suite F
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-964-9628
Fax 415-964-0968

Commodore Business Machines
1200 Wilson Drive
West Chester, PA 19380
215-431-9100

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp.
148 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
201-767-7990
Fax 201-767-7377

Comprompter, Inc.
141 S. Sixth St.
LaCrosse, WI 54601
608-785-7766
Fax 608-782-4674

CompuSonics Corp.
744 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-494-1183
Fax 415-494-3040

Computer Concepts Corp.
8375 Melrose Drive
Lenexa, KS 66214
800-255-6350
Fax 913-541-0169

Computer Friends, Inc.
14250 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
503-626-2291

Computer Graphics Lab, Inc.
4 Expressway Plaza, Suite 204
Roslyn Heights, NY 11577
516-484-1944
Fax 516-484-3027

Computer Prompting Corp.
3408 Wisconsin Ave. N.W.
Suite 201
Washington, DC 20016
202-966-0980

Comrex Corp.
65 Nonset Path
Acton, MA 01720
508-263-1800
Fax 508-635-0401

Comsat Video Enterprises
950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W.
Washington, DC 20024
202-863-6961

Comtech Antenna
Div. Comtech Systems, Inc.
3100 Communications Road
St. Cloud, FL 34769
407-892-6111
Fax 407-957-3402

Comtek Communications Technology, Inc.
357 West 2700 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
801-466-3463
Fax 801-484-6906

Comwave
Div. of Communication Microwave Corp.
P.O. Box 69
Mountaintop, PA 18707
717-474-6751
Fax 717-474-5469

Concept Productions
1224 Coloma Way
Roseville, CA 95661
916-782-7754
800-348-4800

Conex Electro-Systems Inc.
P.O. Box 1342
Bellingham, WA 98277
206-734-4323
Fax 206-676-4822

John Plattner

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
IN. Richmond. (317) 962-8596
MD. Gaithersburg. (301) 948-0650
NY. South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
TX. Amarillo. (806) 372-4518
TX. Fort Worth. (817) 737-9911
WA. Tacoma. (206) 565-2301
WI. Oshkosh. (414) 235-8930
Canada. Scarborough. Ont.. (416) 438-6230

Conifer Corp.
P.O. Box 1025
Burlington, IA 52601
319-752-3607
Fax 319-753-5508

Connect Systems Inc.
2064 Eastman Ave., Suite 113
Ventura, CA 93003
805-642-7184
Fax 805-642-7271

Connectronics Corp.
652 Glenbrook Road
Stamford, CT 06906
203-324-2889

Connolly Systems
7 Intec 2 Wade Road
Basingstoke, Hamps
England RG24 ONE
256-470474

Conrac Display Products Group
1724 S. Mountain Ave.
Duarte, CA 91010
818-303-0095

Contact East
335 Willow St.
North Andover, MA 01845
508-682-2000
Fax 508-688-7829

Continental Electronics
A Div. of Varian Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 270879
Dallas, TX 75227
214-381-7161
Fax 214-381-4949

Walter B. Rice

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL. Birmingham. (205) 822-1078
CA. Modesto. (209) 523-7505
CO. Evergreen. (303) 670-1049
IL. Streator. (815) 672-8585
MN. Apple Valley. (612) 431-1313
NY. Schraon Lake. (518) 532-7488
OR. Sandy. (503) 668-9312
SC. Inman. (803) 599-1819
TN. Hendersonville. (615) 822-0256
TX. Plano. (214) 423-3644

Control Concepts Corp.
P.O. Box 1380
Binghamton, NY 13902-1380
607-724-2484
Fax 607-722-8713

Conus Communications
Satellite Services Div.
3415 University Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612-642-4679
Fax 612-642-4680

Convergence
2752 Walnut Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
714-731-3300
Fax 714-838-9619

Convergent Design Associates
Unit 1/375, 11 Brodie Hall Drive
Bentley, West Australia 6102
09-4703411
Fax 09-4703985

Cool-Lux Lighting Industries Inc.
5723 Auckland Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-761-8181
Fax 818-761-3202

Countryman Associates Inc.
417 Stanford Ave.
Redwood City, CA 94063
800-669-1422
Fax 415-364-2794

Cox Associates Ltd.
Cox House, Amberley Way
Hounslow Middlesex
England TW4 6BH
01-570 8283
Fax 01 570 3079

LEITCH DOES



Leitch equipment is found in most of the major studios around the world. Our reputation is for never compromising on quality yet staying competitive on price. Leitch also offers you outstanding reliability and a worldwide sales and service network for our equipment:

1. PAL and NTSC SCH Monitors
2. Video Test Signal Generators
3. PAL and NTSC Video Processing Equipment
4. PAL and NTSC Sync Pulse Generators
5. Frame

- Synchronizers
6. State-of-the-art clock systems
7. Audio and Video Distribution Amplifiers.

When you get our literature, you'll discover that the specifications are impressive. But if they err anywhere, it's on the side of modesty.

At Leitch, we'd rather understate than overstate.

For more information on Leitch products call, write or telex.

LEITCH

Leitch Video of America, Inc., 825K Greenbrier Circle, Chesapeake, VA, U.S.A. 23320. Tel.: (804) 424-7920 or 1-800-231-9673. Telex: 710 882 4342
 Leitch Video International Inc., 10 Dyas Road, Don Mills, Ontario, Canada M3B 1V5. Tel.: (416) 445-9640 or 1-800-387-0233, Telex: 06 986 241

Circle (40) on Reply Card

CRL Systems

Circuit Research Labs, Inc.
2522 W. Geneva Drive
Tempe, AZ 85282
800-535-7648
Fax 602-438-8227

Croma Research Ltd.

Croma House, N. Way
Walworth Estate
Andover, Hants, England SP10 5AZ
0264-332132
Fax 0264-332189

Crosspoint Latch Corp.

95 Progress St.
Union, NJ 07083
201-688-1510
Fax 201-688-8094

Crouse-Hinds

Navigation Aids
P.O. Box 1200
Windsor, CT 06095
203-683-4300
Fax 203-683-4354

Crown International, Inc.

P.O. Box 1000
Elkhart, IN 46515
219-294-8000
Fax 219-294-8329

Cubicomp Corp.

21325 Cabot Blvd.
Hayward, CA 94545
415-887-1300
Fax 415-887-4683

Current Technology Inc.

1400 S. Sherman Drive, Suite 202
Richardson, TX 75081
214-238-5300
Fax 214-238-0911

Curtis & Green Ltd.

Arundel Road
Uxbridge, Middlesex
England UB8 2RR
44-895-31777
Fax 44-895-53267

C V Technologies

148 Veterans Drive
Northvale, NJ 07647
201-767-7990
Fax 201-767-7377

Cycle-Sat, Inc.

119 Willowglen Drive
Forest City, IA 50436
515-582-6999
Fax 515-582-6998

D

Dago Cases

6945 Indiana Court, Suite 600
Golden, CO 80403
800-342-3246
Fax 303-421-7916

Peter W. Dahl Co., Inc.

5869 Waycross
El Paso, TX 79924
915-751-2300
Fax 915-751-0768

Daily Electronics Corp.

P.O. Box 5029
Compton, CA 90224
213-774-1255
Fax 213-603-1348

Dalanco Spry

89 Westland Ave.
Rochester, NY 14618
716-473-3610

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.

P.O. Box 137
Warsaw, IN 46580
219-267-8101
Fax 219-267-7804

Data Security, Inc.

2801 North 27th St.
Lincoln, NE 68521
800-225-7554

Datacount, Inc.

P.O. Box 3078
Opelika, AL 36803
205-749-5641

Datatek Corp.

1121 Bristol Road
Mountainside, NJ 07092
201-654-8100
Fax 201-232-6381

Dataworld

P.O. Box 30730
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-652-8822
Fax 301-656-5341

John J. Davis & Associates

Consulting Engineers
P.O. Box 128
Sierra Madre, CA 91025-0128
818-355-6909
Fax 818-355-1546

Davis & Sanford Co. Inc.

24 Pleasant St.
New Rochelle, NY 10802
914-632-1636
Fax 914-632-8081

DDA

30-B Banfi Plaza N.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-249-3660
Fax 516-420-1863

DDA

Unit 1, Inwood Business Park,
Whitton Road
Hounslow, Middlesex, England TW3 2EB
01-570-7161
Fax 01-577-3677

Dedotec USA, Inc.

210 Westlake Drive
Valhalla, NY 10595
914-761-5608
Fax 914-761-9501

Del Compu-Cable Systems

#6, 301 45th St. W.
Saskatoon, Sask., Canada S7L 5Z9
306-934-6884

Delcom USA Inc.

2344 Perot St.
Philadelphia, PA 19130
215-765-8811
Fax 215-235-3633

Delta-Benco-Cascade

A Sub. of Triple Crown Elec. Inc.
4560 Fieldgate Drive
Mississauga, Ont., Canada L4W 3W6
416-629-1111
Fax 416-629-1115

Delta Electronics Inc.

5730 Gen. Washington Drive
Alexandria, VA 22312
703-354-3350

Joseph Novak

Denecke Inc.

5417 Cahuenga Blvd., Suite B
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-766-3525
Fax 818-766-0269

Denon America, Inc.

222 New Road
Parsippany, NJ 07054
201-575-7810
Fax 201-808-1608

Laura J. Tyson. 201-882-7467

DeSantis Associates

181 Long Hill Road, Suite 3-12
Little Falls, NJ 07424
201-256-8141

DeWolfe Music Library

25 West 45th St.
New York, NY 10036
212-382-0220

Diaquest, Inc.

1440 San Pablo Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94702
415-526-7167
Fax 415-526-7073

Dictaphone Corp.

3191 Broadbridge Ave.
Stratford, CT 06497-2560
203-381-7000

Dielectric Communications

A Unit of General Signal
Tower Hill Road
Raymond, ME 04071
207-655-4555
Fax 207-655-4669

Digital Arts

7050 Convoy Court
San Diego, CA 92111-1017
619-541-2055
Fax 619-541-2655

Digital Audio Research

2 Silerglade Business Park
Chessington, Surrey
England KT9 2QL
3727 42848
Fax 3727 43532

Digital Audio Research

6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 802
Hollywood, CA 90028

Digital Broadcast Systems

184 Mechanic
Southbridge, MA 01550
508-764-4386

Digital Equipment Corp.

6 Tech Drive
Andover, MA 01810
508-474-6273
Fax 508-474-6083

Digital F/X

755 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-961-2800
Fax 415-961-6990

Digital Processing Systems

55 Nugget Ave., Suite 10
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1S 3L2
416-754-8090
Fax 416-754-7046

Diless Ltd.

Melkonkatu 16 A
Melkonkatu 16 A, Finland
358-0-679 271
Fax 358-0-671 910

Dinet, Inc.

2611 Temple Heights Drive, Suite F
Oceanside, CA 92056
619-724-5355

Discrete Technology Labs, Inc.

3395 Long Beach Road
Oceanside, NY 11572
516-764-1121
Fax 516-673-1630

Di-Tech Inc.

48 Jeffry Blvd.
Deer Park, NY 11729
516-667-6300
Fax 516-595-1012

Dan Mazur

Diversified Marketing

3918 W. Clearwater
Kennewick, WA 99336
509-735-6812

DKW Systems

9919 105th St., Suite 730
Edmonton, Alta, Canada T5K 1B1
403-426-1551
Fax 403-428-0778

D.O. Industries, Inc.

Navitar AV Div,
2000 Commerce Drive
Rochester, NY 14623
716-359-4000
Fax 716-359-4999

Dolby Laboratories, Inc.

100 Potrero Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94103-4813
415-558-0200

Dorrough Electronics

5221 Collier Place
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
818-999-1132
Fax 818-998-1507

Dotronix

160 First St. S.E.
New Brighton, MN 55112
612-633-1742
Fax 612-633-7025

D&R Electronica b.v.

Rijnkade 15B
1382-GS Weesp, Holland
02940-18014
Fax 02940-16987

Philip Drake Electronics Ltd.

37 Broadwater Road
Welwyn Garden City, Herts, England
AL7 3AX
0707-333866
Fax 0707-323710

Alison Crisford

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Los Angeles. (213) 463-4444
NY, New York. (212) 315-1111

R.L. Drake Co.

P.O. Box 112
Miamisburg, OH 45342
513-866-2421
Fax 513-866-0806

Dranetz Technologies

P.O. Box 4019
Edison, NJ 08818-4019
201-287-3680
Fax 201-287-8627

DSC-Digital Services Corp.

3622 N.E. Fourth St.
Gainesville, FL 32609
904-377-8013
Fax 904-338-0633

DSI Communications, Inc.

627 Boulevard
Kenilworth, NJ 07333
201-245-4833
Fax 201-245-0011

DSI Products Inc.

627 Boulevard
Kenilworth, NJ 07033
201-245-4833
Fax 201-245-0011

Dubner Computer Systems, Inc.

6 Forest Ave.
Paramus, NJ 07652
201-845-8900

John Palma

Odetics
TCS2000

ON AIR

Enough said.

More than 65 large library management
video cart systems playing direct to air.



Odetics Broadcast

1515 South Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California 92802-2907 ☎ 800-243-2001 or 714-774-2200

Director of Sales
Bill Keegan
☎ 913-862-2824

Northeast
Jesse Nickels
☎ 608-754-2139

Southeast
Emerson Ray
☎ 813-960-0853

South Central
Ron Phillips
☎ 817-468-1090

West
Chuck Martin
☎ 818-880-4165

Midwest
Bill Boyd
☎ 612-894-2121

Circle (41) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Woodland Hills. (818) 999-2303
DC. Washington. (301) 622-6313
FL. Miami. (305) 477-5583
GA. Tucker. (404) 493-1255
IN. Elkhart. (219) 264-0931
MN. Arden Hills. (612) 483-2594
NJ. Paramus. (201) 845-7988
TX. Arlington. (817) 483-7447

Dukane Corp.
2900 Dukane Drive
St. Charles, IL 60174
708-584-2300
Fax 708-584-2370

DW Electrochemicals
9005 Leslie St., Unit 106
Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada L4B 1G7
416-889-1522

DX Communications, Inc.
10 Skyline Drive
Hawthorne, NY 10532
914-347-4040
Fax 914-347-3953

DYMA Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 1535
Los Lunas, NM 87031
505-865-6700

DYNAIR Electronics, Inc.
5275 Market St.
San Diego, CA 92114
619-263-7711

Robert A. Jacobs

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. San Diego. (619) 541-0859
IA. Eldridge. (800) 798-0852
NY. Greenville. (518) 966-8000

Dynamote Corp.
1200 W. Nickerson
Seattle, WA 98119
206-282-1000

Dynatech Communications
991 Annapolis Way
Woodbridge, VA 22191
703-550-0011
Fax 703-550-7560

Dynatech Microwave Technology
26655 W. Agoura Road
Calabasas, CA 91302-1921
818-880-6100

Dynatech NewStar, Inc.
6400 Enterprise Lane
Madison, WI 53719
608-274-8686

Dynatech Tactical Communication
P.O. Box 568
Westford, MA 01886
508-692-5434
Fax 508-692-9165

E

Eagle Radio Frequency Filters
P.O. Box 911
Fallbrook, CA 92028
619-728-6000
Fax 619-723-7252

East Coast Video Systems
52 Ralph St.
Belleville, NJ 07109
201-751-5655
Fax 201-751-8731

Eastman Kodak Co.
Electronic Photography Div.
343 State St.
Rochester, NY 14650
800-445-6325 Ext. 110

ECHOlub, Inc.
175 Bedford Road
Burlington, MA 01803
617-273-1512
Fax 617-273-3275

Econco
1318 Commerce Ave.
Woodland, CA 95695
800-532-6626
Fax 916-666-7760

EDCOR
1948 E. Pomona
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-258-0777
Fax 714-258-7117

Editing Machines Corp.
1825 Q St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20009
202-232-4597
Fax 202-234-1847

EDX Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 1547
Eugene, OR 97440
503-345-0019

EEG Enterprises, Inc.
1 Rome St.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-7472
Fax 516-293-7417

EELA Audio
Hondsruglaan 83A
5628 DB Eindhoven, Holland
040-424455
Fax 040-420925

EEV
4 Westchester Plaza
Elmsford, NY 10523
914-592-6050
Fax 914-682-8922

Sam Friedman

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Westminster. (714) 895-3948
GA. Atlanta. (404) 394-9201
Canada. Toronto. Ont.. (416) 745-9494

EEV Ltd.
Waterhouse Lane
Chemsford, Essex
England CM1 2QU
0245-493493
Fax 0245-492492
D. Farrar

EG&G Inc.
35 Congress St.
Salem, MA 01970
508-745-3200
Fax 508-744-8673

Eidophor Ltd.
c/o Gretag AG
Althardstrasse 70
Regensdorf, Switzerland CH-8105
0041-1-8421111
Fax 0041-1-8422450

EIP Microwave, Inc.
2731 N. First St.
San Jose, CA 95134
408-433-5900
Fax 408-434-0258

Elcom-Bauer
6199 Warehouse Way
Sacramento, CA 95826
916-381-3750
Fax 916-381-4332

Electro Impulse Lab, Inc.
P.O. Box 870
Red Bank, NJ 07701
201-741-0404
Fax 201-747-7153

Electro-Voice Inc.
600 Cecil St.
Buchanan, MI 49107
616-695-6831
Fax 616-695-1304

Electrocraft Consultants Ltd.
Liss Mill, Mill Road
Liss, Hampshire, England GU33 7BD
440730 893444
Fax 440 730 894341

Electron Processing
P.O. Box 708
Medford, NY 11768
516-764-9798

Electronic Systems Labs, Inc.
120 S.W. 21st & Terrace
Suite C-104
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312
305-791-1501
Fax 305-791-8986

Electronic Visuals Ltd.
Goldsworth Road
Woking Surrey, England GU21 1RU
44-04862-71663
Fax 44-0483-750358

Elicon
940 S. Leslie St.
La Habra, CA 90631
714-870-6647
Fax 714-870-6697

Ellis & Watts
Div. of Dynamics Corp. of America
4400 Glen Willow Lake Lane
Batavia, OH 45103
513-752-9000
Fax 513-943-3395

EMCEE Broadcast Products
P.O. Box 68
White Haven, PA 18661
717-443-9575

Emcor Products
Crenlo, Inc.
1600 Fourth Ave. N.W.
Rochester, MN 55901
507-289-3371
Fax 507-287-3405

Emergency Alert Receiver Inc.
Also known as EAR Inc.
P.O. Box 20629
New York, NY 10025
212-695-4767
Fax 212-727-7120

E-mu Systems, Inc.
1600 Green Hills Road
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
408-438-1921
Fax 408-438-8612

Energex Systems Corp.
416 Benedict Ave., Suite 2H
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914-631-1363

Energy-Onix
752 Warren St.
Hudson, NY 12534
518-828-1690
Fax 518-828-8476

E-N-G Mobile Systems, Inc.
2950 Cloverdale Ave.
Concord, CA 94518
415-798-4060

Enviro-Buildings, Inc.
2003 Jennifer Road
Quincy, IL 62301
217-222-5453; 228-2424

Environmental Technology, Inc.
1302 High St.
South Bend, IN 46618
800-234-4239
Fax 219-233-2152

Equipto Electronics Corp.
351 Woodlawn Ave.
Aurora, IL 60506-9988
312-897-4691
Fax 312-897-5314

ESD, Inc.
5200 Auth Road
Suitland, MD 20746
301-423-2113

ESE
142 Sierra St.
El Segundo, CA 90245
213-322-2136

Bob Mayers

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Burbank. (818) 954-0150
CA. Hollywood. (213) 461-0700
CA. Hollywood. (213) 461-9800
CA. Los Angeles. (818) 704-6324
CA. Sacramento. (916) 971-3411
CA. Sausalito. (415) 332-7070
FL. Miami. (305) 592-5355
FL. Ocala. (904) 622-9058
IN. Richmond. (317) 962-8596
KY. Edgewood. (606) 331-8990
NY. New York. (800) 431-6004
NY. South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
NY. Port Washington. (516) 883-4414
OH. Dayton. (513) 435-3246

Evans Associates
Consulting Telecom, Engineers
216 N. Green Bay Road
Thiensville, WI 53092
414-242-6000

Eventide Inc.
1 Alsan Way
Little Ferry, NJ 07643
201-641-1200
Fax 201-641-1640

Evertz Microsystems Ltd.
3465 Mainway
Burlington, Ont., Canada L7M 1A9
416-335-3700
Fax 416-335-3573

Excalibur Industries
12427 Foothill Blvd.
Lake View Terrace, CA 91342
818-899-2547
Fax 818-890-1847

Express Tower Co.
Star Route East, Box 37
Locust Grove, OK 74352
918-479-6484
Fax 918-479-6485

F

Faroudja Labs, Inc.
946 Benicia Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
408-245-1492
Fax 408-245-3363

Ronald Zimbrick

Farrtronics Ltd.
45 Campbell Ave.
Kitchener, Ont., Canada N24 4X8
519-741-1010

Fast Forward Video
18200-C W. McDermott
Irvine, CA 92714
714-852-8404

Kevin Walder

F&B Software
6110 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90038
213-466-5701

Ferno Washington, Inc.
70 Weil Way
Wilmington, OH 45177

FGV Panther Corp. of America
4242 Lankershim Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91602
818-761-5414
Fax 818-761-5455

Fiberbilt Cases, Inc.
601 West 26th St.
New York, NY 10001-1199
800-847-4176
Fax 212-691-5935

Fidelipac Corp.
P.O. Box 808
Moorestown, NJ 08057
609-235-3900
Fax 609-235-7779

Film/Video Equip. Service Co.
800 S. Jason
Denver, CO 80223
303-778-8616
Fax 303-778-8657

Fiskars Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 1490
Littleton, MA 01460
508-486-9551
Fax 508-486-9601

Flash Technology
55 Lake St.
Nashua, NH 03060
603-883-6500
Fax 603-883-0205

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box C9090
Everett, WA 98206
206-356-6433

FM Acoustics Ltd.
Tiefenhofstrasse 17
CH-8820 Wädenswil, Switzerland
01 780 64 44
Fax 01 780 04 88

FM Systems, Inc.
3877 S. Main St.
Santa Ana, CA 92707
714-979-3355

Folsom Research
526 E. Bidwell St.
Folsom, CA 95630
916-983-1500
Fax 916-983-7236

For-A Corp. of America
320 Nevada St.
Newton, MA 02160
617-244-3223
Fax 617-965-5085

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Cypress. (714) 894-3311
IL. Itasca. (312) 250-8833

Fort Worth Tower Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 8597
Fort Worth, TX 76124-0597
817-457-3060
Fax 817-429-6010

Fostex Corp. of America
15431 Blackburn Ave.
Norwalk, CA 90650
213-921-1112

Mark Cohen

Fougerolle Audio Dept.
21 10 rue Charles Cros
Saint Leu La Foret, France F 95320
33 1-39-95-69-33
Fax 33 1-30-40-93-95

Fougerolle Video
21 10 rue Charles Cros
F-95230 Saint Leu La Foret, France

1-39-95-69-33
Fax 1-30-40-93-95

Freeland Products, Inc.
75412 Highway 25
Covington, LA 70433
504-893-1243
Fax 504-892-7323

Frezzolini Electronics, Inc.
7 Valley St.
Hawthorne, NJ 07506
201-427-1160
Fax 201-427-0934

FSR Inc.
222 Little Falls Road
Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
201-239-0988
Fax 201-239-7708

Fuji Photo Film USA, Inc.
Magnetic Products Div.
555 Taxter Road
Elmsford, NY 10523
914-789-8100

Fujinon Inc.
10 Highpoint Drive
Wayne, NJ 07470
201-633-5600
Fax 201-633-5216

John Newton

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Carson. (213) 532-2861
IL. West Chicago. (312) 231-7888
TX. Carrollton. (214) 385-8902

Furman Sound, Inc.
30 Rich St.
Greenbrae, CA 94904
415-927-1225
Fax 415-927-4548

Future Productions, Inc.
630 Ninth Ave., Suite 403
New York, NY 10036
212-564-0130

G

Gabriel Electronics Inc.
Libby Road, P.O. Box 70
Scarborough, ME 04074
207-883-5161

Garner Industries
4200 North 48th St.
Lincoln, NE 68504
402-464-5911
Fax 402-464-6960

Gauss
9130 Glenoaks Blvd.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
213-875-1900
Fax 818-767-4479

GE American Communications
4 Research Way
Princeton, NJ 08540
609-987-4000
Fax 609-987-4233

GE Lighting
Nela Park
Cleveland, OH 44112
216-266-2800

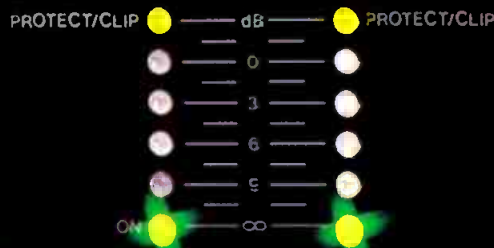
GE Support Services
158 Gainther Drive
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
609-866-3147

Product Directory begins on page 11

Shown Actual Size

CARVER
PROFESSIONAL

PM-100
Magnetic Field Power Amplifier



**ONE RACK SPACE.
360 WATTS.**

The ultimate single rack space amplifier. Unmistakably Carver. Ideal for station, stage or studio. See Carver Professionals' latest addition at your nearest Carver Dealer.



CARVER
PROFESSIONAL

Carver Corporation, P.O. Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046
For more information, or the dealer nearest you call 1-800-443-CAVR

Circle (42) on Reply Card

GE Broadcast Systems Integration
701 Ashland Ave., Center 1-3
Folcroft, PA 19032-2007
215-583-6800
Fax 215-586-0247

GEE Broadcast Systems Ltd.
Unit 9, Grafton Way
Basingstoke, Hants, England RG22 6HY
44-256-810123
Fax 44-256-810061

Geleco Electronics, Ltd.
2 Thorncliffe Park Drive, Unit 28
Toronto, Ont., Canada M4H 1H2
416-421-5631

General Devices Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 39100
Indianapolis, IN 46209-3994
317-897-7000
Fax 317-898-2917

General Electric Co.
Projection Display Products
Electronics Park, 6-205
Syracuse, NY 13221
315-456-3603

Generic Computer Systems
357 N. Main St.
Butler, PA 16001
412-283-1500

GENERIC Designs, Inc.
1111 W. El Camino Real
Suite 109-156
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
415-967-6675

Geneva Group of Companies, Inc.
9909 S. Shore Drive
Plymouth, MN 55441
612-546-5620

Gennum Corp.
P.O. Box 489
Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3Y3
416-632-2996
Fax 416-632-2055

Gentner Electronics Corp.
P.O. Box 27647
Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0647
801-975-7200
Fax 801-977-0087

Gary Crowder

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

FL. Ocala. (904) 622-9058
IL. Palatine. (312) 358-3330
KY. Edgewood. (606) 331-8990
MD. Gaithersburg. (301) 948-0650
MI. Grand Rapids. (616) 452-1596
NY. South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
PA. Pittsburgh. (412) 733-1994
TX. Fort Worth. (817) 483-7474
TX. Fort Worth. (817) 737-9911
TX. Southlake. (817) 481-7221

Getris Images

23, chemin des Pres Zirst
Meylan, France 38240
33 76 90 19 58
Fax 33 76 90 72 34

Ghielmetti Inc.
5341 Derry Ave., Unit J
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
818-707-1134
Fax 818-707-1754

Giant Boom Box Industries
1216-D U.S. Highway 1
North Palm Beach, FL 33408
407-626-3774
Fax 407-626-2639

GKM Mfg. Corp.
47 Bridgewater St.
Brooklyn, NY 11222
718-388-4114
Fax 718-384-1325

G & M Power Products Inc.
943 N. Orange Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90038
213-850-6800
Fax 213-850-5143

GML America
8547 Grovemont Circle
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301-670-9696

GML, Inc.
7821 Burnet Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
818-781-1022
Fax 818-781-3828

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc.
1430 Cahuenga Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-466-3561
Fax 213-871-2193

Gorman-Redlich Mfg. Co.
257 W. Union St.
Athens, OH 45701
614-593-3150
Fax 614-592-3898

Gotham Audio Corp.
1790 Broadway
New York, NY 10019-1412
212-765-3410

Graham-Patten Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1960
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916-273-8412
Fax 916-273-7458

Granite Telecom Corp.
669 E. Industrial Park Drive
Manchester, NH 03103
603-644-5500
Fax 603-668-6535

Grass Valley Group
P.O. Box 1114
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916-478-3000
Fax 916-478-3187

Gray Engineering Labs, Inc.
504 W. Chapman Ave., Suite P
Orange, CA 92668
714-997-4151
Fax 714-997-1939

Scott R. Gray

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Burbank. (818) 954-0150
CA. Lawndale. (213) 643-9021
CA. Santa Clara. (408) 988-2968
CA. Tarzana. (818) 345-9550
CA. Valencia. (805) 257-4853
FL. Miami. (305) 592-5355
IL. Chicago. (312) 794-0224
KS. Shawnee Mission. (913) 469-6810
MD. Bethesda. (301) 657-2141
NY. New York. (212) 473-6262
NC. Charlotte. (704) 399-6336
OH. Cleveland. (216) 447-9745
TX. San Antonio. (512) 653-6761
WA. Redmond. (206) 869-2050
Canada. Markham, Ont. (416) 475-7575

The Great American Market
826 N. Cole Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90038
213-461-0200
Fax 213-461-4308

Gretag Eidophor Ltd.
Althardstrasse 70
CH-8105 Regensdorf/Zurich,
Switzerland
01 842 11 11
Fax 01 842 24 50

Gretag Image Systems
1301 Armstrong Drive

Titusville, FL 32780-7999
800-327-3644
Fax 407-267-6211

James Grunder & Associates Inc.
5925 Beverly
Mission, KS 66202
913-831-0188
Fax 913-831-3427

GTE Sylvania Lighting
U.S. Lighting Div.
100 Endicott St.
Danvers, MA 01923
508-777-1900

H

Hall Electronics
1712 Allied St.
Charlottesville, VA 22901
804-977-1100
Fax 804-979-0978

Hallikainen & Friends, Inc.
141 Suburban Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7590
805-541-0200
Fax 805-544-6715

Hamaphot KG
Postfach 80
Monheim, Bayern
West Germany D-8855
09091 502-0
Fax 0909 502-278

Hamlet Video Int'l. Ltd.
Oak House, 266 Chartridge Lane
Chesham, Bucks, England HP5 2SG
0494-775850
Fax 0494-791283

Hand Tool Industries
1933 Lake St.
Kent, OH 44240
216-678-8787
Fax 216-678-9011

Hannay Reels
600 E. Main St.
Westerlo, NY 12193
518-797-3791
Fax 518-797-3259

Hardigg Industries
P.O. Box 201
South Deerfield, MA 01373
413-665-2163

Harris Corp.
Broadcast Div.
P.O. Box 4290
Quincy, IL 62305-4290
217-222-8200
Fax 217-222-7041

Gaylen Evans. TV RF Sales; Ron Frillman.
Radio RF Sales

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL. Montgomery. (205) 277-4377
CA. Westlake Village. (805) 379-0693
CT. Waterbury. (203) 573-0103
FL. Port Charlotte. (813) 743-6887
GA. Marietta. (404) 587-1613
IL. Quincy. (217) 223-6566
MD. Baltimore. (301) 444-2772
MI. Holt. (517) 694-1223
NY. Latham. (518) 785-9144
OH. Westerville. (614) 882-8506
OK. Broken Arrow. (918) 251-8808
TX. Arlington. (817) 572-6452
TX. Denton. (817) 382-8322
UT. Provo. (801) 373-7551
WA. Bellingham. (206) 671-7125

Harris Farinon
1691 Bayport Ave.
San Carlos, CA 94070
415-594-3361

Harris Video Systems
960 Linda Vista Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-969-9100
Fax 415-961-5353

Harrison Systems Ltd.
R.F. Systems Engineering
7515 Annapolis Road, Suite 411
Hyattsville, MD 20784
301-731-5677
Bud Harrison

H&E Micro Trak
165 Front St.
Chicopee, MA 01013
413-733-8743

HEDCO
P.O. Box 1985
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916-273-9524
Fax 916-273-6948
Ross Shelton

Heikki Malkki Ltd.
Tervaniementie 1
Espoo, Finland SF-02820
358-0-860 739
Fax 358-0-860 759

Karl Heitz, Inc.
P.O. Box 427
Woodside, NY 11377
718-565-0004

Henry Engineering
503 Key Vista Drive
Sierra Madre, CA 91024
818-355-3656
Fax 818-355-0077

Hewlett-Packard Co.
1620 Signal Drive, TAF C-34
Spokane, WA 99220
509-922-4001

Hipotronics Inc.
Power Products Div.
P.O. Drawer W
Millerton, NY 12546
518-789-6464
Fax 518-789-4866

Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.
150 Crossways Park Drive
Woodbury, NY 11797
516-921-7200

Bernard Munzelle

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Torrance. (213) 328-6116
GA. Atlanta. (404) 451-9453
IL. Chicago. (312) 250-8050
TX. Dallas. (214) 233-7623

HM Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 210510
San Diego, CA 92121
619-535-6060
Fax 619-472-7207
Eunice Davis

HMC-Hub Material Co.
33 Springdale Ave.
Canton, MA 02021
617-821-1870
Fax 617-821-4133

HN Engineering Inc.
1160 Douglas Road
Burnaby, BC, Canada V5C 4Z6
604-294-3401

Hnat Hindes Inc.
42 Elaine St., R.R. 1
Thompson, CT 06277
203-935-9066

Hoffend & Sons, Inc.
34 E. Main
Honeoye, NY 14471
716-229-5998
Fax 716-229-2746

The UBIQUITOUS STANDARDS CONVERTERS



- The world's only complete range of standards converters. More than ten models, including multi-standard, multi-featured, 4-field, 4-line machines with *Advanced Motion Processing* for the most demanding broadcast applications – plus the world's only multi-standard HDTV Down Converter.
- Total upgrade path through the converter families – when your needs grow they grow with you.
- Six machines in one. Besides offering broadcast quality conversion, MSW converters also serve as time base correctors, synchronizers, color correctors, enhancers and powerful noise reducers.
- All fully supported by our range of grade-one multi-standard decoding and monitoring equipment.

**Designed, built and used
by broadcast professionals**

Circle (43) on Reply Card

MERLIN SNELL & WILCOX

1890 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303 Tel: (415) 856-0900 Fax: (415) 858-2302

Holaday Industries, Inc.
14825 Martin Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
612-934-4920
Fax 612-934-3604

Hoodman Corp.
P.O. Box 816
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
213-379-6391
Fax 312-372-6420

Horita Co.
P.O. Box 3993
Mission Viejo, CA 92690
714-364-1143

Horizon Towerz, Inc.
P.O. Box 1516
Kilgore, TX 75662
214-984-2937
Fax 214-984-6307

Hotronic Inc.
1875 Winchester Blvd.
Campbell, CA 95008
408-378-3883
Fax 408-378-3888

Linda Chanz

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Burbank. (818) 762-9671
CA. Campbell. (408) 374-8450
CA. San Diego. (619) 565-1101
CA. Sunnyvale. (408) 745-1700
CO. Denver. (303) 238-6493
HI. Honolulu. (808) 533-3802
MD. Silver Spring. (301) 585-6311
MA. Marlborough. (508) 460-0749
MO. Cape Girardeau. (314) 334-9443
NY. New York. (212) 268-8800
NC. High Point. (919) 869-3335
TX. Dallas. (214) 991-1531
TX. Houston. (713) 681-9625
WA. Kirkland. (206) 821-6975
WI. Brookfield. (414) 783-6050

Howe Technologies Corp.
2300 Central Ave. Suite E
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-4693
Fax 303-444-8447

Hubbard Communications, Inc.
12495 34th St. N.
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-572-7759
Fax 813-572-1168

Hughey & Phillips Inc.
2162 Union Place
Simi Valley, CA 93065
805-581-5591
Fax 805-581-5032

Hybrid Arts, Inc.
8522 National Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90230
213-841-0340
Fax 213-841-0346

I

I-Den Videotronics Corp.
9620 Chesapeake Drive, Suite 204
San Diego, CA 92123
619-492-9239

IGM Communications
4041 Home Road
Bellingham, WA 98226
206-733-4567
Fax 206-734-7939

Carl Peterson

Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc.
37 Brook Ave.
Maywood, NJ 07607
201-368-9171
Fax 201-569-1626

Scott Watson

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Torrance. (213) 534-0050
FL. Fort Lauderdale. (305) 735-2203
HI. Honolulu. (808) 946-5955
IL. Elmhurst. (312) 834-9774
NJ. Maywood. (201) 368-9171
TX. Irving. (214) 869-2363

Image Transform, Inc.
4142 Lankershim Blvd.
No. Hollywood, CA 91602
818-985-7566

Image Video Ltd.
705 Progress Ave. Suite 46
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1H 2X1
416-438-3940
Fax 416-438-8465

Imaging Systems
One Kendall Square, Building 700
Cambridge, MA 01239-1562
617-661-9450
Fax 617-494-0998

Industrial Acoustics Co.
1160 Commerce Ave.
Bronx, NY 10462
212-931-8000
Fax 212-863-1138

Industrial Research Products
415 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
800-255-6993
Fax 312-640-9607

Industrial Strength Industries
13042 Moore St.
Cerritos, CA 90701
213-921-2341
Fax 213-404-3487

J. Boyd Ingram & Associates
P.O. Box 73
Batesville, MS 38606
601-563-4664

Innovative Television Equipment
P.O. Box 681
Woodland Hills, CA 91365
818-888-9421

Inovonics Inc.
1305 Fair Ave.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408-458-0552
Fax 408-458-0554

Jim Wood

Integral Systems
446 West 47th St., Suite 5D
New York, NY 10036
212-262-3300

Intel Corp.
5618 Odana Road
Madison, WI 53719-1208
608-273-6333
Fax 608-273-6336

Intelligent Light
P.O. Box 65
Fairlawn, NJ 07410
201-794-7550
Fax 201-794-6215

Intelvideo, Inc.
42 Arrow Head Drive
Stamford, CT 06903
203-322-1609

Interactive Motion Control
8671 Hayden Place
Culver City, CA 90232
213-559-6146
Fax 213-839-7960

Intergroup Technologies
2040 N.W. 67th Place
Gainesville, FL 32606
904-335-0901
Fax 904-335-0898

International Electro-Magnetics
350 N. Eric Drive
Palatine, IL 60067
312-358-4622
Fax 312-358-4623

International Microwave Corp.
65 Commerce Road
Stamford, CT 06902
203-323-5599
Fax 203-327-9153

International Music Co.
1316 E. Lancaster
Fort Worth, TX 76102
817-336-5114

**International Tapetronics, 3M
Broadcasting & Related Products
Dept.**

P.O. Box 241
Bloomington, IL 61702-0241
309-828-1381
Fax 309-828-1386

Intraplex, Inc.
P.O. Box 2427
Littleton, MA 01460-3427
508-486-3722
Fax 508-486-0709

J. Peter Eadie

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MD. Lanham. (301) 731-8080
Canada. Nepean, Ont.. (613) 226-7980

IRIS Technologies, Inc.
692 E. Pittsburgh St.
Greensburg, PA 15601
412-832-9855
Fax 412-832-8999

ISS Engineering
1047 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-853-0833

ITAME, S.A.
Campezo S/N
28022 Madrid, Spain
34 1-7477444
Fax 34 1-7477507

ITELCO
Piazza Febei 3
I-05018 Orvieto, Italy
39.763.40136

Integrated Systems
5550-A Peachtree Parkway, Suite
545
Norcross, GA 30092
404-840-0310
Fax 404-840-0029

ITI Electronics, Inc.
12 Kulick Road
Fairfield, NJ 07006
201-882-6405

ITS Corp.
375 Valley Brook Road
McMurray, PA 15317
412-941-1500
Fax 412-941-4603

**ITT Cannon
Components Div.**
1851 E. Deere Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705-6500
714-261-5300
Fax 714-757-8301

ITT Cannon, Canada
Four Cannon Court
Whitby, Ont., Canada L1N 5V8
416-668-8881
Fax 416-668-4152

Ivie A Mark IV Co.
1366 W. Center
Orem, UT 84057
801-224-1800
Fax 801-224-7526

J

Jampro Antennas Inc.
6939 Power Inn Road
Sacramento, CA 95828
916-383-1177
Fax 916-383-1182

Alex Perchevitch

Jasmin Electronics Ltd.
Sellers Wood Drive
Nottm., England NG6 84X
0602-273741
Fax 0602-278614

Jasoni Electronics
2900 E. Charleston Blvd., Suite 197
Las Vegas, NV 89104
702-384-0081

Jazz Systems, Electrohome
809 Wellington St. N.
Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2G 4J6
519-749-3134
Fax 519-749-3131

JBL Professional
8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
818-893-8411
Fax 818-893-3639

Jefferson Pilot Data Systems
501 Archdale Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
704-529-3901

Jem-Fab Corp.
574 Sunrise Highway
Baldwin, NY 11510
516-867-8510
Fax 516-867-8007

Dan Dell'Olio

**Jennings
A Lear Siegler Co.**
970 McLaughlin Ave.
San Jose, CA 95122
408-292-4025

Jensen Tools Inc.
7815 South 46th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85044
602-968-6241

Jensen Transformers Inc.
10735 Burbank Blvd.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
213-876-0059
Fax 818-763-4574

JFW Industries
5134 Commerce Square Drive
Indianapolis, IN 46237
317-887-1340
Fax 317-881-6790

J-Lab Co.
P.O. Box 6530
Malibu, CA 90264

J.N.S. Electronics
P.O. Box 32550
San Jose, CA 95152
408-729-3838
Fax 408-926-1003

Johnson Measurement Service
3497 Cornwell Drive, N.W.
Canton, OH 44708
216-477-0635

Johnson-Nyquist Productions Inc.
23854 Via Fabricante, Suite D-1
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
714-770-5777

J&R Film
6820 Romaine
Los Angeles, CA 90038
213-467-3107



HME Intercom Systems:

First for Performance, Built to Last.

HME intercoms are fast becoming the favorite of concert halls, theatres, churches and broadcast facilities.

It's well known that superior audio quality reduces fatigue and makes for less mistakes. Which is why HME's broadcast-quality audio means a lot to producers who care. We even have AGC on every mic line so everyone from shouters to whisperers are understood.

HME intercoms are truly built with the user in mind, from form-fitting belt-pacs to compact wireless transmitters, and from hands-off power stations to models with IFB, stage announce, telephone interface, and up to 6 x 12 matrix switching.

They're unbeatable for reliability. Current foldback in the power supplies eliminates damage to components from short circuits, and acts as an exclusive built-in fault locator to help you find a shorted cable quickly. HME's years of wireless microphone experience has helped develop the most rugged electronics packaging this side of space.

HME designs and manufactures 100% of our cabled and wireless intercom equipment, so custom designs and interfaces can be made much faster with the same high reliability as our standard products.

Call your HME dealer/distributor now for all the details.



HM ELECTRONICS, INC.

6675 Mesa Ridge Road
San Diego, CA 92121, USA
Phone: (619) 535-6060
Telex: 350-771
FAX: 619-452-7207

HME Products are distributed Internationally:
In Canada—GERRAUDIO Distribution Inc. • PH: (416) 868-0528 • FAX: (416) 868-6419
In Central America—Servicios Electronicos al Espectaculo • PH: (905) 544-1345 FAX: (905) 549-6509
All other countries—Global Representatives, Inc. • PH: (201) 492-8140 FAX: (201) 492-2566

Circle (44) on Reply Card

JRF Magnetic Sciences Inc.
249 Kennedy Road
Greendell, NJ 07839
201-579-5773
Fax 201-579-6021

JVC Professional Products Co.
41 Slater Drive
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
201-794-3900
Fax 201-523-2077

Tom McCarthy

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Compton. (213) 537-6020
GA. Norcross. (404) 447-0811
IL. Elk Grove Village. (312) 364-9300
NJ. Pine Brook. (201) 882-0900

K

Kahn Communications, Inc.
222 Westbury Ave.
Carle Place, NY 11514
516-222-2221

Kaitronics Corp.
859 Cowan Road
Burlingame, CA 94010
415-697-9102
Fax 415-692-1828

Kalglo Electronics
6584 Ruch Road, E. Allen Twp.
Bethlehem, PA 18017-9359
215-837-0700
Fax 215-837-7978

Kangaroo Video Products
10845 Wheatland Ave., Suite C
Santee, CA 92071-2856
619-562-9696
Fax 619-449-7244

Kathrein-Werke KG
P.O. Box 260
D-8200 Rosenheim, West Germany
08031-184319

Kavouras Inc.
6301 34th Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55450
800-328-2278
Fax 612-727-1157

Kay Elemetrics Corp.
12 Maple Ave.
Pine Brook, NJ 07058
201-227-2000
Fax 201-227-7760

Kay Industries, Inc.
604 N. Hill St.
South Bend, IN 46617
415-656-8766

Keltec Florida, Inc.
P.O. Box 2917
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549
904-224-0043

Key Systems
479 Northampton St.
Kingston, PA 18704
717-283-1041

Key Video
2220 Midland Ave., Unit 96
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6
416-293-1131
Fax 416-298-7789

Keystone Metal Products, Inc.
2711 N. California St.
Burbank, CA 91504
818-846-9210
Fax 818-567-0283

K&H Products-Porta-Brace
P.O. Box 246
North Bennington, VT 05257
802-442-8171
Fax 802-442-9118

Kikusui International Corp.
19601 Mariner Ave.
Torrance, CA 90503-1671
213-371-4662
Fax 213-542-4943

Kinematics/Truetime
3243 Santa Rosa Ave.
Santa Rosa, CA 95407
707-528-1230
Fax 707-527-6640

Kintek Inc.
224 Calvary St.
Waltham, MA 02154
617-894-6111

Kintronic Labs, Inc.
P.O. Box 845
Bristol, TN 37621-0845
615-878-3141
Fax 615-878-4224

Klark-Teknik
30-B Banfi Plaza N.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-249-3660
Fax 516-420-1863

Klark-Teknik
Walter Nash Road
Kidderminster Worcs
England DY11 7HJ
0562-741515
Fax 0562-745371

Kline Towers
P.O. Box 1013
Columbia, SC 29202
803-251-8000
Fax 803-251-8080

Knox Video
8547 Grovemont Circle
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
301-840-5805

Knudson-Benson Associates Inc.
80 Yesler Way
Seattle, WA 98104
206-343-7090

Kryptocom Inc.
3115 Kashiwa St., Suite 200
Torrance, CA 90505
213-539-8538
Fax 213-539-8634

K-Systems of Texas, Inc.
11501 Rojas, Suite P
El Paso, TX 79936-6906
915-598-9769
Fax 915-593-2080

Kudelski S.A.
Route de Geneve 22
1033 Cheseaux, Switzerland
021 731 21 21
Fax 021 731 41 55

Kurzweil Music Systems, Inc.
411 Waverly Oaks Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-893-5900
Fax 617-893-2773

L

Laird Telemedia Inc.
2424 South 2570 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801-972-5900
Fax 801-975-0970

Lakeside Associates Inc.
1540 E. First St., Suite 260
Santa Ana, CA 92701
714-836-6496

Lamp Technology Inc.
1645 Sycamore Ave.
Bohemia, NY 11716
516-567-1800

D. N. Latus & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1720
Helena, MT 59624
406-442-3940

Lazerus
2821 Ninth St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
415-845-1237
Fax 415-845-1238

LBA Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 8026
Greenville, NC 27835-8026
919-757-0279
Fax 919-752-9155

LDL Communications, Inc.
14440 Cherry Lane Court
Suite 201
Laurel, MD 20707
301-498-2200
Fax 301-498-7952

Charles D. Coyle

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. San Mateo. (415) 347-9700
IA. Sioux City. (712) 239-1727
MN. Faribault. (507) 332-6703
MO. St. Peters. (314) 447-5553
PA. Mars. (412) 625-3551
RI. Warwick. (401) 461-0999

LEA Dynatech, Inc.
12516 Lakeland Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
213-944-0916

Leader Instruments Corp.
380 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-231-6900
Fax 516-231-5295

Lectrosonics, Inc.
P.O. Box 15900
Rio Rancho, NM 87174
800-821-1121
Fax 505-892-6243

Bruce Jones

Lee Colortran, Inc.
1015 Chestnut St.
Burbank, CA 91506-9983
818-843-1200
Fax 818-954-8520

Lee Dan Communications, Inc.
155 Adams Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788-3699
516-231-1414
Fax 516-231-1498

Lee Filters
Central Way
Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover, Hants, England SP10 5AN
0264-66245
Fax 0264-55058

Leightronix, Inc.
2490 Cedar St., Suite B
Holt, MI 48842
517-694-5589
Fax 517-694-4155

Leitch Video
825K Greenbrier Circle
Chesapeake, VA 23320
804-424-7920

Gary Stephens. 800-231-9673

Leitch Video
10 Dyas Road
Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 1V5
416-445-9640

LEMO USA Inc.
P.O. Box 11488
Santa Rosa, CA 95406
707-578-8811

Leonardo Software
10378 Holman Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213-277-5161
Fax 213-277-9086

Lexicon Inc.
100 Beaver St.
Waltham, MA 02154
617-891-6790
Fax 617-891-0340

Light Force Inc.
5302 Vineland Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-762-5483
Fax 818-769-5622

Lighting Methods Inc.
1099 Jay St.
Rochester, NY 14611
716-328-1020

Lighting & Shadows
A Div. of Phoebus
2800 Third St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-821-1100
Fax 415-550-2655

Lightning Eliminators & Consultants, Inc.
6687 Arapahoe Road
Boulder, CO 80303
303-447-2828
Fax 303-447-8122

Lightning Prevention Systems
204-B Cross Keys Road
Berlin, NJ 08009
609-767-7209
Fax 609-767-7547

Lindburg Enterprises, Inc.
9707 Candida St.
San Diego, CA 92126
619-566-5656

Lipsner-Smith Co.
4700 Chase Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60646
708-677-3000
Fax 312-677-1311

Listec Video Corp.
30 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-273-3020
Fax 516-435-4544

James Lloyd Group
P.O. Box 3
Ashland, OR 97520
503-488-1405
Fax 503-488-0418

LNR Communications, Inc.
180 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-273-7111
Fax 516-273-7119

Logica CES Ltd.
Broadcast & Media Group
64 Newman St.
London, England W1A 4SE
44-1637-9111
Fax 44-1383-7971

Logitek Electronic Systems, Inc.
3320 Bering Drive
Houston, TX 77057
713-782-4592

Loma Scientific
3115 Kashiwa St., Suite 100
Torrance, CA 90505
213-539-8655
Fax 213-539-8634

Lowel-Light Mfg., Inc.
140 58th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11220
718-921-0600
Fax 718-921-0303

Marvin Seligman

LPB Inc.
28 Bacton Hill Road
Frazer, PA 19355
215-644-1123
Fax 215-644-8651

LTM Corp. of America
11646 Pendleton St.
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818-767-1313
Fax 818-767-1442

Lucas Semiconductors
Garretts Green Lane
Birmingham, England B33 0YA
021-784-6855
Fax 021-784-4795

Lucasey Mfg. Co.
2744 E. 11th
Oakland, CA 94601
415-534-1435
Fax 415-534-6828

Lumitrol, Ltd.
253 Merton St.
Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S 1A7
416-485-4817
Fax 416-485-4826

Luxor Corp.
2245 Delany Road
Waukegan, IL 60085
312-244-1800

Lyncole XIT Grounding
22412 S. Normandie Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
213-320-8000
Fax 213-320-8040

Lyrec Mfg. A/S
Hollandsvej 12, Box 199
DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark
42 87 63 22
Fax 42 88 25 40

M

M/A-COM Mac, Inc.
5 Omni Way
Chelmsford, MA 01824
617-272-3100
Fax 508-250-9522

Magnasync/Moviola Corp.
5539 Riverton Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91603
213-467-3107

Magna-Tech Electronic Co., Inc.
630 Ninth Ave.
New York, NY 10036
212-586-7240

Magnefax International Inc.
Route 1, Box 764
Rogers, AR 72756
501-925-1818
Fax 501-925-1841

Magni Systems
9500 S.W. Gemini Drive
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-8400
Fax 503-626-6225

Keith Holznapel

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA, Los Angeles. (818) 706-3093
FL, Tampa. (813) 789-4740
NY, New York. (212) 935-5181

Magnum Towers
9370 Elder Creek Road
Sacramento, CA 95829
916-381-5053

Kings Electronics Co., Inc.
40 Marblehead Road
Tuckahoe, NY 10707
Fax 914-793-5092

The Management
P.O. Box 1-36457
Fort Worth, TX 76136
800-334-7823
Fax 817-624-9741

Management Solutions, Inc.
Pleasant St. at Railroad Ave.
Springvale, ME 04083
207-324-5205

maney-logic
804 Jenifer St.
Madison, WI 53703
608-255-8708

Manhattan Production Music
P.O. Box 1268, Radio City Station
New York, NY 10101
800-227-1954
Fax 212-262-0814

Marathon Products Co.
69 Sandersdale Road
Charlton, MA 01507
508-853-0998

Marcom
P.O. Box 66507
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
408-438-4273
Fax 408-438-6617

Marconi Communication Systems Ltd.
Marconi House, New Street
Chelmsford Essex, England CM1 1PL
0245-353221

Marconi Instruments
3 Pearl Court
Allendale, NJ 07401
201-934-9050
Fax 201-934-9229

Markertek Video Supply
145 Ulster Ave.
Saugerties, NY 12477
914-246-3036
Fax 914-246-1757

D. L. Markley & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineers
2104 W. Moss Ave.
Peoria, IL 61604
309-673-7511

Marshall Electronics
P.O. Box 2027
Culver City, CA 90230
213-390-6608
Fax 213-391-8926

Marti Electronics
P.O. Box 661
Cleburne, TX 76031
817-645-9163
Fax 817-641-3869

Matco Mfg. & Test Co., Inc.
dba Matco Control Products
427 Perrymont Ave.
San Jose, CA 95125
408-998-1655

Math Associates
2200 Shames Drive
Westbury, NY 11590
516-334-6800
Fax 516-334-6473

Matthews Studio Equipment, Inc.
2405 Empire Ave.
Burbank, CA 91504
818-843-6715

Matthey Electronics
William Clowes St.
Burslem, Stoke-On-Trent
England ST6 3AT
0782-577588
Fax 0782-823058

Maxell Corp. of America
22-08 Route 208
Fair Lawn, NJ 07410
201-794-5900

Maze Broadcast, Inc.
P.O. Box 100186
Birmingham, AL 35210
205-956-2227

MBI Broadcast Systems Ltd.
69 Ship St.
Brighton, England BN1 1AE
44-273-24928
Fax 0273-821767

McCurdy Radio Industries
108 Carnforth Road
Toronto, Ont., Canada M4A 2L4
416-751-6262
Fax 416-751-6455

McCurdy Telecommunication Products
60 Nably Court
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1B 2K9
416-291-6449
Fax 416-291-2724

William A. McIntire Enterprises
P.O. Box 4244
Portland, OR 97028
503-286-4193

McMartin Industries
201 35th Ave.
Council Bluffs, IA 51501
712-366-1300

Phil McQuatters
Frequency Measurement Service
601 S. Bunker Hill Drive
San Bernardino, CA 92410
714-884-1526
Fax 714-885-3560

MCG Electronics, Inc.
12 Burt Drive
Deer Park, NY 11729
516-586-5125
Fax 516-586-5120
Carolyn Schultz

MCL, Inc.
501 S. Woodcreek Road
Bolingbrook, IL 60439-4999
312-759-9500
Fax 312-759-5018

Kenneth R. Meades
P.O. Box 71098
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-662-2463

Media Computing, Inc.
3506 E. Meadow Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-482-9131

Media Concepts, Inc.
559 49th St. S.
St. Petersburg, FL 33707
813-321-2122
Fax 813-321-2272

Media Touch Systems, Inc.
50 Northwestern Drive, Unit 11
Salem, NH 03079
603-893-5104
Fax 603-893-6390

Melford Electronics Ltd.
Leigh Court, Leigh St.
High Wycombe, Bucks
England HP11 2QU
0494-25696
Fax 0494-463358

MERET, Inc.
1815 24th St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
213-828-7496
Fax 213-828-7567

Merlin Snell & Wilcox
1890 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-856-0900
Fax 415-858-2302

METROPOST
906 E. Fifth
Austin, TX 78702
512-476-3876
Fax 512-477-3912

MFJ Enterprises Inc.
921 Louisville Road
Starkville, MS 39759
601-323-5869

Micro Communications, Inc.
P.O. Box 4365 Grenier Field
Manchester, NH 03108-4365
603-624-4351
Fax 603-624-4822

Micro Controls, Inc.
P.O. Box 728
Burleson, TX 76028
817-295-0965

MicroAudio Inc.
4438 S.W. Hewett
Portland, OR 97221
503-292-8896
800-445-1248

Microdyne Corp.
P.O. Box 7213
Ocala, FL 32672
904-687-4633
Fax 904-687-3392

Microflect Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 12985
Salem, OR 97309-0985
503-363-9267

Micron Audio Products Ltd.
210 Westlake Drive
Valhalla, NY 10595
914-761-6520
Fax 914-761-9501

Microtime, Inc.
1280 Blue Hills Ave.
Bloomfield, CT 06002
203-242-4242
Fax 203-242-3321

MicroTouch Systems, Inc.
55 Jonspin Road
Wilmington, MA 01887
508-694-9900
Fax 508-694-9980

Microtran Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 236
Valley Stream, NY 11582
516-561-6050
Fax 516-561-1117

Microwave Development Labs, Inc.
10 Michigan Drive
Natick, MA 01760
508-655-0060

Microwave Filter Co., Inc.
6743 Kinne St.
East Syracuse, NY 13057
800-448-1666
Fax 315-463-1467

Microwave Radio Corp.
847 Rogers St.
Lowell, MA 01852
508-459-7655
Fax 508-937-0010

Midwest Communications Corp.
One Sperti Drive
Edgewood, KY 41017
606-331-8990

Brad Nogar

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Burbank. (818) 954-0150
CA. Santa Clara. (408) 988-2968
CO. Denver. (303) 773-9499
FL. Miami. (305) 592-5355
GA. Atlanta. (404) 449-0900
IL. Chicago. (312) 981-1107
KY. Louisville. (502) 491-2888
MD. Lanham. (301) 577-4903
MO. St. Louis. (314) 569-2240
NY. New York. (212) 473-6262
NC. Charlotte. (704) 399-6336
OH. Cleveland. (216) 447-9745
OH. Dayton. (513) 435-3246
VA. Norfolk. (804) 853-2600
WA. Seattle. (206) 869-2050

Mikrolab Video Inc.
4121 Redwood Ave., Suite 215
Los Angeles, CA 90066
213-306-0120

Milab Microphones
30-B Banfi Plaza N.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-249-3660
Fax 516-420-1863

Miller Fluid Heads (USA) Inc.
410 Garibald Ave.
Lodi, NJ 07644
201-473-9592

Minolta Corp.
Industrial Meter Div.
101 Williams Drive
Ramsey, NJ 07446
201-825-4000

Mitchell Camera Corp.
18750 Oxnard St., Suite 401
Tarzana, CA 91356
818-609-7733
Fax 818-609-7013

Jay Mitchell Associates
P.O. Box 1285
Fairfield, IA 52556
515-472-4087

Mobile-Cam Products
P.O. Box A-82108
San Diego, CA 92138
619-441-1295
Fax 619-441-9263

Modular Audio Products
Unit of Modular Devices, Inc.
One Roned Road
Shirley, NY 11967
516-345-3100
Fax 516-345-3106

Modulation Associates Inc.
897 Independence Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-962-8000

Modulation Sciences, Inc.
115 Myrtle Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
718-625-7333
Fax 718-260-8286

Mohawk Wire & Cable Corp.
9 Mohawk Drive
Leominster, MA 01453
508-537-9961
Fax 508-537-4358

Joseph Fichtl

Mole-Richardson Co.
937 N. Sycamore Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90037-2384
213-851-0111

Keith Monks Ltd.
Unit 3, Monkton Park, Farnham
Trading Estates
Farnham, Surrey, England GU9 9PA
252-733717
Fax 252-717333

Monroe Electronics, Inc.
100 Housel Ave.
Lyndonville, NY 14098
716-765-2254
Fax 716-765-9330

Montage Group, Ltd.
1 West 85th St., Suite 3A
New York, NY 10024
212-580-7500

Lawrence L. Morton Associates
Lawrence L. Morton, P.E.
1231 Mesa Oaks Lane
Mesa Oaks, CA 93436
805-733-4275
Fax 805-733-4793

Moseley Associates, Inc.
111 Castilian Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805-968-9621
Fax 805-685-9638

Mosses & Mitchell
(Plasmec Systems Ltd.)
Weydon Lane
Farnham, Surrey, England GU9 8QL
0252-721236
Fax 0252-712718

Motorola Inc.
AM Stereo
1216 Remington
Schaumburg, IL 60173
312-576-0554

Motorola Inc., Communications Sector
1301 E. Algonquin Road
Schaumburg, IL 60196
312-397-1000
Fax 312-576-2702

MPB Technologies Inc.
151 Hymus Blvd.
Pointe Claire, Que, Canada H9R 1E9
514-694-8751
Fax 514-695-7492

MPO Videotronics
2580 Turquoise Circle
Newbury Park, CA 91320
805-499-8513
Fax 805-499-8206

Multidyne Electronics Inc.
P.O. Box 528
Locust Valley, NY 11560
800-535-3050
Fax 516-628-1496

Multiplex Technology
251 Imperial Highway
Fullerton, CA 92635
714-680-5848
Fax 714-680-0645

Musco Mobile Lighting, Ltd.
P.O. Box 73
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
515-673-0491
Fax Fax Available on request

Music Director Programming Service
P.O. Box 51978
Indian Orchard, MA 01151
413-783-4626

The Musicworks, Inc.
P.O. Box 111390
Nashville, TN 37211
615-790-1200
800-251-9000

Mailing Address
128 Holiday Court, Suite 114
Franklin, TN 37064

Myat, Inc.
P.O. Box 425
Norwood, NJ 07648
201-767-5380
Fax 201-767-4147

Philip Cindrich

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA. Sacramento. (916) 383-1177
IL. Quincy. (217) 222-8200
IL. Quincy. (217) 224-9600
IN. Richmond. (317) 935-1704
MO. Kearney. (816) 635-5959
TX. Dallas. (214) 381-7161
Australia. St. Leonards. NSW. 011-61-2-436-3777
Canada. Mississauga. Ont.. (800) 387-4991

Mycomp Technologies Corp. (MTC)
921 Calle Amanecer, Suite L
San Clemente, CA 92672
714-498-2038
Fax 714-498-2466

N

Nady Systems Inc.
1145 65th St.
Oakland, CA 94608
415-652-2411
Fax 415-652-5075

Nagra Magnetic Recorders, Inc.
19 West 44th St., Room 715
New York, NY 10036
212-840-0999

Nakamichi America Corp.
19701 S. Vermont Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
213-538-8150

Nalpak Video Sales Inc.
1937-C Friendship Drive
El Cajon, CA 92020
619-258-1200
Fax 619-258-0925

The Narda Microwave Corp.
435 Moreland Road
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-231-1700

National Public Radio
Satellite Services
2025 M St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
202-822-2613

National Video Service
2150 Rheem Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94566
415-846-1500

Nautel Maine Inc.
201 Target Industrial Circle
Bangor, ME 04401
207-947-8200
Fax 207-947-3693

Jorgen B. Jensen

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AR. Eureka Springs. (501) 253-6009
CA. Santa Barbara. (805) 682-9429
FL. Valpariso. (904) 678-8943
HI. Honolulu. (808) 941-3618
IN. New Albany. (812) 945-1209
LA. New Orleans. (504) 586-0140
MI. Farmington Hills. (313) 471-0027
MI. Grand Rapids. (616) 452-1596
MN. Maple Grove. (612) 533-4038
MO. Kearney. (816) 635-5959
NY. South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
PA. Pittsburgh. (412) 733-1994
SC. Rock Hill. (803) 366-8830
TX. Amarillo. (806) 372-4518
WA. Seattle. (206) 546-6546
WY. Casper. (307) 235-1800

NEC America, Inc.
Broadcast Equipment Div.
383 Omni Drive
Richardson, TX 75080-3545
214-907-4710
Fax 214-907-4711

Neilson-Hordell Ltd.
Unit 11 Central Trading Estate
Staines, Middlesex, England TW18 4UU
0784-456456
Fax 0784-459657

NEK Cables Ltd.
Crowther Industrial Estate
Washington Tyner Wear, England
NE38 0AB
091 4173525
Fax 091-4168671

L E Nelson Sales Corp.
5451 Ukiah Circle
Las Vegas, NV 89118
702-367-3656
Fax 702-367-7876

Nemal Electronics Int'l.
12240 N.E. 14th Ave.
North Miami, FL 33161
305-899-0900
Fax 305-895-8178

Neotek Corp.
1154 W. Belmont
Chicago, IL 60657
312-929-6699
Fax 312-975-1700

Nesbit Systems Inc.
5 Vaughn Drive
Princeton, NJ 08540
609-790-5071
Fax 609-799-9540

Netcom
931 Teaneck Road
Teaneck, NJ 07666
201-837-8424

Network Communications Consultants
931 Teaneck Road
Teaneck, NJ 07666
201-837-8424

Network Music, Inc.
11021 Via Frontera
San Diego, CA 92127
619-451-6400

Neumade Products Corp.
P.O. Box 5001
Norwalk, CT 06856
203-866-7600
Fax 203-866-7522

Neutrik USA, Inc.
1600 Malone St.
Millville, NJ 08332
609-327-3113
Fax 609-825-4804

Neve
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801
203-744-6230
Fax 203-792-7863

New England Digital Corp.
49 N. Main St.
White River Junction, VT 05001
802-295-5800
Fax 802-296-2075

Newman-Kees Measurements Engineering & Installations
8611 Slate Road
Evansville, IN 47712
812-963-3294

Newton Instrument Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 727
Butner, NC 27509
919-575-6426
Fax 919-575-4708

Nexus Engineering Corp.
7000 Lougheed Highway
Burnaby, BC, Canada V5A 4K4
604-420-5322
Fax 604-420-5941

Nikon, Inc.
Photo/Electronic Image Products
623 Stewart Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530
516-222-0200



**You receive an important extra
with every quality TTC Transmitter...**



TTC TOTAL SUPPORT

Quality people stand behind every TTC transmitter. Our service begins the minute you buy TTC—and it never ends. We still support products made over twenty years ago. Our marketing, engineering, manufacturing, and service personnel *keep you on the air*.

Advanced broadcasting technology acknowledged worldwide. TTC's advanced TV, FM, and AM transmitters/translators meet your most stringent technical specifications. All our products are made with strict attention to quality control and thorough testing. Throughout the USA, Canada, Central and South America, China, Southeast Asia, the Middle East and Africa, TTC is recognized for quality and performance.

We're there with Total Support if you need us. At TTC, we take pride in our rapid response to customer needs. Our twenty-four hour *Total Support Hot Line* lets you call for technical or engineering support *at any time*—for questions, additional parts, or maintenance.

Made in the USA. Get to know TTC and our full line of transmitters, translators, and broadcasting equipment. For more information or product literature, call or write TTC:

Television Technology Corporation,
650 South Taylor, Louisville, Colorado 80027 USA
Telephone: (303) 665-8000 FAX: (303) 673-9900

The Quality is TTC

Circle (45) on Reply Card

Professional Time Code



P-1
Portable Generator/Reader

F-21
SMPTE Time Code Generator/Reader/
Character Insert



Call your local dealer or contact us at (714) 852-8404

Fast Forward Video

Circle (46) on Reply Card

STOP GROUND-LOOP HUM!

VIDEO HUM STOP COIL...HSC 2

Will ELIMINATE HUM and other INTERFERENCE in Video Lines caused by differences in Ground Potential.

- Rack Mountable.
- FLAT-DC to 6.5 MHz.
- No low-Freq or Hi-Freq. Roll-off.
- No Differential Phase Distortion.
- No Differential Gain Distortion.
- No Envelope Delay.
- Passive Device - Failure Free-Low Price.
- Small Compact Package 4" x 4" x 2-1/4".

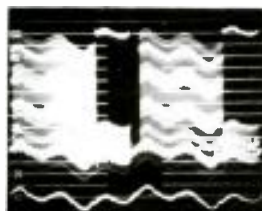
ELIMINATES HUM AND INTERFERENCE:

IN STUDIO

- Between Buildings
- On long runs in Buildings
- Between Studio and Transmitter
- On Incoming Circuits
- On Outgoing Circuits

IN FIELD

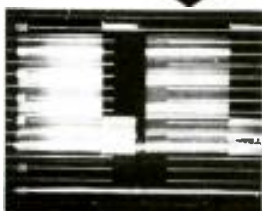
- Betw. Remote Truck and Telco
- Betw. Remote Truck and Microwave
- For Intertruck Hookup
- For VTR Units
- For Monitoring Lines



NEW!



**F. O. B.
N.Y.**



Available on
10 day free trial

AUDIO-VIDEO ENGINEERING COMPANY
65 Nancy Blvd., Merrick, N.Y. 11566
Tel. (516) 546-4239

Circle (47) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

The Nissen Group, Inc.
32 Ridge Drive
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-944-5477
Fax 516-944-5474

Norpak Corp.
10 Hearst Way
Kanata, Ont., Canada K2L 2P4
613-592-4164
Fax 613-592-6560

North Hills Electronics, Inc.
1 Alexander Place
Glen Cove, NY 11542
516-671-5700
Fax 516-759-3327

Joseph Barbuto

Northern Magnetics, Inc.
P.O. Box 16409
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-333-3071

Northern Power Systems
1 N. Wind Road
Moretown, VT 05660
802-496-2955
Fax 802-496-2953

Nortronics Co., Inc.
c/o Applied Magnetics
1290 W. McCoy Lane
Santa Monica, CA 93455
805-349-1234
Fax 805-349-9116

Nova Electric, Inc.
263 Hillside Ave.
Nutley, NJ 07110
201-661-3434
Fax 201-661-3926

Nova Systems, Inc.
50 Albany Turnpike
Canton, CT 06019
203-693-0238
Fax 203-693-1497

Tedd Jacoby

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Long Beach. (213) 595-6624
FL. Apollo Beach. (813) 645-8599
KS. Olathe. (913) 345-0925
KY. Louisville. (502) 896-2266
TX. Dallas. (214) 243-2564
VA. Fredericksburg. (703) 371-2621
WA. Seattle. (206) 771-6016

Novadyne
P.O. Box 5508
San Mateo, CA 94402-0508
415-349-3241
Fax 415-579-1123
NTP Elektronik A/S
Theklavej 44
DK-2400 Copenhagen NV, Denmark
45 31 10 12 22
Fax 45 31 10 36 37

NTSC Productions
3208 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Suite 333
Hollywood, CA 90068
818-505-9430
Fax 818-505-1223

Fred A. Nudd Corp.
P.O. Box 577
Ontario, NY 14519
315-524-2531
Fax 315-524-4249

Numark Electronics
503 Newfield Ave.
Edison, NJ 08837
201-225-3222
Fax 201-287-2155

Nurad, Inc.
2165 Druid Park Drive
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-462-1700
Fax 301-462-1742

Nu-Tronics
8222 Jamestown Drive, Suite 109B
Austin, TX 78758
512-837-3737
Fax 512-837-3791

Nytone Electronics
2424 South 900 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801-973-4090

O

O'Connor Engineering
100 Kalmus Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-979-3993
Fax 714-957-8138

William Honsaker

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
PA. Muncy. (717) 546-3099

Odetics, Inc.
1515 S. Manchester Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92802-2907
714-774-2200

David E. Lewis

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Calabasas. (818) 880-4165
FL. Tampa. (813) 960-0853
KS. Topeka. (913) 862-2824
MN. Prior Lake. (612) 894-2121
TX. Arlington. (817) 468-1090
WI. Janesville. (608) 754-2139

Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.
10-3 Shibaura 4-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 108, Japan
03-456-3550
Fax 03-452-5214

Oktel Corp.
3540 Bassett St.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-970-6100
Fax 408-986-8451

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service
9505 Lakewater Court
Richmond, VA 23229
804-740-4717

Omega International
2691 Richter, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92714
714-553-0564

Omicron Video
21822 Lassen St., Suite L
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-700-0742
Fax 818-700-0313

Kimi Akiyama

Omni Q Inc.
P.O. Box L
Blaine, WA 98230
206-384-1750

Omnimount Systems
10850 Vanowen St.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-766-9000
Fax 818-766-9669

Opamp Labs, Inc.
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90038
213-934-3566
Fax 213-464-0977

Optical Disc Corp.
17517-H Fabrica Way
Cerritos, CA 90701
714-522-2370

Optical Electronics
P.O. Box 11140
Tucson, AZ 85734

VLC-32TM

...the answer is yes!



To have all your questions on post-production and editing answered, contact Videomedia and the VLC-32!



211 Weddell Drive,
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
TEL: 408.745.1700
FAX: 408.745.6721



Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

VLC-32

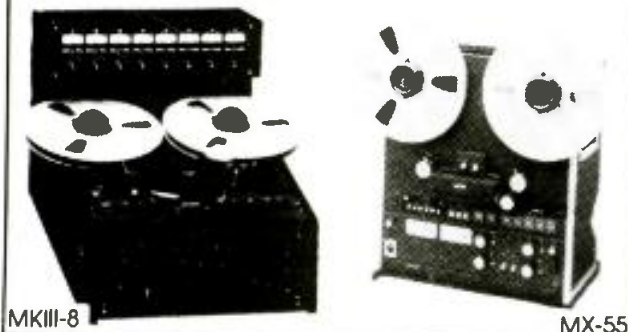
Production Control
Environment
utilizes the industry standard



Circle (48) on Reply Card

OTARI

Technology You Can Trust



REVOX • marantz • TASCAM

CALL US !!!

TOLL FREE (800) 356-5844

Local / Consultation: (608) 271-1100

Audio - Video - Lighting Equipment & Supplies



5618 Odana Road Madison, WI 53719-1208

Circle (49) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

Optima Enclosures
2166 Mtn. Industrial Blvd.
Tucker, GA 30084
404-496-4000
Fax 404-496-4041

Orban Associates Inc.
645 Bryant St.
San Francisco, CA 94107
415-957-1067

Howard Mullinack, Broadcast, Sid Goldstein-Pro Aud

OrCad Systems Corp.
3175 N.W. Alciek Drive
Hillsboro, OR 97124-7135
503-690-9881

Orchard Communications
P.O. Box 5031
Wallingford, CT 06492
203-284-1680
Fax 203-269-2964

Orion Research, Inc.
4650 West 160th St.
Cleveland, OH 44135
216-267-7700
Fax 216-267-5894

Ortel Corp.
2015 W. Chestnut St.
Alhambra, CA 91803
818-281-3636
Fax 818-281-8231

Ortofon Inc.
122 Dupont St.
Plainview, NY 11803
516-349-9120

Allen Osborne Associates, Inc.
756 Lakefield Road, Building J
Westlake Village, CA 91361
805-495-8420

Osram Corp.
110 Bracken Road
Montgomery, NY 12549
914-457-4040
Fax 914-457-4142

Otari Corp.
378 Vintage Park Drive
Foster City, CA 94404
415-341-5900
Fax 415-341-7200

P

Pacific Digital
2340 Bryan Ave.
Venice, CA 90291
213-305-8566

Pacific Recorders & Eng. Corp.
2070 Las Palmas Drive
Carlsbad, CA 92009
619-438-3911
Fax 619-438-9277

Packaged Lighting Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 285
Walden, NY 12586
914-778-3515
Fax 914-778-1286

Paco Electronics USA Inc.
350 S. Figueroa St., Suite 364
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1101
213-617-9323

PAG Ltd.
565 Kingston Rd.
London, England SW20 8SA
01-543-3131
Fax 01-540-4797

Paladin Corp.
3543 Old Conejo Road, Suite 102
Newbury Park, CA 91320
805-499-0318
Fax 805-499-4006

Paltex
2752 Walnut Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
714-838-8833
Fax 714-838-9619

Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co.
One Panasonic Way, Panazip 4B-7
Secaucus, NJ 07094
201-348-7671
Fax 201-392-6558

Charlie Gaydos

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA, Cypress, (714) 373-7209
DC, Washington, (703) 759-6900
GA, Atlanta, (404) 925-6772
IL, Chicago, (312) 981-7325
TX, Dallas, (817) 685-1132

Panasonic Industrial Co.
AV Systems Group
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
201-348-7620

Panduit Corp.
17301 Ridgeland Ave.
Tinley Park, IL 60477-0981
800-777-3300
Fax 708-532-1811

Pansophic Systems, Inc.
2400 Cabot Drive
Lisle, IL 60532
312-505-6000
Fax 312-505-6093

Parsons Mfg. Corp.
1055 O'Brien Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-324-4726
Fax 415-324-3051

Patch Bay Designation
P.O. Box 6278
Glendale, CA 91205
818-241-5585

PCO, Inc.
20200 Sunburst St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311-6289
818-700-1233
Fax 818-882-7041

PCM, Inc.
8330 Boone Blvd., Suite 430
Vienna, VA 22180
703-356-4600
Fax 703-356-1260

Peerless Sales Co.
1950 Hawthorne Ave.
Melrose Park, IL 60160
312-865-8870
Fax 312-865-2941

Penny & Giles
2716 Ocean Park Blvd. Suite 1005
Santa Monica, CA 90405
213-393-0014

Penstock, Inc.
520 Mercury Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4018
408-730-0300
Fax 408-730-4782

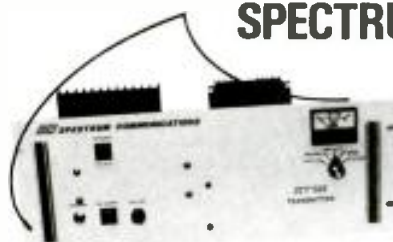
Periplex Inc.
149 Palmer Road
Southbury, CT 06488
203-264-3985

Perma Power Electronics, Inc.
5601 Howard Ave.
Chicago, IL 60648
312-763-0763
Fax 312-647-1472

PERROTT Engineering Labs Inc.
7201 Lee Highway
Falls Church, VA 22046
703-532-0700

Nothing

COMES REMOTELY CLOSE SPECTRUM RPU LINKS



SCT500 RPU Transmitter

- TX FEATURES**
- VHF & UHF Units
 - 2-75 Watts
 - Direct FM
 - Front Panel Metering & Indicators
 - Built-in AC Supply
 - 12VDC Input or "Battery Backup"
 - 19" Rack Mt. - Cabinets Available
 - FCC Type Accepted. Parts 74, 90

The Spectrum SCR500 & SCT500 are a series of high performance broadcast quality RPU Receivers and Transmitters. They incorporate the latest advances in solid state technology—brought about by Spectrum's 15 years of experience in VHF/UHF links. These rugged units use the highest quality components & construction for high reliability in either fixed or mobile applications.

- RX FEATURES**
- VHF & UHF Units
 - High Sensitivity & Selectivity
 - High Rejection of IMs & strong local signals
 - 4 IF Bandwidths Available
 - Very Low Distortion
 - Full Panel Metering
 - Built-in AC Supply
 - 27 Hz Decoder Available



SCR500M RPU Receiver

Call or Write for Details



SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Circle (50) on Reply Card

PESA America Inc.
6073 Northwest 167th St.
Suite C-4
Miami, FL 33015
305-556-9638

PESA Electronica
Albala, 12
28037 Madrid, Spain
341-754-0078

Philips Components
2001 W. Blue Heron Blvd.
Riviera Beach, FL 33404
407-881-3200
Fax 407-881-3300

Philips Elektronik Ind. A/S
Jenagade 22 Postbox 1818
Copenhagen, Denmark DK-2300
45 31 57 22 22
Fax 45 31 57 29 30

Philips Lighting
200 Franklin Square Drive
Somerset, NJ 08875
201-563-3694
Fax 201-563-3465

Philips Test & Measurement
Building HKF, I&E Press Office
5600 MD Eindhoven, Holland
040-788620
Fax 040-788256

Pinnacle Systems
2380 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
408-970-9787
Fax 408-970-9798

Pinzone Communications Products Inc.
14850 Cross Creek Park
Newbury, OH 44065
216-564-9093

Pioneer Technology Corp.
1021 N. Lake St.
Burbank, CA 91502
818-842-7165
Fax 818-843-4745

PiRod Inc.
P.O. Box 128
Plymouth, IN 46563-0128
219-936-4221

Brown Sanders

Pivotelli/USA
P.O. Box 560
Medford, MA 02155
617-391-4097
Fax 617-395-1014

Planet Blue
1040 N. Las Palmas
Los Angeles, CA 90038
213-871-8280
Fax 213-871-8295

Plastic Capacitors, Inc.
2623 N. Pulaski Road
Chicago, IL 60639
312-489-2229
Fax 312-489-0496

Plastic Reel Corp. of America
Brisbin Ave.
Lyndhurst, NJ 07071
201-933-5100
Fax 201-933-9468

Hans H. Plisch GmbH
Grosser Stellweg 13
D-6806 Viernheim, West Germany
49-06204-707-0
Fax 49-06204-707-66

Polar Video Ltd.
14-16 Wadsworth Road
Unit 19, Fleetway West
Perivale, Middlesex
England UB6 7LD
01-991-5645
Fax 01-997-6017

Polyline Corp.
1233 Rand Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016
312-298-5300
Fax 312-827-6851

PolyPhaser Corp.
P.O. Box 1237
Gardnerville, NV 89410
702-782-2511
Fax 702-782-4476

Pomona Electronics/ITT
1500 E. Ninth St.
Pomona, CA 91769-2767
714-623-3463
Fax 714-629-3317

Porter Communications
579-D W. Highway
Merrimack, NH 03054
603-424-4161

Martin Porter & Associates
39 North Bayles Ave.
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-944-5940
Fax 516-944-5943

Potomac Instruments, Inc.
932 Philadelphia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301-589-2662

Power Integrity Corp.
P.O. Box 9682
Greensboro, NC 27429-0682
800-237-6260
Fax 919-379-1301

Powerex Inc. (Joint Venture of GE, Mitsubishi & Westinghouse)
Hillis St.
Youngwood, PA 15697
412-925-7272
Fax 412-925-4393

Precision Design
27106 46th Ave. S.
Kent, WA 98032-7147
206-852-5070
Fax 206-852-5076

Precision Specialties, Inc.
19414 Londerius St.
Northridge, CA 91324
818-349-9774
Fax 818-772-7577

Prime Image
19943 Via Escuela
Saratoga, CA 95070
408-867-6519
Fax 408-374-6809

Pro Battery Co. Inc.
3941 Oakcliff Industrial Court
Atlanta, GA 30340
800-451-7171
Fax 404-449-5457

Pro Video & Film Equipment
11419 Mathis St.
Dallas, TX 75234
214-869-0011
Fax 214-869-0145

Pro-Bel Ltd.
Danehill, Lower Earley
Reading, Berks, England RG6 4PB
0734-866123
Fax 0734-755787

BUILDING QUALITY CASES SINCE 1952

- 6 distinct product lines - A.T.A. heavy-duty shipping to lightweight carrying cases
- Over 20,000 standard designs
- Custom measuring and designing available



Call Today For More Information



4128 Temple City Blvd. • Rosemead, CA 91770 • (800) 423-4279 • CA: (800) 242-4466 or (818) 575-8614

Circle (51) on Reply Card

AUDIO DISTRIBUTION / BUFFER AMPLIFIERS



- True instrumentation amplifier inputs with excellent common mode rejection and RF filtering
- Individual gain controls for each output as well as a master control for the input signal.
- High clip levels; each of six output channels delivers at least +24dBm into a 150 ohm load with 80dB of channel isolation.
- All outputs are protected so a dead short or fault on one output will not affect the others.
- Over 100 million operating hours of reliability and customer satisfaction.

913 West 223rd Street, Torrance, CA 90502
Phone: (213) 533-1498 / FAX: 213-533-6050

ROH

Circle (52) on Reply Card

The NEWS from PERROTT

Another of our INNOVATIVE "441" Series

Size 10 1/2 x 8 x 5
Wgt 7 1/4 lbs.



The 441-90 eliminates memory and extends battery life!

- 4 independent Minichargers and dischargers in one unit
- Discharges 4 packs simultaneously
- Charges 4 packs simultaneously
- High impact all metal casing
- 115/230 volts AC

QUALITY



RELIABILITY



SINCE 1957

Call 703-532-0700 or write:

PERROTT
Engineering Labs, Inc.
7201 Lee Highway,
Falls Church, VA 22046

Circle (53) on Reply Card

The highest-quality, highest-reliability FM and TV antennas you can get.

Single- or multi-station master-antenna systems.

Omnidirectional or directional antennas tailored to your special requirements.

Solidly designed equipment proven in everyday use.

Failure-free combiners of clean, compact design.

Engineering and field services from design through installation and operational commissioning of your system.

Our most important product is competent, professional, and timely service to you, our customers.



TENNAPLEX SYSTEMS LTD.

21 Concourse Gate
Nepean, Ontario K2E 754
(613) 226-5870 FAX (613) 727-1247

Circle (54) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

Processor Sciences, Inc.
180 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-0292
Fax 617-890-5816

Professional Label Services
2347 Deckman Lane
Silver Spring, MD 20906
301-598-2357
Fax 301-598-9459

Professional Sound Corp.
10639 Riverside Drive
North Hollywood, CA 91602
818-760-6544
Fax 818-980-9911

Prosonus Sound Library
1616 Vista del Mar
Hollywood, CA 90028
213-463-6191
Fax 213-462-7036

ProTech Audio Corp.
Flowerfield Building 1
St. James, NY 11780
516-584-5855

Q

QEI Corp.
P.O. Box D
Williamstown, NJ 08094
800-334-9154
Fax 609-629-1751
Ed Etschman, 800-334-9154

QSC Audio Products Inc.
1926 Placentia Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
714-645-2540
Fax 714-645-7927

QSI Systems Inc.
12 Linscott Road
Woburn, MA 01801
617-938-1403

Q-TV
104 East 25th St.
New York, NY 10010
212-460-9050
Fax 212-529-9679

Quanta Corp.
2440 S. Progress Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801-974-0992
Fax 801-974-5147

Quantel
655 Washington Blvd., Suite 602
Stamford, CT 06901
203-348-4104
Fax 203-356-9021

Quantel
31 Turnpike Road
Newbury, Berks, England RG13 2NE
01-635-32222

Quest Marketing
P.O. Box 20
Auburndale, MA 02166
617-964-9466
Fax 617-969-7758

QuickSet International, Inc.
3650 Woodhead Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062-1895
312-498-0700

R

Racal-Decca Canada Ltd.
Insulators Div.
71 Selby Road
Brampton, Ont., Canada L6W 1K5
416-457-8720
Fax 416-457-2193

Racon
12628 Interurban Ave. S.
Seattle, WA 98168
206-241-1110
Fax 206-246-9306

Radamec-E.P.O.
Bridge Road
Chertsey, Surrey, England KT16 8LJ
0932-561181
Fax 0932-568775

Radiation Systems, Inc.
Mark Antennas Div.
2180 S. Wolf Road
Des Plaines, IL 60018
312-298-9420
Fax 312-635-7946

Radiation Systems, Inc.
SatCom Technologies Div.
4825 River Green Parkway
Duluth, GA 30136
404-497-8800
Fax 404-497-1009

Radio Systems Inc.
110 High Hill Road
Bridgeport, NJ 08014-0458
800-523-2133
Fax 609-467-3044

Radiotechniques Engineering Corp.
P.O. Box 367
Haddon Heights, NJ 08035-0367
609-546-8008
Fax 609-546-1841

RADMAR, Inc.
1263-B Rand Road
Des Plaines, IL 60016
708-298-7980
Fax 708-298-1248

Ram Broadcast Systems
346 W. Colfax St.
Palatine, IL 60067
312-358-3330

Ramko Research Inc.
3501 #4 Sunrise Blvd.
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
916-635-3600
Fax 916-635-0907

Ramsa/Panasonic
6550 Katella Ave.
Cypress, CA 90603
714-373-7277
Fax 714-373-7242

Rane Corp.
10802 47th Ave. W.
Everett, WA 98204-3400
206-355-6000
Fax 206-347-7757

Rangertone/Multi-Track Magnetics
115 Roosevelt Ave.
Belleville, NJ 07109-3403
201-751-6833
Fax 201-751-9741

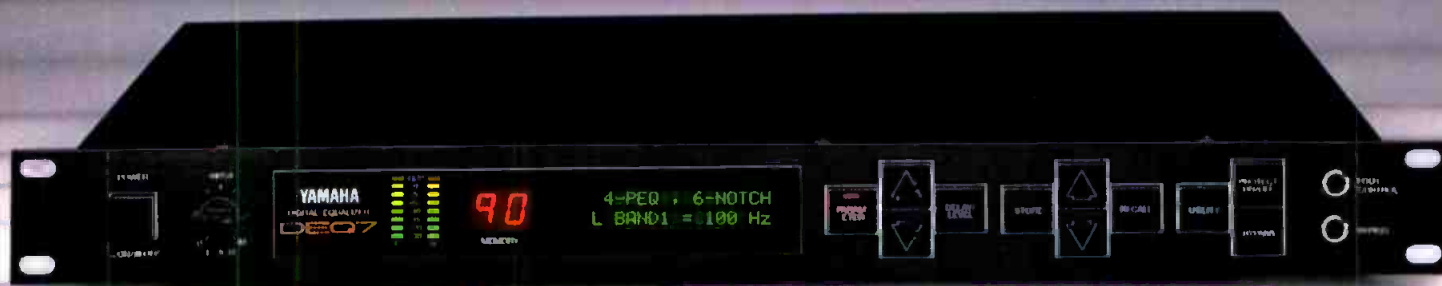
Rank Cintel
Watton Road
Ware Herts, England SG12 0AE
920-3939

Rank Cintel
13340 Saticoy St.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-765-7265
Fax 818-765-3315

Rank Cintel
830 E. Higgins Road, Suite 103
Schamburg, IL 60173
312-884-0770

Rank Cintel
P.O. Box 710
Valley Cottage, NY 10989-9998
914-268-8811

90 ways to depart from the straight and narrow.



Prepare to expand your horizons. With the Yamaha DEQ7, the completely digital equalizer. With not one but 30 different EQ and filter configurations, in stereo.

To be specific, it has 11 graphic EQs, four parametric, three tone configurations, five band pass/band reject filters, six dynamic filters and one multi-notch filter configuration, plus up to 738 ms of delay per channel.

But, in the Yamaha tradition of never leaving well enough alone, we did some expanding of our own.

Like memory. The DEQ7 has sixty user-programmable memory locations, so you can store and title your favorite curves, and recall them any time manually or via MIDI. There are digital I/Os for direct connection to other digital components, as well as analog inputs and outputs.

Since we're on the subject of output, it's equally important to mention that, in the opinion of many critical users, the DEQ7 produces an open, natural-sounding EQ. Which means that you can create extreme EQ settings without creating extreme anxiety.

The Yamaha DEQ7 Digital Equalizer.

It'll throw you a few new curves. Catch one at your nearby Yamaha Professional Audio dealer.

Yamaha Music Corporation, Professional Audio Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622. In Canada, Yamaha Canada Music Ltd., 135 Milner Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 3R1.

YAMAHA
Engineering Imagination™

How to Protect Your Studio Equipment



And Make It Last Longer

FREE money-making literature. What you need to know about UPS — uninterruptible power systems. How to get complete protection from power line problems. 350 VA to 15 KVA models from the world's largest manufacturer of single-phase UPS.

Best Power Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box 280, Necedah, WI 54646

Toll-Free

(800) 356-5794, ext. 3775

(608) 565-7200, ext. 3775

Circle (58) on Reply Card

Is Your Success Valuable?

Let Omicron Video improve your systems with our fine products.

- *200 SERIES VIDEO DA
- 200-1 Plain vanilla DA, 8 outputs, Video, SC and pulse.
- 200-2 Cable equalizing DA, up to 3000 ft.
- 200-4 Delayed DA with cable equalizing.
- 200-6 Clamping DA, unity and high gain. Inv. or non-inv.
- 200-7 Wide band with or without cable equalizer.
- 200-10 Wide band, high gain AC/DC coupled.
- 200-14 Wide band, sync adding. For computer graphics.
- *230 SERIES AUDIO/VIDEO DUBBING DA
- 10, 20, 50, 100 and more outputs.
- *240 SERIES AUDIO DA
- 240-1 Active balanced in/out. 12 outputs. +24dBm in/out.
- 240-2 With VCA module. Remote gain control by DC voltage.
- 240-3 2 channel audio DA. 6 outputs each channel.
- 240-5 Balanced in/24 unbal. outputs. Dubbing system DA.
- *220/280 +12V DC powered DA SERIES
- 220-1 Plain vanilla video DA
- 280-1 Plain vanilla audio DA
- *470 SERIES +12V POWERED AUDIO/VIDEO DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
- 470-1 One V DA, one A DA, 5x1 AFV switcher in a package.
- *500 SERIES ROUTING SWITCHERS
- 501 Video, single level. Standard NTSC/PAL band width.
- 512 Audio, single level. Audio or time code.
- 523 Audio, multi-level. Stereo audio and/or time code.
- 530 RS232/RS422 serial command assignment router.
- 533 Video/audio, single level each. NTSC/PAL band width.
- 551 Video, multi-level. Standard NTSC/PAL band width.
- 553 Video/audio/serial command, multi-level.
- 554 Video/audio/serial command, multi-level. 30 MHZ video.

*CUSTOM DESIGN EQUIPMENT

The versatile OMICRON VIDEO function modules can be configured and combined to meet your custom requirements.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

OMICRON VIDEO

TEL: (818) 700-0742

FAX: (818) 700-0313

TELEX: 9102401888

21822 LASSEN ST. UNIT L, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311-3680

Circle (57) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

Rapid Deployment Towers

625 Profit St.
Azle, TX 76020
817-444-4070
Fax 817-444-0704

Theodore A. Rapp Associates Inc.

Tram Microphones
P.O. Box 821
Nyack, NY 10960
914-358-7895

R-Columbia Products Co., Inc.

2008 St. Johns Ave.
Highland Park, IL 60035
312-432-7915

RE Instruments Corp.

31029 Center Ridge Road
Westlake, OH 44145
216-871-7617

Reach Electronics, Inc.

P.O. Box 308
Lexington, NE 68850-0308
308-324-6661
Fax 308-324-4985

Recortec, Inc.

1290 Lawrence Station Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
408-734-3443
Fax 408-734-2140

Rees Associates

4200 Perimeter Center Drive, Suite 245
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
800-525-REES
Fax 405-948-1261

Reliance Comm/Tec

P.O. Box 17438
Cleveland, OH 44117
800-245-4501

Reliance Plastics & Packaging Div.

225 Belleville Ave.
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
201-748-2222
Fax 201-748-5257

Renkus-Heinz

17191 Armstrong
Irvine, CA 92714
714-250-0166
Fax 714-250-1035

RF Gain, Ltd.

116 S. Long Beach Road
Rockville Centre, NY 11570
800-645-2322
Fax 516-872-4450

RF Industries

10040 Mesa Rim Road
San Diego, CA 92121
619-587-0656
Fax 619-587-0049

RF Technology, Inc.

16 Testa Place
South Norwalk, CT 06854
203-866-4283
Fax 203-853-3513

RGB Technology

2550 Ninth St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
415-848-0180
Fax 415-848-0971

Richardson Electronics, Ltd.

40W267 Keslinger Road
LaFox, IL 60147
312-208-2200

Richmond Sound Design, Ltd.

1234 W. Sixth Ave.
Vancouver B.C., Canada V6H 1A5
604-734-1217
Fax 604-734-3901

A.D. Ring, P.C.

1019 19th St. N.W., 3rd Floor
Washington, DC 20036
202-223-6707
Fax 202-466-2042

Riser-Bond Instruments

P.O. Box 188
Aurora, NE 68818
402-694-5201
Fax 402-694-2386

Mark Roberts Film Services

Birches Industrial Estate
Imberhorne Lane
East Grinstead, Sussex
England RH19 1XZ
0342-313522
Fax 0342-327566

Rocktron Corp.

RSP Technologies
2750 Technologies Drive
Rochester Hills, MI 48309
313-853-3055
Fax 313-853-5937

ROH Div. of Anchor Audio

913 West 223rd St.
Torrance, CA 90502
213-533-5984

Dan Garngan

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

England, London. 01-541-0180

Rohde & Schwarz

Muehldorfstrasse 15
D-800 Munchen 80, West Germany
089-4129-2230

Rohde & Schwarz

4425 Nicole Drive
Lanham, MD 20706
301-459-8800
Fax 301-459-2810

R. Matthew Straeb

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AZ, Tempe. (602) 496-8648
CA, Torrance. (213) 539-8030
GA, Atlanta. (800) 334-1558
IL, Chicago. (312) 231-5915
MO, Cape Girardeau. (314) 334-9443
NJ, Long Valley. (201) 850-3750
NC, High Point. (919) 869-3335
OK, Tulsa. (918) 224-7172
OR, Portland. (503) 632-7488
TX, Dallas. (817) 481-7221

ROHN

P.O. Box 2000
Peoria, IL 61656
309-697-4400
Fax 309-697-5612

Roll-A-Reel Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 37381
Cincinnati, OH 45222
513-761-8500

Rood Megatronics B.V.

P.O. Box 42
2280 AA Rijswijk, Holland
31 70-996360
Fax 31-70-905740

Rosco Labs Inc.

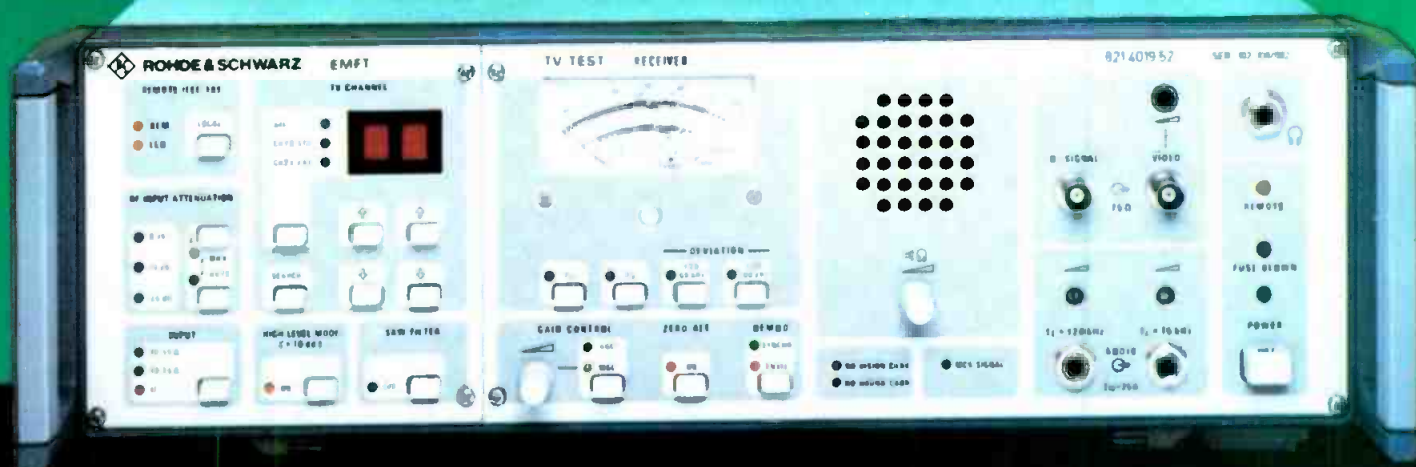
36 Bush Ave.
Port Chester, NY 10573
914-937-1300
Fax 914-937-5984

Roscor Corp.

1061 Feehanville Drive
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
312-539-7700
Fax 312-299-4206

Rosemount Inc.-Aerospace Div.

14300 Judicial Road-F9
Burnsville, MN 55337
612-892-4300
Fax 612-892-4430



A SUPERIOR TV DEMODULATOR NEEDN'T COST AN ARM AND A LEG!

At Rohde & Schwarz we've been selling high performance TV demodulators for years . . . and saving our customers thousands of dollars over competitive units. Our latest EMF series features envelope and synchronous detection. There's a Q signal output for ICPM measurements and an internal zero reference pulse for accurate modulation measurements. The EMF series also provides a wide-band (120 kHz) aural output.

Three feature-packed models to choose from:

- ☐ Model EMFT. Synthesized all-channel receiver including CATV to 550 MHz. (Frequency is selected by channel number ± 100 kHz AFC). Switchable SAW filter for adjacent channel requirements.
- ☐ Model EMFK. Single channel crystal-controlled receiver with a sensitive and selective front end for off air reception.

☐ Model EMFD. The precision TV demodulator for every transmitter site.

Check with us to arrange for a demonstration . . . and keep your arm and leg!



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

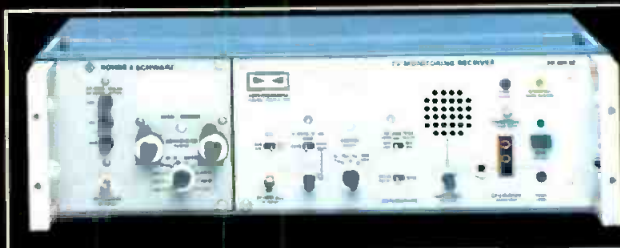
4425 Nicole Drive, Lanham, MD 20706
Telephone: (301) 459-8800

In Canada:

Rohde & Schwarz Canada Inc.
Kanata, Ontario, K2K 1X7
Telephone: (613) 592-8000

Outside North America:

Rohde & Schwarz Headquarters
Muhldorfstr. 15, D-8000 München 80
Federal Republic of Germany
Telephone: (089) 41-29-0



If you are willing to pass up Q-signal outputs, the EKF2 series offers synchronous demodulation and optional wide-band aural output at 1/3 less cost.

Circle (58) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

TIMECODE EDITING... LIVING DANGEROUSLY?



Not if you have the new ADx-02 Timecode Analyzer. This is a sophisticated test instrument, as well as a fully functional reader-generator with video Key and L.E.D. displays. It can save you time and money. Finding timecode errors on tape before an edit is attempted, or matching color frames and Sch phase, or tracking on a Betacam is easy. For the engineer, it can be the quickest way to set tape speed, re-align video play-back heads or check an audio synchronizer for wow. Each timecode bit is displayed graphically.

The ADx-02 is being used around the world in a variety of environments and applications. But the diagnostics function is not the end of the story, the ADx-02 is a very versatile timecode reader-generator-insert, with multiple screen displays, selectable fonts, three jam-sync modes, stable code generation, full speed range read and much more. So why buy just a timecode reader-generator?

The ADx-02.

The only timecode unit that can safely save you money.
Call us for our new 1990 audio products brochure

ADx Systems Inc.

274 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016

The World Leader in Timecode.

For more information contact your local dealer or call us at 1-800-444-4-A-D-X.

Circle (59) on Reply Card

SURGE PROTECTION FOR AC AND DATA LINES

FREE CATALOG

44 pages. The problems, the causes, the MCG solution. Features data line protectors for RS232, 422, 423, 4-20 ma loops, coaxial, twin axial, single or twisted pairs. AC power line protectors range from plug-in to heavy duty facility protectors—120 VAC to 480 VAC, 10A to 5000A, 1 phase, 3 phase, delta, wye, etc. Applications, specs, prices. Circle the number below or call



MCG Electronics, Inc.
12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729
(516) 586-5125
1-800-851-1508

Circle (27) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

Rosner TV Systems, Inc.
250 West 57th St., Suite 2214
New York, NY 10107
212-246-2850
Fax 212-265-9122

Ross Video Ltd.
P.O. Box 220
Iroquois, Ont., Canada K0E 1K0
613-652-4886
Fax 613-652-4425

RPG Difussor Systems, Inc.
12003 Wimbledon St.
Largo, MD 20772
301-249-5647
Fax 301-249-3912

RPS Communications
520 Arthur St.
Centerport, NY 11721
516-423-4038
Fax 516-423-6155

R* Scan Corp.
1200 Washington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55415-1258
612-333-1424
Fax 612-344-1718

RTI-Research Tech. Int'l.
4700 Chase Ave.
Lincolnwood, IL 60466
708-677-3000
Fax 708-677-1311

RTS Systems, Inc.
1100 W. Chestnut St.
Burbank, CA 91506
818-566-6700
Fax 818-843-7953

Ruslang Corp.
320 Dewey St.
Bridgeport, CT 06605
203-384-1266

Russco Electronics Inc.
5690 E. Shields Ave.
Fresno, CA 93727-7888
209-291-5591

Ryley Communications
39 Haviland Road
Wimborne Dorset
England BH21 7SA
0202-871313

S

Sachtler AG
Dieselstrasse 16
D-8046 Garching, West Germany
089-32909150
Fax 089-32909127

Sachtler Corp. of America
55 N. Main St.
Freeport, NY 11520
516-867-4900
Fax 516-623-6844

Saki Magnetics
26600 Agoura Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
818-880-4054
Fax 818-880-6242

Samson Technologies Corp.
485-19 S. Broadway
Hicksville, NY 11801
516-932-3810
Fax 519-932-3815

Sander Electronics A/S
P.O. Box 132
3201 Sandefjord, Norway
47-34 67222
Fax 47-34-65219

Sanken Microphone Co., Ltd.
c/o Audio Intervisual Design
1032 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90038
213-469-4773
Fax 213-466-8835

SCA Data Systems, Inc.
3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 3002
Santa Monica, CA 90405
213-452-2506
Fax 213-450-5307

Scala Electronic Corp.
P.O. Box 4580
Medford, OR 97501
503-779-6500
Fax 503-779-3991

Scantex Labs Inc.
P.O. Box 338
Pierrefonds, Que., Canada H9H 4L1
514-626-8943

Schafer World Communications Corp.
P.O. Box 31
Marion, VA 24354
703-783-2000
Fax 703-783-2064

Schlumberger Instruments
20 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
617-229-4825
Fax 617-229-4825

Schmid Telecommunication
Rieterstrasse 6
CH-8002 Zuerich, Switzerland
01 206 11 11
Fax 01 201 23 72

Schneider Corp. of America
400 Crossways Park Drive
Woodbury, NY 11797
516-496-8500
Fax 516-496-8524

Jos. Schneider Optische Werke
Kreuznach GmbH & Co. KG
Ringstrasse 132, P.O. Box 2463
D-6550 Bad Kreuznach
West Germany
0671-6010
Fax 0671-601-109

Schoeps/Posthorn Recordings
142 West 26th St., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10001
212-242-3737
Fax 212-924-1243

Schoeps Schalltechnik
Spitalstrasse 20
D-7500 Karlsruhe 41
West Germany
0721-42016, 42011
Fax 0721-495750

Schwem Technology, Inc.
3305 Vincent Road
Pleasant Hill, CA 94523
415-935-1226
Fax 415-935-0155

Scientific Atlanta, Inc.
Network Systems Group
4356 Communications Drive
Norcross, GA 30093
404-925-5000
Fax 404-925-6245

SECK
8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
818-893-4351
Fax 818-893-3639

Seem Audio A/S
P.O. Box 115
N-1380 Heggedal, Norway
47-2-797730

Selco Products Co.
7580 Stage Road
Buena Park, CA 90621
213-921-0681
Fax 714-739-1507

Sencore Inc.
3200 Sencore Drive
Sioux Falls, SD 57107
605-339-0100
Fax 605-335-6379

Sennheiser Electronic Corp.
6 Vista Drive
Old Lyme, CT 06371
203-434-9190
Fax 203-434-1759

Sentry Systems
2211 Fifth Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121
206-728-8651
Fax 206-441-6582

Sescom, Inc.
2100 Ward Drive
Henderson, NV 89015
702-565-3400
Fax 702-565-4828

Setcom Corp.
1400 N. Shoreline Blvd.
Mountain View, CA 94043
415-965-8020
Fax 415-965-1193

S.G. Communications Inc.
3444 N. Dodge, Suite A
Tucson, AZ 85716
800-824-7865
Fax 602-323-6980

Shallco, Inc.
P.O. Box 1089
Smithfield, NC 27577
919-934-3135
Fax 919-934-3298

Sharp Electronics Corp.
Professional Products Div.
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
201-529-8731
Fax 201-529-9636

Shintron Co., Inc.
45 Winthrop St.
Concord, MA 01742
508-371-7500
Fax 508-371-7554

Jim Polito

Shively Labs
Div. of Howell Labs, Inc.
36 Harrison Road
Bridgton, ME 04009
207-647-3327
Fax 207-647-8273

Shook Electronics USA, Inc.
6630 Topper Parkway
San Antonio, TX 78233
512-653-6761
Fax 512-590-9319

Shure Brothers Inc.
222 Hartrey Ave.
Evanston, IL 60202-3696
312-866-2200
Fax 312-866-2279

Siecor Corp.
489 Siecor Park
Hickory, NC 28603-0489
704-327-5000
Fax 704-327-5973

Sierra Video Systems
P.O. Box 2462
Grass Valley, CA 95945
916-273-9331

Sigma Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 448
East Petersburg, PA 17520
717-569-2681
Fax 717-569-4056

Sigmacon Industries
8765 Aero Drive, Suite 221
San Diego, CA 92123
619-279-6766
Fax 619-279-0825

Simpson Electric
853 Dundee Ave.
Elgin, IL 60120
312-697-2260
Fax 312-697-2272

Singer Products, Inc.
1840 West 49th St.
Hialeah, FL 33012
305-558-3000
Fax 305-558-2801

Skotel Corp.
3730 Matte Blvd.
Brossard, Que., Canada J4Y 2Z2
514-444-2088
Fax 514-444-2083

Smith & Powstenko
2033 M St. N.W., Suite 600
Washington, DC 20036
202-293-7742

George R. Snell Associates
269 Sheffield St.
Mountainside, NJ 07092
201-654-8855
Fax 201-654-8859

Snell & Wilcox Ltd.
Electronic Consultants
57 Jubilee Road
Waterlooville, Hants
England PO7 7RF
44 205 26 8822
Fax 44 705 241 252

Societe Anonyme Des Techniques
Digitales Digitec S.A.
57 Boulevard de la Republique
78401 Chatou Cedex, France
33.1 34807500
Fax 33.1 30533576

Sola/General Signal
1717 Busse Road
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
312-439-2800
800-626-6269

Solder Absorbing Technology Inc.
144 Oakland St.
Springfield, MA 01108-1787
413-788-6191
800-628-8862

Solid Electronics Labs
220 Brookthorpe Circle
Broomall, PA 19008
215-353-9449
Fax 215-356-8449

Solid Rock Video Inc.
P.O. Box 19124
Raleigh, NC 27619
919-782-0887

Solid State Logic
Begbroke
Oxford, England OX5 1RU
44-865-842300
Fax 44-865 842118

Piers Plaskitt, 212-315-1111

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA. Los Angeles (213) 463-4444
Canada, Toronto, Ont. (416) 363-0101

T1 Digital Audio

A Clear Difference
Across Town or
Around the World



Digital audio
over T1 circuits
consistently pro-
vides higher quality than
conventional methods. Use T1 digital audio for:

- Local program circuits.
- Long-distance program circuits.
- Studio-to-transmitter links.

And you can easily configure multiple program
circuits with voice and even data.

Call us to discuss how Intraplex T1 digital audio
can benefit you.


Intraplex

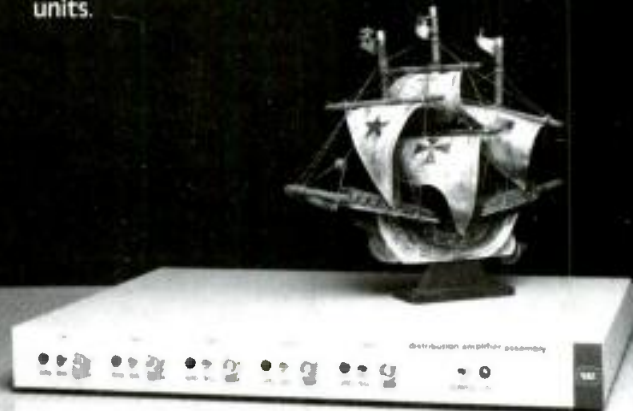
Intraplex, Incorporated, 59 Porter Rd., P.O. Box 2427, Littleton, MA 01460-3427
TEL: (508) 486-3722 / FAX: (508) 486-0709

Circle (61) on Reply Card

Smooth sailing with VAC . . .

VAC's Distribution Amplifier Assembly is available with
your choice of four or five of our 1 in 6 out distribution
amplifiers: Audio (transformer or direct coupled), Video,
Clamping Video, or Pulse.

All distribution amplifiers are also sold as individual
units.



To meet
our entire family of
distribution amplifiers, line isolators, pattern
generators, sync generators, signal presence detectors,
and alarms, call for our catalog today.



VIDEO ACCESSORY CORPORATION
2450 Central Ave. Boulder, CO 80301
(800) 821-0426 (303) 443-4950

Circle (62) on Reply Card

Solid State Logic
320 West 46th St., 2nd Floor
New York, NY 10036
212-315-1111
Fax 212-315-0251

H. A. Solutech Ltd.
4360 Iberville St.
Montreal, Que., Canada H2H 2L8
514-522-8960
Fax 514-598-7808

Sonifex Ltd.
61 Station Road
Irthlingborough, Northants, England
NN9 5QE
0933-650700

Sono-Mag Corp.
1833 W. Hovey Ave.
Normal, IL 61761
309-452-5313
Fax 309-452-2521

Sonosax SA
Au Glapin
1162 St. Prex, Switzerland
021 806.02.02
Fax 021 806.02.99

Sony Communications Products Co.
1600 Queen Anne Road
Teaneck, NJ 07666
201-833-5200

Charles Taylor

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA Burbank. (818) 841-8711
CA San Jose. (408) 432-9191
CO Boulder. (303) 444-3200
GA Norcross. (404) 263-8015
IL Itasca. (312) 773-6046
MD Landham. (301) 577-9080
NJ Paramus. (201) 368-5042
TX Irving. (214) 550-5303

Sony Corp. of America
Still Image Systems
Sony Drive
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
800-222-0878

Sony Magnetic Products Co.
One Sony Drive
Park Ridge, NJ 07656
201-930-7072
Fax 201-930-1131

Soper Sound Music Library
P.O. Box 498
Palo Alto, CA 94301
415-321-4022
Fax 415-321-9261

Sorensen Co., Div. of Switchcraft
A Raytheon Co.
5555 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
312-775-0843
Fax 312-775-7432

Sound Ideas
105 W. Beaver Creek Road, Suite 4
Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada L4B 1C6
416-886-5000
Fax 416-886-6800

Sound Technology
1400 Dell Ave.
Campbell, CA 95008
408-378-6540
Fax 408-378-6847

Soundcraft Electronics Ltd.
Unit 2, Borehamwood Industrial Park,
Rowley Lane
Hertfordshire, England WD6 5PZ
01-207-5050
Fax 01-207-0194

Soundcraft USA
8500 Balboa Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91329
818-893-4351
Fax 818-893-3639

Soundmaster USA Inc.
950 Hampshire Road, Suite 102
Westlake Village, CA 91361
805-494-4545
Fax 805-494-4936

Soundtracs PLC
91 Ewell Road
Surbiton, Surrey, England KT6 6AH
01-399-3392

Southern Illinois Antennas
Route 3 Box 114
Metropolis, IL 62960
618-564-2481

Spectra Sonics
3750 Airport Road
Ogden, UT 84405
801-392-7531
Fax 801-392-7531

Spectrum Communications Corp.
1055 W. Germantown Pike
Norristown, PA 19403
215-631-1710
Fax 215-631-5017

Steve Stepansky

A.W. Sperry Instruments
245 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-231-7050
Fax 516-434-3128

Square D Co./Power Protection Systems (Topaz)
9192 Topaz Way
San Diego, CA 92123
619-279-0111
Fax 619-569-8427

SSAC Inc.
P.O. Box 1000
Baldwinsville, NY 13027
315-638-1300
Fax 315-638-0333

Staco Energy Products
301 Gaddis Blvd.
Dayton, OH 45403
513-253-1191
Fax 513-253-1723

Stainless, Inc.
Third & Montgomery Sts.
North Wales, PA 19454
215-699-4871
Fax 215-699-9597

Standard Communications
P.O. Box 92151
Los Angeles, CA 90009-2151
213-532-5300
Fax 213-515-7197

Standard Frequency Measuring Service
2092 Arrowood Place
Cincinnati, OH 45231
513-851-4964

Standard Tape Lab, Inc.
26120 Eden Landing Road, Suite 5
Hayward, CA 94545
415-786-3546
Fax 415-786-1180

Stanton Magnetics Inc.
101 Sunnyside Blvd.
Plainview, NY 11803
516-349-0235
Fax 516-349-0230

Pete Bidwell

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA Long Beach. (213) 598-7007
FL Fort Lauderdale. (305) 764-7755
CA Oceanside. (619) 433-5600
FL Hialeah. (305) 887-5197
FL Miami. (305) 651-5752
IN Richmond. (317) 962-8596
MA North Wilbraham. (413) 596-3854
NY Morris. (607) 263-5696
NY South Glens Falls. (518) 793-2181
NC Pineville. (704) 889-4508
PA Edgemont. (215) 356-4700
PA Frazer. (215) 644-1123
TX Fort Worth. (817) 483-7474
TX Fort Worth. (817) 737-9911
WA Tacoma. (206) 565-2301

Stantron
Unit of Zero Corp.
6900 Beck Ave.
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-841-1825
Fax 818-841-8892

Star Case
648 Superior
Munster, IN 46321
219-922-4440
800-822-7827

Steady-Film Corp.
705 18th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-329-2073

Steenbeck, Inc.
9554 Vassar Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818-998-4033
Fax 818-998-6992

Stellar Computer Inc.
85 Wells Ave.
Newton, MA 02159
617-964-1000
Fax 617-964-8962

Storeel Corp.
3337 W. Hospital Ave.
Atlanta, GA 30341
404-458-3280
Fax 404-457-5585

Strand Lighting, Inc.
18111 S. Santa Fe Ave.
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
213-637-7500
Fax 213-637-5519

Studer Revox America Inc.
1425 Elm Hill Pike
Nashville, TN 37210
615-254-5651
Fax 615-256-7619

Studio Technologies, Inc.
5520 W. Touhy Ave.
Skokie, IL 60077
708-676-1750
Fax 708-982-0747

Summit Audio Inc.
P.O. Box 1678
Los Gatos, CA 95031
408-395-2448
Fax 408-395-1403

Summit Software Systems Inc.
4810 Riverbend Road, Suite 100
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-9866

AMP-1A STEREO AUDIO MONITOR



SHOWN WITH OPT OVAL LEVEL METERS & VISUAL PHASE INDICATOR

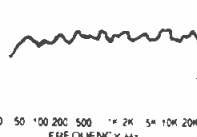
BEST SOUND & HIGHEST OUTPUT

OF ANY ONE RACK-UNIT STEREO MONITOR !

Those Who have Compared Our Sound Quality Prefer It to Any Comparable Alternatives

- Visual and Audible Phase, Stereo and Mono indications
- Simultaneous Stereo and Mono monitoring
- 100% effective Magnetic Shielding against interference to video monitors in next rackspace (<1 Gauss stray field anywhere on top, front, or bottom surfaces)
- U.L. approved power supply

TYPICAL
16
OCTAVE
RESPONSE 10
EACH
CHANNEL dB



38/68 W RMS max power out (continuous/transient)
98 dB peak SPL @ 2 ft.

ALSO FEATURING SIMULTANEOUS MONO / STEREO MONITORING:

HIGHEST VOLUME



AMP-1.5 PWR. AMP. - 1/2 R.U.

HIGHEST FIDELITY



AMP-2 MONITOR - 2 R.U.

(415) 285-5462
FAX (415) 821-6414



Wohler Technologies, Inc.
1349 KANSAS STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 94107

Circle (60) on Reply Card

The Superior Electric Co.
383 Middle St.
Bristol, CT 06010
203-582-9561
Fax 203-584-1483

Surcom Associates, Inc.
2215 Faraday Ave., Suite A
Carlsbad, CA 92008
619-438-4420

Sure Shot Teleproductions & Transmission
12450 Harman Road
New Springfield, OH 44443
216-542-3686
Fax 216-542-3408

Swintek Enterprises, Inc.
965 Shulman
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-727-4889
Fax 408-727-3025

Switchcraft Inc.
5555 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
312-792-2700
Fax 312-792-2129

SWR, Inc.
RD 3 Route 77
North Weare, NH 03281
603-529-2500

Symetrix Inc.
4211 24th Ave. W.
Seattle, WA 98199
206-282-2555
Fax 206-283-5504

System Video
Unit A, 120 Oyster Lane
Byfleet, Surrey, England KT14 7JG
44-09323-40408/40172
Fax 44-09323-54389

Systemation Corp.
337 N. Water
Decatur, IL 62523
217-428-7101

Systems Wireless Ltd.
465 Herndon Parkway
Herndon, VA 22070
703-471-7887
Fax 703-437-1107

T

Taber Mfg. & Eng. Co.
1880 Embarcadero Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-493-3811

Tamron Industries Inc.
P.O. Box 388
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-484-8880
Fax 516-484-8906

Tannoy-T.G.I.-North America Inc.
300 Gage Ave., Unit 1
Kitchener, Ont., Canada N2M 2C8
519-745-1158
Fax 519-745-2364

Tape-Athon Corp.
Cavox Stereo Productions
13633 Crenshaw Blvd.
Hawthorn, CA 90250
213-676-6752
Fax 213-676-9532

Target Technology
P.O. Box 609
Penn Valley, CA 95946
916-639-2102

Target Tuning, Inc.
6 Caesar Place
Moonachie, NJ 07074
201-935-8880
Fax 201-935-6548

TASCAM
Teac Professional Div.
7733 Telegraph Road
Montebello, CA 91351
213-726-0303

Teac Corp. of America
7733 Telegraph Road
Montevello, CA 90640
213-726-0303
Fax 213-727-7621

Teatronics Inc.
3100 McMillan Road
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805-544-3555
Fax 805-544-3703

Tech Electronics, Inc.
6699-D Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Norcross, GA 30092

Tech Laboratories Inc.
500 Tenth St.
Palisades Park, NJ 07650
201-944-2221

Technical Projects Inc.
P.O. Box 3247
Barrington, IL 60010
312-381-5350
Fax 312-381-4360

Techni-Tool Inc.
5 Apollo Road
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
215-825-4990
Fax 215-828-5623

Tectan, Inc.
P.O. Box 271872
Concord, CA 94527
415-798-2222
Fax 415-798-2224

Teknimax Telecommunications
11385 Forestview Lane
San Diego, CA 92131
619-695-2429

Tekno Inc.
100 W. Erie St.
Chicago, IL 60610
312-787-8922
Fax 312-787-8193

Tekskil Industries
#108-15290 103A Ave.
Surrey, BC, Canada V3R 7A2
604-589-1100
Fax 604-589-1185

Tektronix Inc.
P.O. Box 500 D/S 58-699
Beaverton, OR 97077
503-627-4697
Fax 503-627-4486

Warren Beals. 503-620-9100

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

AL. Huntsville. (205) 830-9212
CA. Irvine. (714) 660-8080
CA. Los Angeles. (818) 999-1711
CO. Denver. (303) 799-1000
DC. Washington. (301) 948-7151
FL. Orlando. (305) 894-3911
GA. Atlanta. (404) 449-4770
IL. Chicago. (312) 259-7580
IN. Indianapolis. (317) 872-3708
MA. Boston. (617) 861-6800
NJ. Woodbridge. (201) 636-8616
NY. Long Island. (718) 895-8010
PA. Philadelphia. (215) 825-6400
PA. Pittsburgh. (412) 244-9800
TX. Dallas. (214) 550-0525

Telcom Research
1163 King Road
Burlington, Ont., Canada L7R 3X5
416-681-2450

Telectro Systems Corp.
96-18 43rd Ave.
Corona, NY 11368
718-651-8900
Fax 718-651-4103

When it Comes to PiRod Quality, Service and Support, the Sky's the Limit.



Avoid the
pitfalls of tower
purchase. Let us
send you a copy of
Tower Specification
Write or call today.



PIROD INC.

P.O. Box 128
Plymouth, IN 46563-0128
Telephone (219) 936-4221

Circle (64) on Reply Card

Manufacturers' Addresses

Teledac Inc.
661 Pine
St. Lambert, Que., Canada J4P 2P4
514-671-7762

Teledyne Energy Systems
110 W. Timonium Road
Timonium, MD 21093
301-252-8220
Fax 301-252-5514

Telefunken Sendertechnik GmbH
Sickingenstrasse 20-28
D-1000 Berlin, West Germany
30-3463-2535

Telemet Div.
A Geotel, Co.
25 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-436-7230
Fax 516-231-7075

Telemetrics Inc.
7 Valley St.
Hawthorne, NJ 07506
201-423-0347
Fax 201-423-5635

Anthony Cuomo

Telepak San Diego
4783 Ruffner St.
San Diego, CA 92111
619-268-8559
Fax 619-268-1790

Telescript, Inc.
445 Livingston St.
Norwood, NJ 07648
201-767-6733
Fax 201-784-0323

Teletech, Inc.
23400 Michigan Ave., Suite 615
Dearborn, MI 48124
313-562-6873
Fax 313-562-8612

Television Engineering Corp.
580 Goddard Ave.
Chesterfield, MO 63005
314-532-4700
Fax 314-536-2045

Television Equipment Associates
P.O. Box 393
South Salem, NY 10590
914-763-8893
Fax 914-763-9158

Television Technology Corp.
P.O. Box 1385
Broomfield, CO 80020-8385
303-665-8000
Fax 303-673-9900

Howard McClure

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

N.J. Summit, (201) 273-8106
TN. Henderson, (615) 824-5845

Telex Communications, Inc.
9600 Aldrich Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55420
612-887-5578

Telfax Communications
P.O. Box 31
Webster City, IA 50595
515-296-9911
Fax 515-296-9910

Telnor Telecommunication Products
55 Montpellier Blvd.
St. Laurent, Que., Canada H4N 2G3
514-744-1785

Teltron Inc.
2 Riga Lane
Birdsboro, PA 19508
215-582-2711
Fax 215-582-0851

Tenco Tower Co.
9723 Folsom Blvd., Suite A
Sacramento, CA 95827-1326
916-638-8833

Tennaplex Systems Ltd.
21 Concourse Gate
Nepean, Ont., Canada K2E 7S4
613-226-5870
Fax 613-727-1247

Ron Joe

Tentel
4475 Golden Foothill Parkway
El Dorado Hills, CA 95630
916-939-4005
Fax 916-939-4114

Wayne Graham

Tepco Corp.
P.O. Box 680
Rapid City, SD 57709
605-343-7200

Texar, A Div. of Gentner Electronics Corp.
1825 Research Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
801-975-7200
Fax 801-977-0087

Texas Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 7225
Dallas, TX 75209
214-631-2490
Fax 214-631-4218

TFT Inc.
3090 Oakmead Village Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95052-8088
408-727-7272
Fax 408-727-5942

Theatre Service & Supply Corp.
1792 Union Ave.
Baltimore, MD 21211
301-467-1225
Fax 301-467-1289

Thermodyne International
20850 S. Alameda St.
Long Beach, CA 90810
213-603-1976
Fax 213-603-1929

Theta Scientific
P.O. Box 40445
Bellevue, WA 98004
206-646-9607

Thomson Electron Tube & Devices Corp. Electron Tube Div.
40-G Commerce Way
Totowa, NJ 07511
201-812-9000
Fax 201-812-9050

Thomson-LGT
1, rue de l'Hautil
78700 Conflans Ste.
Honorine, France
31-1 34.90.31.00
Fax 33-1 34.90.30.00

Thomson Tubes Electroniques
38, rue Vauthier, B.P. 305
F-92102 Boulogne-Billancourt,
Cedex, France
33-1-4909-2828
Fax 33-1-4604-5209

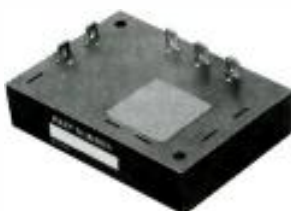
Product Directory begins on page 11

SOLID STATE TOWER CONTROLS

TOWER FLASHER
FS155-30T



SEQUENTIAL FLASHER
CS-308-30



LIGHT ALARM RELAY
CS Series



PHOTO CONTROL
PCR11



SSAC offers a complete line of solid state products to control and monitor the lights on communication towers and other tall structures. SSAC solid state products have proven performance and reliability with years of infield use. Flash single or multiple beacons: *simultaneously, alternately, or sequentially*. Sense lamp failure in the beacon, side lamps, or other obstruction lighting with an alarm output. The PCR11 Photo Control with its all plastic housing is ideal for turning on complete tower lighting at dusk (factory calibrated).

PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR FREE TOWER CONTROLS MANUAL
TELEPHONE (315) 638-1300 • FAX (315) 638-0333

FREE



SSAC inc

P.O. Box 1000 • Baldwinsville, NY 13027

Circle (65) on Reply Card

Thomson Video Equipment
17, rue du Petit Albi
95801 Cergy Saint-Christopher,
France
34 207072

3M Broadcasting & Related Products
3M Center, Building 223-5508
St. Paul, MN 55144
Fax 612-733-9073

3M Electrical Specialties Div.
225-4N-01, 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
612-733-4883

3M Optical Recording
223-5S-01, 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
612-733-2142

3M Professional Audio/Video & Specialty Products
223-5N-01, 3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55144-1000
800-328-1371
Fax 612-736-1285

3M Static Control Systems Div.
Building A501, P.O. Box 2963
Austin, TX 78769-2963
512-834-6510
800-328-1368

360 Systems
18740 Oxnard St., Suite 302
Tarzana, CA 91356
818-342-3127
Fax 818-342-4372

Don Bird or David Geoghegan

Tiffen Mfg. Corp.
90 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-273-2500
Fax 516-273-2557

Time Arts Inc.
1425 Corporate Center Parkway
Santa Rosa, CA 95407
707-576-7722
Fax 707-576-7731

Time Service Systems Inc.
620 Alden Road, Suite 102
Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 9R7
416-764-7720

TimeLine Inc.
270 Lafayette St., Room 1300
New York, NY 10012
212-431-0330
Fax 212-966-7824

Titus Technological Labs
77 Kreiger Lane, Suite 914
Glastonbury, CT 06033
203-633-5472

TOA Electronics, Inc.
601 Gateway Blvd., Suite 300
South San Francisco, CA 94080
415-588-2538

Toko America Inc.
1250 Feenaville Drive
Mount Prospect, IL 60056
312-297-0070
Fax 312-699-7864

Torpey Controls & Eng. Ltd.
2220 Midland Ave. Unit 98
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1P 3E6
416-298-7788
Fax 416-298-7789

Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc.
82 Totowa Road
Wayne, NJ 07470
201-628-8000
Fax 201-628-8755

The Toy Specialists
333 West 52nd St.
New York, NY 10019
212-333-2206
Fax 212-262-4095

Tracor Instruments Austin Inc.
Industrial Instruments Div.
6500 Tracor Lane, Building 27-6
Austin, TX 78725-2100
512-929-2208
Fax 512-929-2747

Transmission Structures, Ltd.
P.O. Box 907
Vinita, OK 74301
918-256-7883
Fax 918-256-2559

Transtector Systems Inc.
10701 Alrport Drive
Hayden Lake, ID 83835
800-829-2901
Fax 208-772-9016

Trident Audio Developments Ltd.
Rodd Ind. Estate/Govett Ave.
Shepperton, Middlesex, England
TW17 8AQ
0932 224665
Fax 0932 226721

Trident Audio USA
2720 Monterey St., Suite 403
Torrance, CA 90503
213-533-8900

Trimm Inc.
P.O. Box 489
Libertyville, IL 60048
708-362-3700
Fax 708-680-3888

Triplett Corp.
1 Triplett Drive
Bluffton, OH 45817
419-358-5015
Fax 419-358-7956

Trompeter Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 5069
Westlake Village, CA 91359-5069
818-707-2020
Fax 818-706-1040

TRW LSI Products Inc.
P.O. Box 2472
La Jolla, CA 92038
619-457-1000
Fax 619-455-6314

Trylon Mfg. Co. Ltd.
P.O. Box 186
Elmira, Ont., Canada N3B 2Z6
519-669-5421
Fax 519-669-8912

TSM
709 Executive Blvd.
Valley Cottage, NY 10989
914-358-8820

TTE, Inc.
11652 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
213-478-8224
Fax 213-312-1055

Product Directory begins on page 11

Now, all of your ENG microphones are wireless.

... the PRO mini-H by Lectrosonics.

XLR in ... XLR out

The ingenious H185 transmitter simply plugs onto any of your hand-held, lavalier or shotgun microphones with XLR connectors. The battery powered CR185 compact receiver mounts on your camcorder and provides a balanced audio output via an XLR jack on the rear panel.

Faster set up time

Your ENG crews can set up faster, cover more events than ever before, and use whatever mic they need. The operating range of this system allows a wide variety of camera angles and shooting distances, which generally produces more spontaneous interviews and makes covering large events simple and efficient.

Highest reliability

Machined aluminum housing withstands rigorous daily use. The RF link is stable, without dropouts or interference. The audio is broadcast quality. The factory support is second to none.

Call us now for the location of your nearest dealer.

(800) 821-1121



Just selected for BE's
"Pick Hits" of NAB '89.

If your ENG operations aren't wireless ...
... isn't it about time?



LECTROSONICS, INC.

P.O. Box 15900 • Rio Rancho, NM • 87174

Made in the USA

Circle (66) on Reply Card

Tungstone Batteries Inc.
18 Billings St.
Sharon, MA 02067
617-784-8123

Turbosound Ltd.
Star Road, Partridge Green
West Sussex, England RH13 5EZ
44 403-711447
Fax 44-403-710155

Turner Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 667
Boonton, NJ 07005
201-263-1000
Fax 201-334-1620

TWR Lighting, Inc.
1630 Elmview
Houston, TX 77080
713-973-6904
Fax 713-973-0205

U

Uher of America
7067 Vineland Ave
North Hollywood, CA 91605
818-764-1120

ULTIMATE Corp.
18607 Topham St.
Pasadena, CA 91335
818-345-5525
Fax 818-344-7053

Unex
3 Liberty Way
Westford, MA 01886
508-692-9505
Fax 508-692-9409

Union Connector Co., Inc.
P.O. Box H
Roosevelt, NY 11575
516-623-7461

United Ad Label Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 2216
Brea, CA 92622
714-990-2700
Fax 714-990-0658

United Media
4771 E. Hunter
Anaheim, CA 92807
714-777-4510
Fax 714-777-2434

United Ropeworks (USA) Inc.
Phillystran Div.
151 Commerce Drive
Montgomeryville, PA 18936
215-368-6611
Fax 215-362-7956

Universal Fluid Heads (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.
2A Clement St., Rushcutters Bay
Sydney, N.S.W., Australia 2011
02-3315789

UREI
JBL Professional
P.O. Box 2200
Northridge, CA 91329
818-893-8411
Fax 818-893-3639

U.S. Audio
P.O. Box 1075
Rochester, NY 14612
716-663-8820
Fax 716-865-8930

U.S. Instrument Rentals
1830 W. Airfield Drive
DFW Airport, TX 75261
800-USIR-123
Fax 214-456-4002

Utah Scientific, Inc.
1685 West 2200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
800-453-8782
Fax 801-973-0255

Steve Monsen

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA Burbank (818) 845-0199
FL Gainesville (904) 338-0858
IL St. Charles (312) 513-1286
NJ Metuchen (201) 494-1019

UTE Microwave, Inc.
3500 Sunset Ave.
Asbury Park, NJ 07712
201-922-1009

Utility Tower Co.
P.O. Box 12369
Oklahoma City, OK 73157
405-946-5551

V

Vac Systems Corp.
50-40 212th St.
Bayside, NY 11364-1216
718-966-5489

Valcom Ltd.
P.O. Box 603
Guelph, Ont., Canada N1G 3M5
519-824-3220
Fax 519-824-3411

Valentino, Inc.
151 West 46th St.
New York, NY 10036
212-869-5210
Fax 212-869-6259

Valley International, Inc.
P.O. Box 40306
Nashville, TN 37204
615-383-4737
Fax 615-269-5441

Valmont Industries Inc.
Highway 275
Valley, NE 68064
800-VALMONT
Fax 402-359-4025

Varian Associates, Inc.
Electron Device & Systems Group
611 Hansen Way
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-493-4000
Fax 415-424-6276

Varian Eimac
301 Industrial Way
San Carlos, CA 94070
415-592-1221
Fax 415-592-9988

Varian Eimac
1678 S. Pioneer Road
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
801-972-5000
Fax 801-973-5050

Varian Microwave Equipment Div.
3200 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-496-6273
Fax 408-496-6235

Product Directory begins on page 11

CAMERA REMOTE CONTROL THE SENSIBLE WAY



Control Pan-Tilt- Trolley-Zoom-Focus

with

- Simple Joystick Panel
- Presetable Shot Panel
- Touch Screen Panel
- Computer RS-232/422

thru

- Multicore Cable
- Twisted Pair
- Telephone Modem

Telemetrics – for over 20 years
the innovators of camera
control systems.

Telemetrics

7 Valley St. Hawthorne, N.J. 07506
For Information Call (201) 423-0347

Circle (67) on Reply Card

**Varian Microwave
Power Tube Div.**
611 Hansen Way
Palo Alto, CA 94303
415-493-4000
Fax 415-856-0705

**Varian TVT, a Div. of Varian
Associates, Inc.**
P.O. Box 270879
Dallas, TX 75227-0879
214-381-7161
Fax 214-381-4686

Varian TVT Ltd.
Box 41, Coldhams Lane
Cambridge, England CB1 3JU
0223-245115
Fax 0223-214632

V.D.O. Ltd.
41 West 33rd St.
New York, NY 10001-3016
212-563-0606
Fax 212-563-0634

VDO-PAK, Inc.
P.O. Box 290969
Port Orange, FL 32119
904-767-3400
800-767-9771
Fax 904-756-9733

Veam/Litton Systems, Inc.
100 New Wood Road
Watertown, CT 06795
203-274-9681

Vector Technology
203 Airport Road
Doylestown, PA 18901
215-348-4100
Fax 215-348-3167

Vega, A Mark IV Co.
600 Cecil St.
Buchanan, MI 49107
616-695-6831

Velbon International Corp.
2433 Moreton St.
Torrance, CA 90505
213-530-5446
Fax 213-618-0166

VG Electronics Ltd.
Theaklen Drive
Hastings, Sussex, England TN34
1YQ
0424-446888
Fax 0424-435699

VGv, Inc.
3700 N.E. 53rd Ave.
Gainesville, FL 32609
904-372-0270
Fax 904-378-5320

Vicon Industries, Inc.
Professional Products Div.
525 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11747
516-293-2200 Ext. 465
Fax 516-293-2627

Vid-Video, Inc.
3919-A W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-845-1515
Fax 818-955-8599

Video Accessory Corp.
2450 Central Ave., Suite H
Boulder, CO 80301
303-443-1319

Norm Baer, 800-821-0426

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA, Anaheim, (714) 774-4820
GA, Decatur, (404) 292-7506
IL, Lake Forest, (312) 540-2556
KS, Leawood, (913) 383-3475
LA, New Orleans, (504) 899-4513
MI, Hartland, (313) 632-5847
NY, New York, (212) 532-5576

Video Associates Labs
4926 Spicewood Springs Road
Austin, TX 78759
512-346-5781

Video Data Systems
30 Oser Ave.
Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-231-4400
Fax 516-435-4544

Video Design Pro
749 Carver Road
Las Cruces, NM 88005
505-524-8959

Video Display Corp.
1868 Tucker Industrial Drive
Tucker, GA 30084
404-938-2080
Fax 404-493-3903

Video Int'l. Development Corp.
1280 Sunrise Highway
Copiague, NY 11726
516-842-1815
Fax 516-957-5116

Video Int'l. Development GmbH
11 Ulmanweg
D-3013 Barsinghausen
West Germany
49 05105 81144

Video Masters, Inc.
P.O. Box 419963
Kansas City, MO 64141-6963
816-474-8530
Fax 816-474-8595

Video Storage Concepts
275 79th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11209
718-238-1008
Fax 718-238-8186

VideoLab
1978-B Del Amo Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90501
213-618-9046
Fax 213-618-0145

Videomagnetics
920 E. Hatch Road
Modesto, CA 95351
209-537-5151
Fax 209-537-3230

Videomedia, Inc.
211 Weddell Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
408-745-1700
Fax 408-745-6721

Stan Sult

Videoplex Inc.
100 Craig Road
Freehold, NJ 07728
201-462-8555
Fax 201-780-8394

Videoquip Research Ltd.
595 Middlefield Road, Unit 4
Scarborough, Ont., Canada M1V 3S2
416-293-1042
Fax 416-297-4757

Product Directory begins on page 11

O'Connor
CAMERA SUPPORT SYSTEMS

New

The O'Connor *Ultimate* 10-30 Fluid Head Has Arrived



Another expertly crafted product from O'Connor Engineering Labs.

Some of the special features include:

- Fully Adjustable Counterbalance
- $\pm 90^\circ$ Tilt
- Capacity 10 to 30 lbs. at 6" Center of Gravity
- Aircraft Quality Materials
- O'Connor Fluid Feel with Repeatable Drag Settings
- 100mm Base
- Full 2 Year Warranty



The Ultimate 10-30 Fluid Head with Model 35A Tripod



100 Kalmus Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 • (714) 979-3993

Circle (68) on Reply Card

MADE IN THE
USA

Manufacturers' Addresses

Joseph Costa

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
PA. West Chester, (215) 524-5559

Videotek, Inc.

243 Shoemaker Road
Pottstown, PA 19464
215-327-2292
Fax 215-327-9295

Peter Choi

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
MO, Branson, (417) 334-8899

Vidicraft Inc.

0704 S.W. Bancroft St.
Portland, OR 97201
503-223-4884
Fax 503-243-1995

Viking Cases

10480 Oak St. N.E.
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813-577-1216
Fax 813-577-2082

Vinten Broadcast Inc.

275-C Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, NY 11788-2001
516-273-9750
Fax 516-273-9759

James Wolfe

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:
CA, Sun Valley, (818) 767-0306

Vinten Broadcast Ltd.

Western Way, Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk, England IP33 3TB
44 284 75 21 21
Fax 44 284 75 05 60

Vir James

Consulting Engineers
3137 W. Kentucky Ave.
Denver, CO 80219
303-937-1900
Fax 303-937-1902

Visionics Corp.

3032 Bunker Hill Lane, Suite 201
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-492-1440
Fax 408-492-1380

Vistek Electronics Ltd.

Unit C, Wessex Road
Bourne End, Bucks, England SL8 5DT
06285-31221
Fax 06285-30980

VIZ Mfg. Co.

335 E. Price St.
Philadelphia, PA 19144
215-844-2626
Fax 215-844-4410

Vizcom

304 San Miguel Ave.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805-995-1072
Fax 805-541-8427

VMI-Visual Methods Inc.

35 Charles St.
Westwood, NJ 07675
201-666-3950
Fax 201-666-7931

Vortex Communications, Inc.

65 Nonset Path
Acton, MA 01720
508-263-1800
Fax 508-635-0401

Vortex Communications Ltd.

171-175 Uxbridge Road, Ealing
London, England W13 9AA
44-1-579-2743
Fax 44-1-840-0018

W

Wandel & Goltermann GmbH & Co.

Postfach 1262
D-7412 Eningen, West Germany
07121 88404

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.

841 Progress Ave.
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1H 2X4
416-438-6550
Fax 416-438-3865

Arthur A. Schubert, Jr.

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

MA, Danvers, (617) 777-7228
TX, Dallas, (214) 247-5999

Watco Inc.

P.O. Box 4507
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32549
904-863-2247
Fax 904-863-1883

WaveFrame Corp.

2511 55th St.
Boulder, CO 80301
303-447-1572

Wavefront Technologies

530 E. Montecito St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93103
805-962-8117

Weather Network, Inc.

3760 Morrow Lane, Suite F
Chico, CA 95928
916-893-0308
Fax 916-893-4517

Wegener Communications Inc.

11350 Technology Circle
Duluth, GA 30136
404-623-0096
Fax 404-623-0698

Weircliffe

2752 Walnut Ave.
Tustin, CA 92680
714-838-8833
Fax 714-838-9619

Weircliffe International Ltd.

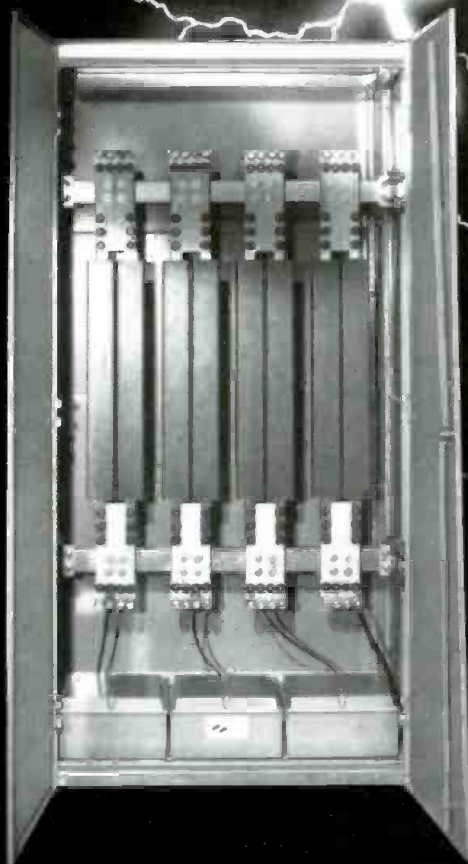
Exwick
Exeter, England EX42A9
0392-72132

Western Electronic Products Co.

915-G Calle Amanecer
San Clemente, CA 92672
714-492-4677

Islatron®

before the "damage" is done...



Islatron power line protection safeguards both your income and your broadcast investment.

Islatron's patented Active Tracking® technology not only protects your station from lightning induced voltages, but also from the cumulative daily degradation of your equipment caused by electrical disturbances present on your distribution systems. This constant protection means longer equipment life and less maintenance.

I.E.E. studies indicate every location has at least 3 damaging disturbances per day. Remote control systems, satellite links, VCR's, switchers, carts, microprocessors and solid state equipment all need Islatron protection. Units are available for your lowest power requirements up to the largest FM and UHF transmitters. MTBF more than Ten Years, 5 Year Warranty.

Free: Get the facts on the exclusive Islatron Active Tracking system...before the damage is done.

CONTROL CONCEPTS CORPORATION

CONTROL CONCEPTS BROADCAST GROUP
P.O. BOX 1380
328 WATER STREET
BINGHAMTON, NY 13902
(607) 724-2484

Circle (69) on Reply Card

Western Int'l. Communications Ltd.
Aristocart Div.
 17-825 McBride Blvd.
 New Westminster, BC
 Canada V3L 5B5
 604-526-3214

Westlake Audio
Professional Products Mfg. Group
 2696 Lavery Court, Unit 18
 Newbury Park, CA 91320
 805-499-3686

Wheatstone Corp.
 6720 VIP Parkway
 Syracuse, NY 13211
 315-455-7740
 Fax 315-454-8104

Wheelit, Inc.
 P.O. Box 7350
 Toledo, OH 43615
 800-523-7508
 Fax 419-531-4900

Whirlwind
 P.O. Box 1075
 Rochester, NY 14603
 716-663-8820
 Fax 716-865-8930

Brian R. White Co., Inc.
 313 Station Road
 Ukiah, CA 95482
 707-462-9795
 Fax 707-462-4800

White Instruments
Div. of C. Van R., Inc.
 P.O. Box 90099
 Austin, TX 78709
 512-892-0752
 Fax 512-892-0855

Wide Band Engineering Co., Inc.
 P.O. Box 21652
 Phoenix, AZ 85036
 602-254-1570

The Will-Burt Co.
 P.O. Box 900
 Orrville, OH 44667-0900
 216-682-7015
 Fax 216-684-1190

Winsted Corp.
 10901 Hampshire Ave. S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55438
 612-944-8556
 Fax 612-944-1546

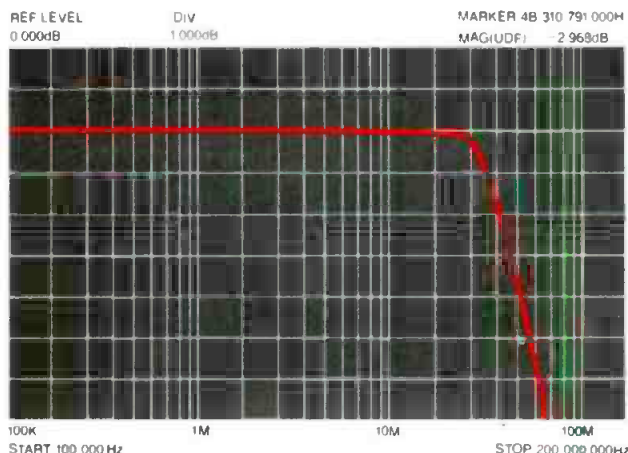
Wireworks Corp.
 380 Hillside Ave.
 Hillside, NJ 07205
 201-686-7400
 Fax 201-686-0483

Wohler Technologies, Inc.
 1349 Kansas St.
 San Francisco, CA 94107
 415-285-5462
 Fax 415-821-6414

Richard Davis

REGIONAL SALES CONTACTS:

CA, Burbank. (818) 954-0150
 FL, Deltona. (904) 789-8700
 FL, Hollywood. (305) 923-3446
 IN, Richmond. (317) 962-8596
 MD, Gaithersburg. (301) 948-0650
 MD, Lanham. (301) 731-6355
 MA, Waltham. (617) 890-6325
 NJ, Freehold. (201) 462-1221
 NY, New York. (212) 586-3690
 PA, Philadelphia. (215) 879-7171
 Australia, Sydney. 02-666-9935
 Canada, Richmond Hill. (416) 731-3697



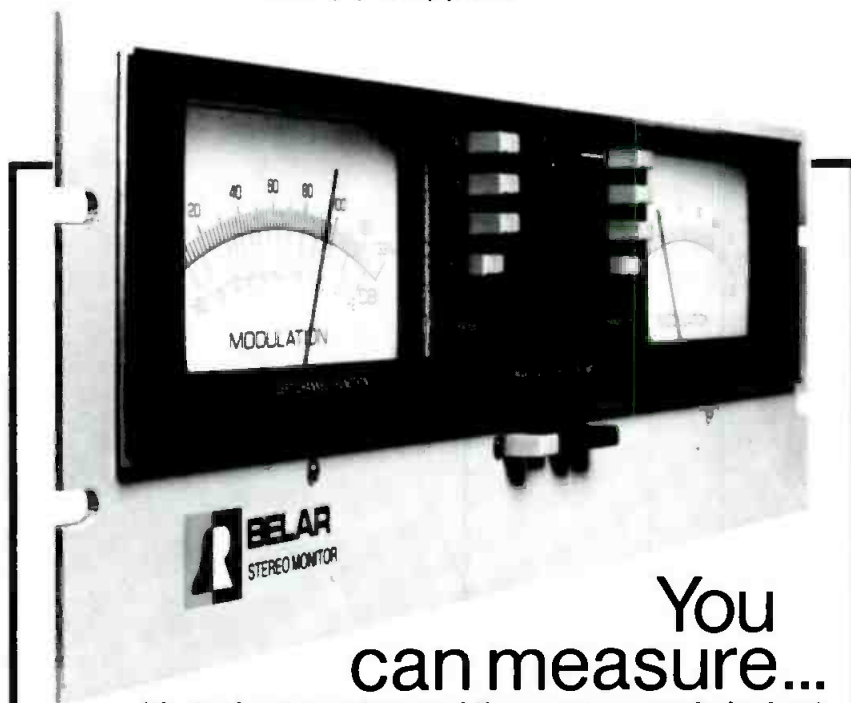
AVITEL. THE BEST LINE IN THE BUSINESS.

Avitel introduces a new high performance, modular line of equalizing Video Distribution Amplifiers. Utilizing extensive hybrid-SMD technology, Avitel is setting the standard for VDAs with an impressive list of features which include: ■ integral 3dB cable equalization, ■ 7 matched 75ohm outputs per DA, ■ differential looping input, ■ 13 modules per frame, ■ front panel controls for gain and equalization. In addition, the Avitel DA has the following plug in, user installed module options: ■ variable clamp, ■ user adjustable video delay, ■ extended cable equalizer, ■ DARTbus sync signal monitoring, ■ dual power supplies, ■ 30 MHz HDTV bandwidth. But that's not all. Avitel, with over 10 years of worldwide product leadership, has put a highly competitive price tag on each of their new DA's. Now that's a line too good to resist.



AVITEL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION 3678 W. 2100 S., SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84120, (801) 977-9553

Circle (70) on Reply Card



You
can measure...

with the best monitor and the most accurate test set.

The FMM-2/FMS-2 series monitors provide an even greater degree of precision measurement than ever before... You can measure S/N below 90 dB, You can measure crosstalk below 85 dB, You can measure separations of better than 70 dB, You can measure frequency response to better than 0.25 dB, You can measure distortions to lower than 0.01%, and much more... Our uncluttered panels and autoranging voltmeters make these measurements a dream.



BELAR CALL ARNO MEYER (215) 687-5550
ELECTRONICS LABORATORY, INC.

LANCASTER AVENUE AT DORSET, DEVON, PENNSYLVANIA 19333

Call or write for more information on Belar AM, FM, Stereo, SCA and TV monitors.

Circle (71) on Reply Card

NEW FROM ARRAKIS SYSTEMS

10,000 SERIES



For features, performance, price and reliability,
NOBODY BUILDS CONSOLES LIKE ARRAKIS.

Call (303) 224-2248

Circle (13) on Reply Card

ARRAKIS SYSTEMS INC. 2619 MIDPOINT DRIVE FORT COLLINS, CO 80525



Broadcast Supply West,



East, North & South

As a company that serves the nation's broadcasters, we have often considered opening regional offices to improve our service or expand our sales. In the final analysis, we determined that regional offices would only serve to retard service and drive our overhead sky high. So here we are in the west, maintaining the most efficient and economical distribution system in the broadcast industry. Regardless of your location, you benefit by saving money, enjoying quick delivery, and receiving exceptional service. We are open 12 hours daily, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. east, 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. west, so you can call us at your convenience for all your audio equipment needs.

From any point on the compass, BSW is as close as your telephone.



America's Full-Time Broadcast Supplier

1-800-426-8434

ORDERS • INFORMATION • SPECIFICATIONS

BSW • 7012 27th Street W • Tacoma, WA 98466 • FAX 206-565-8114

Circle (74) on Reply Card

Dealers/Distributors

ALABAMA

MZB/Gray, Inc., 2866 Dauphin St., Suite F, Mobile, AL 36606 (205-476-2051) Entire Southeast, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

ALASKA

Alaska Electronics Supply, Inc., 2020 E. Dowling Road Units 1 & 2, Anchorage, AK 99507 (907-563-3774) AK, Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes
Midwest Communications Corp., 4632 Business Park Blvd., Anchorage, AK 99503 (907-563-2784) AK, Engineering Consultants-Electronic & Communications Systems; Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape System Design

ARIZONA

EAR Professional Audio/Video, 2641 E. McDowell, Phoenix, AZ 85008 (602-267-0600) AK, AZ, CA, CO, FL, HI, MI, MT, NV, NM, NY, TN, TX, UT, WI, Atla., BC, Ont., Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Systems Design; Used Equip.
Jensen Tools Inc., 7815 South 46th St., Phoenix, AZ 85044 (602-968-6241) Worldwide, Tools; Test Equip.; Shipping Containers; Static Control; Power Supplies
ROH'S Inc., 2922 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719 (602-795-8573) AZ, NM, Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; System Design
Spencer Broadcast, Inc., 7003 W. Union Hills Drive, Peoria, AZ 85345 (602-242-2211) Worldwide, Over 150 Lines; Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Towers, Station Turnkey Services; Consulting Services Div.

Vaughn Broadcast Rentals, Vaughn Duplication Services, 3802 E. University Drive, Suite 6, Phoenix, AZ 85034 (602-437-5344) AZ, Audio, Video, Equip.; Audio & Video Tape; Used & Rental Equip.; Duplications

CALIFORNIA

Advanced Marketing, P.O. Box 97, Redwood City, CA 94064 (415-365-3944) CA, NV, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Audio L A, 11349 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025 (213-477-1516) AK, AZ, CA, CO, GU, HI, ID, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY, BC, Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Columbia, Mexico, Philippines, A full line service organization specializing in Music & Audio Production Systems for recording, video & film-scoring applications. System Design & Installation

Audio Services Corp., 10639 Riverside Drive, North Hollywood, CA 91602 (818-980-9891; 800-228-4429) USA and Canada, Audio, Film & Video Equip.; Live Entertainment, News; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Audio Video Supply, 4674 Cardin St., Suite D, San Diego, CA 92111 (619-565-1101) AZ, CA, NM, Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

Barrett Associates Inc., 3205 Production Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054 (619-433-5600) Worldwide, Full Line Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas, & Transmission Systems, Tape, Cartridges, Reconditioned and Warranted Broadcast Equip.

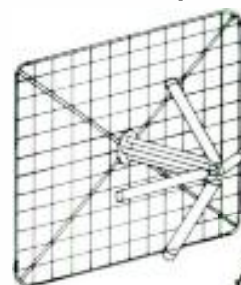
BERC, 4545 Chermak, Burbank, CA 91505 (818-841-3000) Worldwide, Audio, Video & Test & Measurement Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Birns & Sawyer, Inc., 1026 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, CA 90038 (213-466-8211) Worldwide, Film Equip.; 16mm & 35mm; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

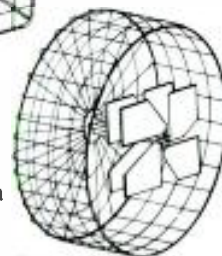


Puts your signal in it's place!

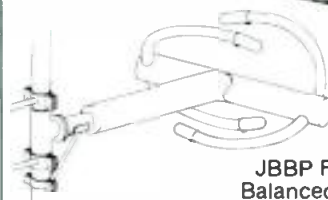
If you need a quality antenna, you need:
JAMPRO ANTENNAS, INC.
The really experienced one for over 30 years.



JAHD CP
Arrowhead
Screen Dipole



JSDP CP Spiral
Broadband Antenna



JBPF FM Antenna
Balanced Excitation

JAMPRO is the world leader in custom-designed, directional, CP antennas.

- With over 1600 of our penetrators delivered, more stations have penetrated their market.
 - Our custom-made directional antennas are operating world wide.
 - Full-scale antenna measurements on **JAMPRO's** all-year, all-weather test range.
 - We custom-make tower structures to duplicate your's, for optimum results.
 - Ask about **JAMPRO's** low-power educational packages.
- Give us your requirements and see how fast we produce.

JAMPRO Antennas, Inc.

6939 Power Inn Road
Sacramento, CA 95828
(916) 383-1177 • Telex: 377321
FAX (916) 383-1182

THE
BEST TO BE
AUDIO FOR VIDEO
VOICE LOGGER
NEW REPLACEMENT HEADS
AVAILABLE
WE STOCK PARTS FOR ALL
MAJOR RECORDERS



(Phone) **818-994-6602**

RF AND MICROWAVE COMPONENTS CONNECTORS, CABLE, AMPS

Over 1,000,000 in stock
(800) 255-6788

(408) 730-0300 (Calif. only)

PENSTOCK

Circle (75) on Reply Card

Dealer/Distributors

Black Audio Devices, P.O. Box 106, Ventura, CA 93002 (805-653-5557) USA, Audio, Video & Film Equip.

Broadcast Cartridge Service, 15131 Triton Lane, Suite 108, Huntington Beach, CA 92649 (714-898-7224) USA, Broadcast Cartridges, Reel-to-Reel Tape; Alignment Tools, Storage Systems; Reloading Service

C.A.E., 11552 Knott St., Unit 1, Garden Grove, CA 92641 (714-895-1887) AZ, CA, CO, FL, HI, IL, NY, NV, NC, TX, Audio & Video Equip.; Service and Repair

California Video Sales, Inc., 11261 Sunrise Park Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95742 (916-638-4400) North-CA, OR, WA

Cinemills Corp., 3500 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, CA 91505 (818-843-4560) USA, Lighting Equip.; Filters

Cottonwood Communications, Inc., P.O. Box 526, Los Alamos, CA 93440 (805-344-3335; CA only-800-826-7025; Outside CA-800-331-8333) U.S.A., Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Daily Electronics Corp., 909 N. Alameda St., Compton, CA 90224 (213-774-1255; 800-346-6667; Fax 213-603-1348)

Worldwide, Vacuum Tubes; Transmitting, Camera, Industrial, Receiving; Tube Rebuilding

ESP-Extraordinarily Superior Products Inc., 7210 Jordan Ave., Suite B-45, Canoga Park, CA 91303 (818-883-2138) AZ, CA, HI, NV, NM, Audio-Video Router & Distribution Equip.; Audio for Video Mixers; Wide Band Fiber Optics, RGB or NTSC; Custom Cases-shipping, carrying & storage, Digital Production Switchers,

Encoders, Transcoders; Intercom Systems; Master Station Clocks; Time Shifters; Video Test & Measurement Equipment

Alan Gordon Enterprises Inc., 1430 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90078 (213-466-3561; Fax 213-871-2193) USA, AK, HI, Canada, Central & So. America, Far East, India, Europe, Audio Equip.; Video Lighting & Camera Supports; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Jensen Transformers, Inc., 10735 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601 (213-876-0059) CA, Audio Equip.

JP Associates, Inc., 3115 Kashiwa St., Torrance, CA 90505 (213-539-8533) AK, AZ, CA, CO, GU, HI, ID, NV, NM, OR, PR, TX, WA, Video Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design

Magnetic Communications Systems, Inc., 14731 Franklin Ave., Suite C, Tustin, CA 92680 (714-730-5021) AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA, Audio Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

MARCOM, P.O. Box 66507, Scotts Valley, CA 95066 (408-438-4273) Nationwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Telephone Bandwidth Extender, 5KHZ 2-line

Martel Electronics, Inc., 920 E. Orangethorpe, Suite A, Anaheim, CA 92801 (714-871-7102) USA, Audio Equip. including all types of Recorders, Microphones, Mixers, & Audio Tape

Meyer & Ross, Inc., 1485 Rollins Road, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415-348-6800) CA, HI, NV, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.

Midwest Communications Corp., 324 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050 (408-988-2968) CA, NV, Audio, Video, Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Mobile-Cam Products, P.O. Box A-82108, San Diego, CA 92138 (619-441-1295; Fax 619-441-9263) Worldwide, Audio, Video & RF Products; Vans

Northern Video Systems, Inc., 2939 Arden Way, Sacramento, CA 95825 (916-971-3411) USA, Industrial Audio & Video Equip.

NTSC Productions, 3208 Cahuenga Blvd., W., Suite 333, Hollywood, CA 90068 (818-505-9430; Fax 818-505-1223) USA, Videotape Edit Controllers

Pacific Coast Marketing, 14125 Capri Drive, Los Gatos, CA 95030 (408-370-3505) CA, NV, Test & Measurement Equip.; Audio Equip.

Pacific Radio Electronics, 1351 Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 (213-462-1393; 800-634-9476) CA, USA Via catalog/mail order, Audio, Video, Test & Measurement Equip.

If your boss complains about videotape costs...



...give him a belt.

Garmer's belt transport 680 and 4000 professional videocassette degaussers are saving facilities like yours thousands of dollars yearly in tape costs. The Garmer 680 effectively wipes out even the hard to erase low-end audio programming from super VHS, Betacam and D1 tape in **seven seconds or less**.

For super-high coercivity metal particle tape, you'll need the power of Garmer's Eliminator 4000 to erase MII, Betacam SP and D2 cassettes. The 4000 is the only tape degausser approved for use by all major television networks. Garmer tape degaussers are also in use at major production facilities throughout the country.

Either way, it's an investment that can save you—and your boss—thousands of dollars in tape costs by being able to reuse tape without fear of compromising production integrity.

For more information on these amazing machines, call us toll-free at 1-800-228-0275.



4200 N. 48th Street / Lincoln, NE 68504 / Toll-free 1-800-228-0275 / FAX (402) 464-6960

Circle (76) on Reply Card

Penstock Inc., 520 Mercury Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4018 (408-730-0300; 800-255-6788) USA & Canada, RF & Microwave Active & Passive Components; Cable assemblies & Connectors; Connectors, Cable & Assemblies

See advertisement on page 103

Radio Equipment Distributors, 972 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90029 (213-664-5353) South-AZ & CA, HI, NV, OR, WA, Audio, Video, Test & Measurement Equip.; Vacuum Tubes; System Design; Wire, Cable & Connectors

RAG Electronics, Inc., 21418 Parthenia St., Canoga Park, CA 91304 (818-998-6500) Nationwide, Test & Measurement Equip.; New & Used Equip.

RF Specialties of California, 3463 State St., Suite 229, Santa Barbara, CA 93105 (805-682-9429) AZ, CA, NV, Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Test Equip.; Audio Equip.

Sprague Magnetics, Inc., 15720 Stagg St., Van Nuys, CA 91406 (818-994-6602) Worldwide, Replacement Tape Heads; Recorder Care Products; Head Refurbishment Services

See advertisement on page 103

SSL Industries Inc., P.O. Box 3410, Camarillo, CA 93011 (805-482-9884) AZ, CA, CO, HI, NV, OR, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design, Installation & Sales; Fiber Optics

System Associates, 10375 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232 (213-836-1111) North America, Brokers of Used Broadcast TV Equip.; Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Televideo San Diego, 4783 Ruffner St., San Diego, CA 92111 (619-268-1100) USA, Pro video & audio equip. for broadcast, industry, science & surveillance. Interactive systems; Telecommunications

Tenco Tower Co., 9723 Folsom Blvd., Suite A, Sacramento, CA 95827-1326 (916-638-8833) AK, AZ, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA, Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Service & Repair Towers; Antennas; Transmission Line; Service & Sales

Videomedia, Inc., 211 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 408-745-1700 AZ, CA, CO, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY, Editing Systems; Color Cameras; Monitors; Time Base Correctors; Video Tape Recorders, Projectors & Tape; Time Code, Sync & Character Generators; Lighting; System Design, Fabrication & Training; Still Video Systems; Other TV Products

Videotape Products, Inc., 320 N. Madison Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90004 (213-664-1144; 800-422-2444) Worldwide, All Formats of video & audio tape. Pro Industrial Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Sales & Service

Western Broadcast Systems Inc., 3350 Scott Blvd., Building 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408-727-9898) AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Whitehouse Audio Visual, 11511 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90064 (213-479-8313) AZ, CA, CO, KY, MI, NV, OR, WA, WY, Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; Used Equip.

Didier Broadcast Associates, 8528 W. Dartmouth Plaza, Lakewood, CO 80227 (303-987-0256) CO, ID, KS, MT, NE, NM, UT, WY, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Equip.

Film/Video Equipment Service Co., 800 S. Jason, Denver, CO 80223 (303-778-8616) AK, AZ, CA, CO, DC, FL, KS, LA, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, SD, TN, TX, UT, WY, Audio & Video & Film Equip.; Service & Accessories

Penstock Rocky Mountain, 9940 E. Costilla Ave., Suite L, Englewood, CO 80112 (303-792-0777) CO, RF & Microwave Active & Pas-

sive Components; Cable Assemblies & Connectors

CONNECTICUT

Infotronics, Inc., P.O. Box 935, Woodbury, CT 06798 (203-263-5350) National, Video Equip.
National Video Services, 18 Commerce Road, Newtown, CT 06470 (203-792-3862) CT, DC, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, Video Equip.; Camera Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Manufacture a Wide Band Video Recorder for Medical Use

COLORADO

APM

NOW REPRESENTING CHAPPELL MUSIC LIBRARY!

PRODUCTION MUSIC LIBRARY

- Five music libraries: KPM, Bruton, Sonoton, Themes and Conroy
- 100 new CD's annually
- Needledrop/Production Blanket
- Annual agreement
- Toll Free 1-800-543-4276 Music Hotline
- Music on Consignment

Associated Production Music
6255 Sunset Blvd., Suite 820 • Hollywood, CA 90028
800/543-4276 • 213/461-3211 • FAX: 213/461-9102

Circle (77) on Reply Card

Dealer/Distributors

Installation and Sales

Victor Duncan, Inc., 23801 Industrial Park Drive, Suite 100, Farmington Hills, MI 48024 (313-471-1600) USA and Canada, Audio, Film & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip. Over 300 Lines of Pro Equip.

H. M. Dyer Electronics, Inc., 2982 Wixom Road, Milford, MI 48042 (313-685-2560) IL, IN, IA, MI, MN, MO, OH, WI, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Used Equip.

Midwest Communications Corp., 21683 Melrose Ave., Southfield, MI 48075 (313-350-3038) USA, GU, PR, VI, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Satellite Up-links, Mobile & Fixed

Sound Solutions Inc., 5701 Canton Center Road, Canton, MI 48187 (313-455-5557) IL, IN, MI, OH, Audio Equip.; Tape; System Design; Test & Measurement Equip.; Used Equip.

Thalner Electronic Labs, Inc., 7235 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, MI

48103 (313-761-4506; Area 313 Only 800-686-7235) MI, OH, Audio & Video Equip.; Tape; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

MINNESOTA

Digi-Key Corp., 701 Brooks Ave. S., Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677 (800-344-4539) USA, Electronic Components

Emmons Associates, Inc., 1121 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337 (612-890-8920) IA, MN, ND, SD, WI, Audio & Video

Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; STL Transmission Systems; Service & Repair

T. R. Pitts Co., 458 W. Sanborn St., Winona, MN 55987 (507-452-2629; 800-533-8092) USA, Complete equip. & supplies for the cable TV industry including some services. Satellite Equip.

Vaughn Communications, Video Midwest/AVC Systems, 7951 Computer Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55435 (612-832-3232) IL, IA, MN, SD; Rental & Duplication Nationwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Video & Audio Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used & Rental Equip.; Duplications

MISSISSIPPI

Broadcast Equipment Sales & Engineering Inc., P.O. Box 20331, Jackson, MS 39289-1331 (601-857-8573) AL, AR, FL, LA, MS, TN, Audio Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; New & Used Equip.; Refurbishing Available

MISSOURI

Centurian Marketing Associates, P.O. Box 1011, Ballwin, MO 63022-1011 (314-227-7229) Southern-IL, IA, KS, MO, NE, Audio Professional Products

Lines Video Systems, 219 S. Jefferson, Springfield, MO 65806 (417-862-5533; Outside MO-800-641-4674; Fax 417-862-1829) AR, IL, IA, KS, KY, LA, MO, NE, OK, TN, TX, Television Production, Test & Measurement Equip.; ENG & Production Vans; Service Repair; System Design & Installation; Video Tape; Used Equip.

Television Engineering Corp., 580 Goddard Ave., Chesterfield, MO 63005 (314-532-4700) USA and Canada, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; System Design; Used Equip.; Vans & Accessories

Video Masters, Inc., P.O. Box 419963, Kansas City, MO 64141 (816-474-8530) AR, IL, IA, KS, MO, NE, Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design

MONTANA

The Source Inc., 320 Sixth St. S.; P.O. Box 2487, Great Falls, MT 59403 (406/761-2420) MT, Northern-WY, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Antennas

NEVADA

Cinema Services, 4445 S. Valley View Blvd., Suite 7, Las Vegas, NV 89103 (702-876-4667) AZ, NV, NM, UT, Video Equip.; Film Equip.; Used Equip.

SWITCH YOUR RS-422 CONNECTIONS WITH EASE.



In only two rack units of space, the DS-1224 Data Switcher neatly controls thirty-six RS-422 connections. 12 masters, and 24 slaves. Or 24 masters, and 12 slaves. Two parallel matrices perform the bi-directional signal switching tasks.

The control panel and LCD display form an integral part of the unit.

And the system is expandable, to a maximum of 48x48.

It's never been this easy to switch.

VIDEOQUIP
RESEARCH LIMITED

Broadcast routing, switching and distribution products.

(416) 293-1042 Fax: (416) 297-4757

Circle (82) on Reply Card

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Associated Systems, P.O. Box 5211, Manchester, NH 03108 (603-472-2297) CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT, Video & Test Equip.

Northeast Broadcast Lab, Inc., P.O. Box 406, Auburn, NH 03032 (603-483-1002) Continental USA, Complete AM & FM systems including audio, transmitting & antenna equip.

NEW JERSEY

A.F. Associates, 100 Stonehurst Court, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201-767-1201) Worldwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Vans & Accessories; System Design

Avtec Industries, Inc., 5 Audrey Place, Fairfield, NJ 07006 (201-882-9460; Fax 201-882-9468) USA, Middle East, Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Tape; Film Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Broadcast Video Marketing Corp., 275 Route 18, East Brunswick, NJ 08816 (201-390-0770) CT, DE, DC, MA, MD, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VA, Video Equip.; Cases; Test & Measurement Equip.; Audio Time Compression; Audio Delay Synthesizer; Character Generators; Degausers; Video Delay Systems; Intercoms; Standards Converters; Master Clocks; D2 Switchers & DA's

Comprehensive Video Supply Corp., 148 Veterans Drive, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201-767-7990) Worldwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Custom Cases & Accessories; Computer Software for Video & Film

East Coast Video Systems, 52 Ralph St., Belleville, NJ 07109 (201-751-5655) CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, ME, MD, NH, NJ, NY, NC, SC, VT, VA, Audio & Video Equip.; System Design

Holzberg Inc., P.O. Box 323, Sea Bright, NJ 07760 (201-530-8555; 800-242-7298; Fax 201-842-7552) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories, System Design; Turnkey Systems Installed

Landy Associates, Inc., 1890 E. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (609-424-4660) CT, DE, DC, ME, MD, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, VA, Video & Audio Equip.; Test & Measuring Equip.; Film Equip.; Tape; & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design & Installations; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; VTR's

See advertisement on page 114

Penstock East, 180 North St., Teterboro, NJ 07608 (201-288-7313) NJ, RF & Microwave Active & Passive Components; Cable Assemblies & Connectors

Radio Systems Inc., 110 High Hill Road, Bridgeport, NJ 08014-0458 (609-467-8000) USA, Audio Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; System Design; Service & Repair; Turnkey Installation; Studio Furniture; Digital Audio Tape Recorder/Players

Tele-Measurements, Inc., 145 Main Ave., Clifton, NJ 07014 (201-473-8822) CT, DE, DC, NJ, NY, PA, VA, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Satellite Communications; Tele-Conferencing; Service & Repair; System Design

Thor Electronics Corp., 321 Pennsylvania Ave., Linden, NJ 07036 (201-486-3300) Worldwide, Vacuum Tubes

NEW MEXICO

DYMA Engineering, Inc., P.O. Box 1535, Los Lunas, NM 87031 (505-865-6700) AZ, CA, CO, KS, NV, NM, OK, TX, UT, Audio & Video Equip.; Test Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Film Equip.; Vans & Accessories; System Design; Some Used Equip. as well as documentation and installation

NEW YORK

Adcom Communications Inc., 555 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212-265-1760) CT, NJ, NY, Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Rental Equip.; Computer Graphic Paint; Animation Systems

Audio-Video Corp., 213 Broadway, Menands, NY 12204 (518-449-7213) FL, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, VT, Audio, Video Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

QUICK! PICK A HUM-STOPPER!



- Eliminate ground-loop problems (hum, cross-talk, voltage differentials, etc.) on video and other wideband data lines.
- Insure outstanding signal transmission with over 120 dB attenuation of interference at power line frequencies.



For the ultra-wide bandwidth and low, flat insertion loss needed by broadcast or remote TV lines. For security, CCTV or Industrial Process Control systems. For high-speed Data Lines or Medical Imaging Equipment. Whatever your needs, there's a North Hills Isolation Transformer designed to meet them.

Engineered for unmatched reliability. Standard insulated BNC connectors for easy installation. Backed by a 3-year warranty — it's the widest selection of Wideband Isolation Transformers available anywhere. And it's available now! Competitively priced! Right off the shelf!

For details, dial: 516-671-5700. Or write for our new catalog.

North Hills Electronics, Inc.

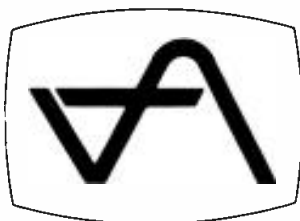
1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, NY 11542-3796 (516) 671-5700 Telex: 46-6886 FAX 516-759-3327

Circle (83) on Reply Card

**THE LIGHTHOUSE
NATIONAL CENTER
FOR VISION AND AGING**

Wishes to Congratulate

**THE VISION FUND
OF AMERICA**



and its 1989 Honoree



Stanley H. Durwood
Chairman & Chief Executive Officer
AMC Entertainment, Inc.

&

**Its Officers, Directors
and Management Council**

*The Lighthouse National Center for Vision & Aging
receives generous support from The Vision Fund of
America*

Officers

William Follett
Chairman

John McPherson
President

Joseph J. Olewitz
Vice President

Eliot A. Minsker
Secretary

Charles Van Horn
Treasurer

Benita Roumanis
Corresponding
Secretary

Board of Directors

Henry Brief
International Tape
Association

Joseph Cayre
Goodtimes/ Kids
Klassics
Home Video

Tom DeMaeyer
VCA/Teletronics

Herbert Fischer
MGM/UA

Martin Irwin
Video Services
Corporation

James Jimirro
J2 Communications

Jules Leni
Comprehensive Video
Supply Co.

Robin Montgomery
Magnus Films

Nick Nishi
Ikegami (USA)

Robert Pfannkuch
Rank Video Services

Peter Pirner

Daniel D. Roberts
Digital F/X Co.

Adriana Shaw
Cinergy
Entertainment

J. Philip Stack
Sony Corporation
of America

Joseph M. Swiderski
III
Swiderski Electronics
Inc.

Neil Vander Dussen
Sony Corporation
of America

Steve Yuhas
Panasonic
Industrial Co.

Management Council

Beth Bornhurst
Waldenbooks

Daniel X. Boucher
Knowledge Industry
Publications, Inc.

Howard E. Geltzer
The Geltzer Company

Richard Kelly
Cambridge Associates

Janet Luhrs
International
Teleproduction Society

John McDonnell
Panasonic Industrial
Co.

Lawrence Mincer
Chyron Corp.

John O'Donnell
Venture Group
International Inc.

James Pagliaro
Sony Corp. of America

James Ringwood
Maxell Corporation

David Shefrin
David Shefrin &
Associates

Charles Tepfer
Tepfer Publishing Inc.

Dick Turchen
Communications Mktg.
& Consulting

Harriet Yassky
Henson Associates, Inc.

Dealer/Distributors

U.S. Instrument Rentals, 1830 W. Airfield Drive, DFW Airport, TX 75261 (800-USIR-123) USA & Canada, Equip. Leasing, Rental & Sales; Instrument Calibration; Equip. Buying Service (New & Reconditioned)

UTAH

RIA Corp., 50 E. Malvern, Salt Lake City, UT 84115 (801-486-8822 or 484-1701; Fax 801-486-2741) AZ, CA, CO, ID, LA, MS, MO, MT, NV, OK, TX, UT, WY, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Film Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design

VERMONT

Northern Power Systems, 1 N. Wind Road, Moretown, VT 05660 (802-496-2955) Worldwide, Remote power systems based on renewable energy inputs.

VIRGINIA

Avec Electronics Corp., 711 Grandy St., Norfolk, VA 23510 (804-627-3502) DC, NC, VA

Avec Electronics Corp., 2002 Staples Mill Road, Richmond, VA 23230 (804-359-6071) DC, VA

Avec Electronics Corp., 2009 Williamson Road, Roanoke, VA 24012 (703-344-6288) NC, VA, WV, Audio, Video, Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair, System Design; Tape; Vacuum Tubes

Broadcast Services Co., P.O. Box 309, Front Royal, VA 22630 (703-635-1413; 919-934-6869) DC, MD, NC, PA, SC, VA, WV, Full line of Broadcast Audio & Radio RF Equip.; Cellular Phones & Systems

Hall Electronics, 1712 Allied St., Charlottesville, VA 22901 (804-977-1100; Fax 804-979-0978) USA & Canada, New, Used & Rebuilt Equip.; Audio Equip., Transmitters, Antennas, Transmission Systems; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Cart Machines
See advertisement on page 114

Midwest Communications Corp., 2730 Ayliff Road, Norfolk, VA 23513 (804-262-5788) USA, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters & Antennas; Tape; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design

Old Dominion Broadcast Eng. Service, 9505 Lakewater Court, Richmond, VA 23229 (804-740-4717) Worldwide, Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Schafer World Communications Corp., P.O. Box 31, Marion, VA 24354 (703-783-2000) Worldwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Systems; Tubes; Service Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

Systems Wireless Ltd., 465 Herndon Parkway, Herndon, VA 22070 (800-542-3332) USA, Microphones, Intercoms & Two-way Radios

WASHINGTON

Broadcast Supply West, 7012 27th St. W., Tacoma, WA 98466 (206-565-2301; 800-426-8434) Worldwide, Audio Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems

See advertisement on page 102

If your company is not listed in this Buyers' Guide, please contact:

Pat Blanton
Broadcast Engineering Buyers' Guide
P. O. Box 12901
Overland Park, KS 66212

Phone
Renée Hambleton
for
Classified Advertising
Information
(913) 888-4664



GENDRA INTERNATIONAL, INC.
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

2800 BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, SUITE 700
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33137 U.S.A.
P.O. BOX 371067
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33137 U.S.A.
TELEPHONE: 305/372-8845
TELEX: 525143 GENDRA MIA
FAX: 305/372-0757

**SINGLE TOWER-
MULTICHANNELS**

**THIS
MULTICHANNEL
TV/FM HIGH
POWER ANTENNA
FACILITY
INSTALLED IN:**

**DALLAN (PEOPLE'S
REPUBLIC OF CHINA)
INCLUDES**

- * 2 x UHF-TV
omnidirectional
antennas
- * 1 x VHF/
Band III-TV
omnidirectional
antenna
- * 4 x FM + 1 VHF/
Band I-TV
omnidirectional
antenna
- * and all necessary
high power TV and
FM combiners.

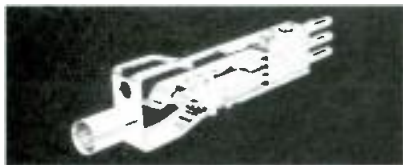
SIRA
SYSTEM RADIO

Comad
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED
1435 Bonhill Rd., Unit 34
Mississauga, ON L5T 1M1 (416) 670-9171
FAX (416) 670-9175

*Our new test range
facilities include two
computerised rotating
towers.*

Circle (89) on Reply Card

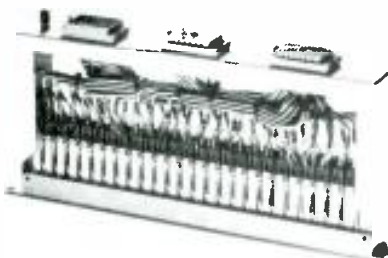
PATCH-BAY PRODUCTS



- 1/4" Long-frame and Mini Telephone Jacks



- Jack Panels with Jacks in both sizes
- A variety of Row and Jack Hole Spacings available



- Standard line of Pre-wired Panels
- Custom Wired Panels



- 1/4" & Mini Patch Cords
- Patch Cord Holders
- Polysand



- Video Panels

audio accessories 
audio line

AUDIO ACCESSORIES, INC.
Manufacturer of Audio Line Products.
Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
603/446-3335 Quote Line: 603/446-3336

Circle (90) on Reply Card

Dealer/Distributors

Northshore Marketing, 16 W. Harrison St., Suite 205, Seattle, WA 98119 (206-284-9699) AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, Audio, Test & Measurement Equip.; Projection Video Equip.

Penstock Northwest, 10800 N.E. Eighth St., Suite 800, Bellevue, WA 98004 (206-454-2371) ID, OR, WA, Alta, BC, Sask, RF & Microwave Active & Passive Components; Cable Assemblies & Connectors

RF Specialties of Washington, Inc., 19237 Aurora Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98133 (206-546-6546) AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Complete line of RF & audio products.

WISCONSIN

Full Compass Systems, Ltd., 5618 Odana Road, Madison, WI 53719 (608-271-1100; 50 states: 800-356-5844) Worldwide, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.; Film Equip.; Theatrical Lighting; Color Media
See advertisement on page 84

Vaughn Broadcast Rentals/Vaughn Duplication Services, 700 W. Michigan Ave., Suite 270, Milwaukee, WI 53233 (414-276-6511) WI, Rental Equip.; Duplications; Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Duplications

Video Images-Madison, 2137 S. Stoughton Road, Madison, WI 53716 (608-221-8888) IL, IA, MI, WI

Video Images-Milwaukee, 285 N. Janacek Road, Waukesha, WI 53186 (414-785-8998) IL, IA, MI, WI, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Tape; Vacuum Tubes; Vans & Accessories; Service & Repair; System Design; Used Equip.

CANADA

Allied Broadcast Equipment, Canada Ltd., 10 W. Pearce St., Unit 6, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada L4B 1B6 (416-731-3697) Canada, Independent distributor of audio, RF broadcast & professional equip.

DKW Systems, 9919 105th St., Suite 730, Edmonton, Alta, Canada T5K 1B1 (403-426-1551) USA & Canada, Audio Computer Equip.; Live Assist & Automation Software & Hardware

GERR Electro Acoustics, 363 Adelaide St. E., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5A 1N3 (416-868-0528) Canada, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Service & Repair; System Design

Lumitrol, Ltd., 253 Merton St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M4S 1A7 (416-485-4817; Fax 485-4826) Canada, Video Studio; Lights, Dimmers, Drapes; Studio Grids, Power Distribution

M.S.C. Electronics Ltd., 147 W. Beaver Creek Road, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada L4B 1C6 (416-731-9500) Canada, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Transmitters, Antennas & Transmission Systems; Vacuum Tubes; System Design

Multi Electronic Services Ltd., 190 Don Park Road, Unit 5, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 2V8 (416-475-5068) Ont., Que., Audio & Video Equip.; Service & Repair; System & Design

Penstock Canada, 133 W. Fifth Ave., Vancouver, BC, Canada V5Y 3X1 (604-662-3475) Alta, BC, Yuk., RF & Microwave Active & Passive Components; Cable Assemblies & Connectors

Tele-Tech Electronics Ltd., 920 Denison St., Unit 11, Markham, Ont., Canada L3R 3K5 (416-475-5646) Canada, Audio & Video Equip.; Test & Measurement Equip.; Tape; Used Equip.; SMPTE & Midi Equip.; Software

1:2=)))

Make Connections On-Line
with other professionals
from audio, video and
broadcast.

AESNET
BPFORUM
SBENET

on CompuServe

John Hoffman
Forum Administrator
76703.1036

This switcher handles standard bandwidth like it's going out of style.



TVS/TAS-3000 Distribution Switcher

The new TVS/TAS-3000 video/audio distribution switcher from BTS handles standard bandwidth switching in stride. But the fact is, standard bandwidth may not be the standard much longer. And that's why the TVS/TAS-3000 is not your standard switcher.

With the advent of wide bandwidth video, you'll need a switcher that can handle the new higher bandwidth signals. The 3000 will. It provides a video bandwidth of more than 50 MHz, measured with a full-amplitude sine wave or video signal. Which makes it upwardly compatible with HDTV or computer graphics—no matter what the standard.

The TVS/TAS-3000 also delivers the cleanest signal and expands to accommodate any matrix size to meet your specific needs.

And if high bandwidth capacity isn't a require-

ment, BTS still has you covered with our best-selling switcher, the TVS/TAS-2000. The 2000 represents the same advanced technology and quality as the 3000 in a standard bandwidth switcher. BTS also offers a full-range of control panels and distribution amplifiers for a complete system designed, tested and guaranteed by one supplier.

All BTS switchers undergo 100% computerized factory testing and are protected with a 5-year warranty. In the unlikely event you do have a problem, simply return the board for a free replacement.

Dependable, performing switchers from BTS. Anything else is substandard. Call for information and technical specifications today: 1-800-562-1136, ext. 21.

BTS

The name behind what's ahead.

BTS is Broadcast Television Systems, a joint company of Bosch and Philips, P.O. Box 30816, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0816.

Circle (91) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Analog still stores won't give you the picture quality of our new digital ESS 5S, but look at the money you'll save.



Not only is our new digital still store "just pennies" more than old-fashioned analog versions, it's thousands of dollars *less* than its nearest digital competitor!

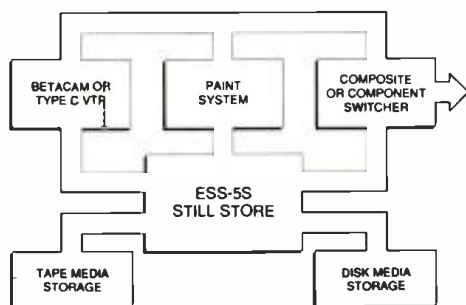
And the ESS™5S has a direct upgrade path to graphics. You can use it to do layered graphics *without* a paint system, external video effects system, or switcher.

But if a full graphics suite *is* what you've got, (or expect to have someday) the ESS5S system's CCIR-601

digital or analog component I/O makes for easy interface to other devices in your studio, like RGB paint systems, composite or component switchers, telecines, or Betacam.



You can review random stills or your entire library 12 stills at a time.



The ESS5S system's CCIR-601 digital or analog component I/O gives you complete interface flexibility.

Of course, we've included our unique multi-picture browse feature as standard equipment, plus on-line cataloging, too. (It lets you store or recall stills by alpha title, date, ID number or category.)

And a 5¼" optical disk or tape streamer back-up means never having to say you're sorry.

Call us at 1-800-25AMPEX for more information on this new and inexpensive digital still store that's "graphics easy."

AMPEX

Atlanta (404) 491-7112 Chicago (312) 593-6000 Dallas (214) 960-1162 Los Angeles (818) 365 8627 New Jersey (201) 825-9600 (1n New York (212) 947 8633)
San Francisco (415) 367-2202 Washington D.C. (301) 530-8800 Canada (416) 821-8840

© 1989 Ampex Corporation 1989

BE-099-ESS5

Video equipment specs

Color Television Cameras

The equipment in this section consists of cameras for studio, OB, EFP and ENG applications, using three pickup devices. Image enhancement in all systems is based on information derived from the green channel. Some also use detail information derived from red and blue to create the enhancement correction. Standards are abbreviated: NTSC N; PAL P (variations in PAL form will follow); SECAM S.

Manufacturer	Ampex Corporation	BTS				
Model	CVC-70	KCF-1/KCB-1	LDK6/6A (26A)	LDK54	KCH-1000 HOTV	KCM-125 (-318)
Composite output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
RGB output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹	No	Yes
S-VHS/Y-C output	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
μP setup control	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Direct-to-VTR cable	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
# of intercom circuits	3	Yes	4	Yes	Yes	Yes
# color balance-shot memories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Program audio circuits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lens correction memories	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Coaxial cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triaxial cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multicore cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Applications	ENG EFP OB Studio	ENG	Studio, OB	ENG	Studio OB	Studio, OB
Standards	N, P	N P/M S	N P/M S	N P/M S	Any HDTV	N P/M S
Pickup size/type	1/2"	1/2" LOC PbO	1", 1 1/4" (2 1/2")	2 1/2" HS PbO	2 1/2" mixed field	1" (2 1/2")
CCD array size/type	FIT	....	PbO	(high stability)	tubes	OG PbO (HS PbO)
Sensitivity (Lux. f/, +dB)	2000 5.6 90	700 1/2	700 2.8 60%	900 3	1000	630(800) 1.6
Limiting sensitivity	15 1.4 +18dB	85 +12dB	46 2.8 12dB	24 18dB	100	30 (25) 1.6 18dB
Low light gain	18dB.0dB 2 steps	....	....	0-18dB, 3-step	....	....
S/N ratio	62dB NTSC/59dB PAL	54dB N, 52dB P/S	58dB N, 56dB P	59dB N, 57dB P	47dB	58dB N 56dB P/S
Limiting resolution	700 TVL	40% 4MHz	400TVL adj	650TVL	600TVL 16:9	> 700 TVL
Depth of modulation	....	....	....	....	50%	(60% mod 5MHz)
Electronic shutter	1/2000s 6-step	No	No	No	No	No
Registration error %	0.05%	....	<25ns, 40ns, 40ns	....	0.04%	μP corrected
Error in ns	....	<40ns, 80ns, 120ns	<25ns, 40ns, 40ns	<30ns, 60ns, 100ns	....	....
Color correction type	....	Optical	Optical	Optical	4-position	Optic. electronic
Camera head weight	7.7 lbs	15 lbs	94.6 (79) lbs	9.35 lbs	....	73 (17.6)
Reader Service No.	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136

¹ Composite signal is based on YUV matrixing.

Manufacturer	BTS			Hitachi Denshi America		
Model	LDK 910 (LDK 91) ²	LDK900 (LDK90) ³	LDK54A	FP-C2	SK-F700/710	SK-F3/F3A
Composite output	Yes	Yes (No)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RGB output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	Yes	Yes	YUV	Yes	Option	Yes
S-VHS/Y-C output	No	No	No	Yes	Option	Option
μP setup control	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes
Direct-to-VTR cable	(Y)	Yes ³	Yes	Yes	....	Yes
# of intercom circuits	2	....	....	2	2	2
# color balance-shot memories	2	....	....	2	Yes ⁴	Yes ⁴
Program audio circuits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lens correction memories	....	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Coaxial cable operation	Yes	....	....	Option	Yes	Yes
Triaxial cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes
Multicore cable operation	....	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	(Y)	BCB5SP	BCB5SP	Yes	Option	Yes
Applications	Studio OB & (ENG)	Studio OB & (ENG)	ENG	ENG EFP OB Studio	OB Studio	ENG EFP OB Studio
Standards	N, P/M	N P/M S	N P/M S	N P	N P	N P
Pickup size/type	3 FT CCD	3 2/3" FT CCO	3 2/3" HS PbO	2 1/2" IT CCD	2 1/2" FIT CCD	2 1/2" FIT CCD
CCD array size/type	806x504 NTSC	610x492 NTSC	....	8.9x6.75mm	6.6x8.8mm	6.6x8.8mm
Sensitivity (Lux. f/, +dB)	1250 1.4 90%	1750 1/4 90R	900 1/3	2000 5.6 90	2000 5.6 90	2000 5.6 90
Limiting sensitivity	40 1.4 +12dB	54 1.4 12dB (2.5fc)	24 18dB	25 1.8 +18	15 1.4 +18	15 1.4 +18
Low light gain	-6, +12 3 steps	....	....	+18 0 2-step	+18 0 3-step	+18 0 3-step
S/N ratio	59dB N, 57dB P	58dB N 56dB P/S	59dB N 57dB P/S	60dB N, 57dB P	60dB N, 57dB P	62dB N, 59dB P
Limiting resolution	> 700	650TVL	>650TVL	660 TVL G center	700 TVL	700 TVL
Depth of modulation	55% 5MHz RGB	45% 5MHz	45% 5MHz	67% 4MHz G center	60% 5MHz	60% 5MHz
Electronic shutter	to 1/2000s	Yes	No	....	1/2000s 6-step	1/2000s 6-step
Registration error %	0.05% all zones	0.1, 0.1, 0.15%	<25ns	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones
Error in ns	<25ns	....	<30ns, 60ns, 100ns	....	....	....
Color correction type	Optical filters	Optical (electr)	Optical	Elect. Optical	Elect. Optical	Elect. Optical
Camera head weight	56 lb (5 lb)	55 (9, 15 w/VCR)	9.35 lbs	8.7 lbs	7.5 lbs	6.6 lbs
Reader Service No.	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142

² Full compatibility with LOK 90/900 cameras.

³ KCB590SP includes docking BCB5SP.

⁴ 32 memories with setup control unit.

Manufacturer	Hitachi Denshi America			Ikagami Electronics		
Model	SK-F1/F1A	Z 3/SX	FP-C1	CK-2B	HC-240	HC-200
Composite output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RGB output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Option
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes	Option	Option
S-VHS/Y-C output	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
μP setup control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Direct-to-VTR cable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Option
# of intercom circuits	2	2	2	2	1	1
# color balance-shot memories	Yes ⁵	2	2	2	4	3
Program audio circuits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lens correction memories	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	No	No
Coaxial cable operation	Yes	Option	Option	Option	No	No
Triaxial cable operation	Yes	Option	Option	Option	No	No
Multicore cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Option

Model	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Coaxial cable operation	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Triaxial cable operation	Option	Yes	No	No	No	No
Multicore cable operation	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Applications	NG FP OB St	FP, OB, St	ENG EFP	ENG EFP Studio	ENG EFP Studio	ENG EFP Studio
Standards	N P	N, P	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC
Pickup size/type	$\frac{2}{3}$ " CCD	$\frac{2}{3}$ " PbD	$\frac{1}{2}$ " IT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " PbO	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " Plumbicon
CCD array size/type	IT 492x772		683x492		726x492	
Sensitivity (Lux, f/, +dB)	2klux 5.6 89.9	2klux 4.5 89.9	2000 4.0	2000 4.5 89.9	2000 5.6	2000 4.5 89.9
Limiting sensitivity	20 lux 1.6 +18	30 lux 1.6 +18	32 1.5 +18	38 1.7 +18dB	23 1.7 +18	38 1.7 +18
Low light gain	+18 0dB 5-step	-3 +18 5-step	+18, +9, 2 step	+18, +9 2-step	+18, +9 2-step	+18 +9 2 step
S/N ratio	62dB N, 60dB P/S	60dB N, 58dB P/S	59dB NTSC	59dB	60dB	58dB
Limiting resolution	700 TVL	600 TVL	640TVL	700TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL
Depth of modulation	60% 5.MHz	55% 5.MHz				
Electronic shutter	$\frac{1}{5000}$ S 6-step		$\frac{1}{1000}$ S 3 step		$\frac{1}{1000}$ S 3-step	
Geometric error	0	$\leq 1\%$				
Registration error %	0.05%	0.05, 0.1, 0.2%		0.05%, 0.1%, 0.3%	0.05% overall	0.05, 0.1, 0.3%
Color correction type	Elect, OF	Elect, OF	Optical	Optical	Optical	Optical
Camera head weight	6.8 lb 3.1kg w/VF	15 lbs 6.8 kg	6.6 lbs	10.0 lbs	6.6 lbs	10 lbs
Reader Service No.	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166

Manufacturer	NEC America		Panasonic		
Model	EP-3	SP-30	AK-400 (450)	AQ-10 (AQ-20) ⁶	WV-300CLE (-200CLE)
Composite output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RGB output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
S-VHS/Y-C output		Yes		Yes	Yes
μ P setup control	No	No		Yes	
Direct-to-VTR cable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of Intercom circuits	1	1			
# color balance-shot memories	8	8	Yes	Yes	Yes
Program audio circuits	No	No			
Lens correction memories	No	No			
Coaxial cable operation	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Triaxial cable operation	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Multicore cable operation	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	Yes	Yes	AU-400	AU-400/500U	w/ adapter
Applications	ENG EFP Studio	ENG EFP	ENG/EFP	ENG/EFP studio	ENG/EFP/studio
Standards	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC
Pickup size/type	$\frac{2}{3}$ "	$\frac{2}{3}$ " FIT CCD	$\frac{2}{3}$ " 3 FIT CCDs	$\frac{2}{3}$ " 3 FIT CCDs	$\frac{2}{3}$ " 3 FIT CCDs
CCD array size/type	FIT CCD		450,000 pixels	400k (300k) pixels	
Sensitivity (Lux, f/, +dB)	2000 5.6 89.9	2000 6.2 89.9	2000 lux 1/5.6	2000 lux 1/5.6	2000 lux 1/5.6
Limiting sensitivity			20 lux	20 lux	25 lux
Low light gain			to +18dB		to +18dB gain
S/N ratio	62dB NTSC	60dB	60dB (62dB)	> 60dB (62dB)	> 60dB
Limiting resolution	> 700 TVL	700 TVL	650 (800) TVL	650 (750) TVL	700 (600) TVL
Depth of modulation					
Electronic shutter	$\frac{1}{500}$ 7-step	$\frac{1}{500}$ S 7 step	Yes	Yes	Yes
Registration error %	0.05% all zones	0.06% all zones	0.05% overall	< 0.05% overall	< 0.05% overall
Color correction type			Filter wheel		Filter wheel
Camera head weight	7.3 lbs		7.5 lbs		11.9 lbs
Reader Service No.	1167	1168	1170	1171	1172

⁶ These cameras use digital image processing techniques internally.

Manufacturer	Sony Communications Products					
Model	BVW-20 ⁷	BVP-370	BVP-7	BVP-50	BVW-300 ⁷	BVP-5
Composite output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
RGB output	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
S-VHS/Y-C output	No	No	No	No	No	No
μ P setup control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Direct-to-VTR cable	No	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of intercom circuits	0	2	1	1	0	
# color balance-shot memories		64	8	8	8	8
Program audio circuits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Lens correction memories	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Coaxial cable operation	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Triaxial cable operation	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Multicore cable operation	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Docking VCR	Integral	No	Yes	Yes	Integral	Yes
Applications	ENG	OB Studio	ENG EFP OB	ENG	ENG EFP	ENG
Standards	NTSC	NTSC, PAL	N P	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC
Pickup size/type	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " FIT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IT	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IF	$\frac{2}{3}$ " IT
CCD array size/type	510x492	768x494	768x493	510x492	768x493	510x492
Sensitivity (Lux, f/, +dB)	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 90%	2000 90%	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 90%
Limiting sensitivity	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB
Low light gain	18dB 0dB, 3-steps	18dB, 0dB, 2 step	21dB 0dB 3 step	18dB, 0dB, 3 steps	18dB, 0dB, 3-step	+18dB, 0, 3 steps
S/N ratio	58dB NTSC	62dB NTSC	62dB N, 59dB P	60dB NTSC	62dB NTSC	58dB NTSC
Limiting resolution	500 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL	550TVL	670 TVL	550 TVL
Depth of modulation		65% 5MHz				
Electronic shutter		$\frac{1}{2000}$ S 6-step	$\frac{1}{2000}$ S 6-step	$\frac{1}{2000}$ S	$\frac{1}{2000}$ S 6-step	
Geometric error	0% all zones	n/a	0% all zones	0% all zones	0% all zones	0% all zones
Registration error %	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones
Color correction type	Elect/Opt filt	Opt fit	Elect/Opt Fit	Elect/Opt Fit	Elect Opt fit	Elect/Opt fit
Camera head weight	10.67 lbs	44 lbs	<7.5 lbs	<7.5 lbs	10.78 lbs	7.1 lbs
Reader Service No.	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178

⁷ One-piece camcorder, weight represents operating unit with CVR.

Manufacturer	Sony					
Model	BVP-270	DXC-3000A	BVP-17	BVP-70	DXC-M7	HDC-3000
Composite output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
RGB output	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y1
S-VHS/Y-C output	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
μ P setup control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Direct-to-VTR cable	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

EVER WISH FOR AN ULTIMATTE IN YOUR SWITCHER?



**WISH GRANTED!
FOREMATTE™**

ULTIMATTE IMAGE COMPOSITING WITH LINEAR KEYERS

Designed as a peripheral for switchers with linear keyers, Forematte processes the foreground and generates a linear key signal so that the keyer can emulate the Emmy Award winning Ultimatte. Patented Ultimatte processing eliminates any discoloration of the foreground caused by spill from the backing while still reproducing blue foreground objects. The Ultimatte key signal makes it possible to composite smoke, shadows, transparent objects, individual strands of hair... Virtually anything the camera sees can be seamlessly composited.

Forematte makes mix effects possible on the background without re-entry timing problems. Automated circuits insure the best possible composite at all times with minimum effort for the operator. The camera iris can be adjusted without having to reset any controls on the Forematte. Parameters stored in memory produce an instantaneous composite when the backing is revealed during a shot.

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION...

AND SCRATCH ONE OFF YOUR WISH LIST!

ULTIMATTE®

18607 Topham Street • Reseda, California 91335
818/345-5525 • FAX: 818/344-7053
Telex: 662453 Ultimatte Rsda

Circle (93) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

# of intercom circuits	1	1	1	1	1	1
# color balance-shot memories	<T64	1	8	8	8	4
Program audio circuits	Yes	01	Yes	Yes	01	Yes
Lens correction memories	Yes	Option	No	No	Option	Yes
Coaxial cable operation	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Triaxial cable operation	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	Option	No
Multicore cable operation	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	No	Option	Yes	Yes	Option	No
Applications	OB Studio	ENG EFP OB Studio	ENG EFP OB	ENG EFP OB Studio	ENG EFP OB Studio	EFP OB Studio
Standards	NTSC, PAL	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	HDTV 1125/60
Pickup size/type	2 1/2" IT	2 1/2" IT	2 1/2" IT	2 1/2" FIT	2 1/2" IT	STAT/STAT Saticon
CCD array size/type	768x493	510x492	768x493	768x494	768x493	.....
Sensitivity (Lux, f/, +dB)	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 89.9%	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 90%	2000 5.6 89.9	2000 4.7 90%
Limiting sensitivity	15 1.4 +18dB	17 1.4 +18	15 1.4 +18dB	15 1.4 +18dB	16 lx 1.4 +18	.....
Low light gain	18cB, 0cB, 2 steps	18dB, 0dB, 2 steps	21dB, 0dB, 3-step	21dB, 0dB 3-step	+18dB, 0dB, 2 steps	+6dB, -6dB 5gam step
S/N ratio	62dB NTSC	58dB NTSC	62dB NTSC	62dB NTSC	60dB NTSC	44dB unwdt 30MHz
Limiting resolution	700 TVL	560 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL	700 TVL	1200TVL
Depth of modulation	65% 5MHz	.....	.....	.....	.....	35% @ 800 TVL
Electronic shutter	1/2000s 6-step	.....	.....	1/2000s 7-step	1/2000s 5-steps	.....
Geometric error	n/a	Negligible	0% all zones	0% all zones	Negligible	.....
Registration error %	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.05% all zones	0.025, 0.05, 0.05%
Color correction type	.....	Optical filter	.....	Elect/Opt flt	Electronic, optical	Elect/Opt flt
Camera head weight	44 lbs	7.25 lbs	1.65 lbs	<7.5 lbs	7.9 lbs	18 lbs
Reader Service No.	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184

^a Playback audio presented. ^b Y/Pb/Pr color difference signals.

Manufacturer	Sony Communications Products			Thomson Video Equipment		
Model	EVO-120 (9100)	DXC-325	PROSCAN 16/9	TTV 1645 Sportcam	TTV 1532	TTV 1647
Composite output	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
RGB output	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y output	No	Option	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
S-VHS/Y-C output	N(Y)	Yes	No	No	.....	.....
µP setup control	No	Yes	Yes	.....	182-pt setup	182-pt setup
Direct-to-VTR cable	No	Yes	.....	w/ adapter	No	No
# of Intercom circuits	.....	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# color balance-shot memories	.....	1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Program audio circuits	No	No ¹⁰	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lens correction memories	No	Option	Yes	.....	.....	.....
Coaxial cable operation	No	Yes	.....	.....	.....	.....
Triaxial cable operation	No	Option	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multicore cable operation	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Docking VCR	No	Yes	No	.....	No	w/adapter
Applications	ENG	ENG EFP OB Studio	HDTV	ENG EFP studio	Studio/OB ¹¹	ENG/EFP ¹²
Standards	NTSC	NTSC	Progressive scan	N P S	N P S	N P S
Pickup size/type	2 1/2" IT	1 1/2" IT	3 2 1/2" PbO or SAT	3 CCO	2 1/2" OG LOC	3 CCO
CCD array size/type	10x8.2mm	510x492	Static deflection	440,000 pixel	.....	400,000 pixel
Sensitivity (Lux, f/, +dB)	.....	2000 lx 5.0 89.9	2000 lux 1/4 89%	1100 lux 1/4	1300 lux 1/4	1100 lux 1/4
Limiting sensitivity	5 1.6 (1.4)	20 lx 1.4 +18dB	.....	12 lux 21dB	2 fc +18dB	15 lux +18dB
Low light gain	.....	18dB/0dB/2dB steps	.....	21dB max	+18dB	+18dB
S/N ratio	.....	58dB NTSC	> 49dB unwdt	59dB	> 58dB	59dB
Limiting resolution	.....	530TVL	625Vx960-pixel H	> 550TVL	> 400 TVL	> 550 TVL
Depth of modulation	.....	.....	60% 11MHz	.....	50%	50%
Electronic shutter	1/2000-5(1/10000-7	1/2000s 5-step	.....	Yes	.....	.....
Geometric error	.....	Negligible	Negligible	.....	Negligible	< 0.1% overall
Registration error %	.....	0.05% all zones	Elec correction	.....	Negligible	0.05% overall
Color correction type	.....	Optical	Electronic	Optical filters	Optical	Optical
Camera head weight	2.86 (<4) lbs	6.63 lbs	.....	<7.7 lbs	62 lbs	7.7 lbs
Reader Service No.	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190

¹⁰ Playback audio. ¹¹ Camera can operate in 4:3 or 16:9 aspect ratio. Control panels may also be used with TTV 1647 CCD or TTV 1624 tube cameras.

Television Zoom Lenses

These camera lenses are grouped by image format. All systems include focus, zoom and iris servos. If a diascope is available, the model number is followed by a dagger (†). Use of lenses not noted as "CCD optimized" should be discussed with the manufacturer prior for applicability with CCD cameras. Lens applications are abbreviated to 2-letter codes as follows: **ENG**, **EFP**, **Studio**, **SP**orts, **OB**, and **HDT**V.

Television Zoom Lenses, 1/2"

Manufacturer	Angenieux			Fujinon	
Model	14x6	20x7† ²	14x7	S8.5x4.2EARM/EAD†	S14x6.4EARM/EAD†
Application	NG FP OB	ST FP OB	NG FP OB	NG FP	NG FP
CCO optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	6-84	7-140	7-98	4.2-36	6.4-90
Wide-Tele f/	1.4-1.6	1.2	1.4-1.6	1.4-1.5	1.4-1.5
MOD distance	31"	0"	31"	11"	29.1"
MOD area (HxV)	61x46mm	110x83mm	52x39mm	46.9x35.1mm	75.1x56.3mm
Wide-Tele H angle	58°-4.5°	51.5°-2.75°	52°-4°	74°-10°	53°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	.....	.....
Extender(s)	2x, 0.64x ¹	2x ³	2x, 0.8 ⁴	1.7x	2x
Macrofocus	Yes	to 0" MOD	to 0" MOD	Yes	Yes
Adjustment access	On surface	Access door	On surface	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	4.2 lbs	39 lbs	3.1 lbs	4 lbs	2.81 lbs
Reader Service No.	501	502	503	504	505

¹ Wide angle attachment. ² Optional integral shutter. ³ Other extenders available: 1.2x, 1.4x, 1.6x, 1.8x. ⁴ Wide-angle attachment; 1.66x tele adapter available.

Manufacturer	Schnelder		
Model	TV71	TV58	TV59 Apo-Varon

Application	NG FP OB	NG FP	NG FP
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	....
Zoom range (mm)	5-100	4.7-55(11.5x)	6.5-91(HM14X)
Wide-Tele f/	1.2-1.5	1.4-1.6	1.4-3
MOD distance	12.7"	12.7"	31.5"
MOD area (HxV)	28.7x21.5mm	43.6x32.7mm	53x40mm
Wide-Tele H angle	69.9°-4.0°	73.3°-3.75°	53°-4°
Back focus (mm)	....	Adjustable	35.5
Aperture (F.B)	157 front	....	70.5, 30.5mm
Extender(s)	1.4x, 2.0x	2x	2
Macrofocus	....	Yes	Yes
Adjustment access	Access doors	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	65.3 lbs	4.31 lbs	3.95 lbs
Reader Service No.	506	507	508

Television Zoom Lenses, ²/₃"

Manufacturer	Angenieux				Canon USA	
Model	20x8.5†	14x8	14x9	40x9.5†	J40x9.58IE†	J15x9.5BIRS
Application	ST FP OB	NG FP OB	NG FP OB	ST FP OB	SP OB	NG FP
CCD optimized	Yes	....	....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	8.5-170	8-112	9-126	9.5-380	9.5-380	9.5-143
Wide-Tele f/	1.3	1.6-2	1.6-2	1.3-2.1	1.4-2	1.8-2.3
MOD distance	0"	31"	31"	0"	8.2'	34.6"
MOD area (HxV)	121.9x91.7mm	61x46mm	52x39mm	55x41.5mm ⁵	205x154mm	86.2x64.7mm
Wide-Tele H angle	55°-3°	58°-4.5°	52°-4°	49.75°-1.33°	49.7°-1.2°	49.7°-3.5°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Aperture (F.B)	....	....	....	....	200, 37	....
Extender(s)	2x ²	2x0.6 ³	2x0.8x ⁴	1.45x, 2.1x	2x, 1.5x	2x
Macrofocus	to 0" MOD	to 0" MOD	to 0" MOD	to 0" MOD	No	Yes
Adjustment access	Access door	On surface	On surface	Remove cover	Remove cover	On surface
Operating wt	39 lbs	3.9 lbs	3.1 lbs	43 lbs	66 lbs	3.3 lbs
Reader Service No.	509	510	511	512	513	514

¹ Optional integral shutter. ² Other extenders include 1.2x, 1.4x, 1.6x, 1.8x. ³ Wide-angle attachment. ⁴ Wide-angle attachment; 1.55x tele adapter available. ⁵ Based on MOD of 2.5m.

Manufacturer	Canon USA			Fujinon		
Model	J20x7.5†	J18x8.5IRS†	J50x9.58IE†	J13x9BIE-II†	A16x9.5ERM†	A12x9ERM†
Application	FP ST	NG FP	FP SP OB	NG	NG FP	NG FP
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	7.5-150	9-126	9.5-475	9-117	9.5-152	9-108
Wide-Tele f/	1.5-1.9	1.7-2.4	1.4-3.0	1.6-1.9	1.8-2.2	1.7-1.9
MOD distance	21.8"	35"	2'	29.1"	37.4"	5.4'
MOD area (HxV)	89x67mm	86.2x64.6mm	180x136cm	....	817x613mm	877x658mm
Wide-Tele H angle	61.9°-3.3°	54.7°-3.3°	49.7°-1.1°	52.1°-4.3°	49°-3°	52°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Var, man adj	Var, man adj	....	....
Aperture (F.B)	....	82.8, 31.2	....	72.6, 31.7	....	....
Extender(s)	2x, 1.5x	2x	2x	2x	2x	2x
Macrofocus	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Adjustment access	Remove cover	Remove cover	On surface	Remove cover	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	35lb	3.48 lbs	35.1 lbs	2.84 lbs	3.2 lbs	3.2 lbs
Reader Service No.	515	516	517	518	519	520

Manufacturer	Fujinon					
Model	HA14x8RD	A44x9.5ESM†	A55x9.5ESM†	A15x8ESM†	A24x11.5ERD†	A8.5x5.5ERM/ERD†
Application	HD	FP	FP	FP	NG FP	NG FP
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	8-112	9.5-420	9.5-525	8-120	11.5-276	5.5-47
Wide-Tele f/	1.7-2.1	1.4-2.5	1.4-2.9	1.5-1.7	2.0-2.7	1.7-1.9
MOD distance	43.3"	7.2'	7.8'	27.5"	5.9'	11.8"
MOD area (HxV)	1086x611mm	1863x1397mm	2028x1521mm	915x686mm	1296x972mm	492x369mm
Wide-Tele H angle	57°-4°	49°-1°	49°-0°	57°-4°	41°-1°	77°-10°
Extender(s)	....	2x	2x	2x	2x	1.7x
Macrofocus	....	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Adjustment access	....	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	6.2 lbs	31.9 lbs	36.9 lbs	28.6 lbs	6.38 lbs	4 lbs
Reader Service No.	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236

Manufacturer	Fujinon					
Model	A14x8.5ERM/ERD†	A20x7ESM†	A18x8ESM†	A18x8.5ERM/ERD†	A34x10ESM†	A34x20.5ESM†
Application	NG FP	FP	FP	NG FP	FP	FP
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	8.5-119	7-140	8-144	8.5-153	10-340	20.5-700
Wide-Tele f/	1.7-2.0	1.4-1.6	1.5-2.0	1.7-2.3	1.6-2.4	2.4-3.5
MOD distance	31.5"	29.5"	27.5"	35.4"	5.9'	16.4'
MOD area (HxV)	777x583mm	1166x874mm	915x686mm	879x659mm	1446x1085mm	2000x1500mm
Wide-Tele H angle	54°-4°	64°-3°	57°-3°	54°-3°	47°-1°	24°-0°
Extender(s)	2x	2x	2x	2x	2x	2x
Macrofocus	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Adjustment access	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	2.8 lbs	33 lbs	28.6 lbs	3.34 lbs	28.6 lbs	42.9 lbs
Reader Service No.	521	522	523	524	525	526

Manufacturer	Nikon		Schneider			
Model	S13x98	S15x8.5B	TV81	TV85†	TV66	TV56 Apo-Varon
Application	NG FP	NG FP	NG FP OB	OB SP	FP	NG FP
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	....	....
Zoom range (mm)	9-117	8.5-127.5	6.5-130	11-385	8.8-130	9-126(HM14X)
Wide-Tele f/	1.7-2.0	1.7-2.2	1.4-1.9	1.4-2.6	1.4-3.4	1.7-4.2
MOD distance	31.5"	31.5"	13.7"	9.8"	17.7"	31.5"
MOD area (HxV)	72.2x54.2mm	76.4x57.5mm	30.4x22.8mm	67.9x50.2mm	43x32mm	54x41mm
Wide-Tele H angle	52.1°-4.3°	54.7°-4.0°	69.3°-4.0°	42.5°-4.4°	56°-4°	53°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	....	Manualadj	43.6	42.5-27.6
Aperture (F.B)	....	2x	157 front	....	134, 35.8	72, 29.5
Extender(s)	2x	No	1.4x, 2.0x	2x	2	2
Macrofocus	Yes	Yes	....	No	....	....
Adjustment access	On surface	On surface	Access doors	Remove cover	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	2.42 lbs	2.75 lbs	65.3 lbs	50.6 lbs	41.8 lbs	3.96 lbs

THIS ENGINEERING HAS VERY LITTLE COMPETITION.



BVU stands alone. No other 3/4-inch system offers the beauty and power, the sheer thrill of controlling this Sony U-Matic SP™ video equipment.

We could tell you about features that are state-of-to-

morrow's art. But that wouldn't really give you a feel for the amazing responsiveness and precision of BVU recorders.

Or we could tell you about the Dynamic Tracking® capability in the new BVU-920, giv-

ing you fingertip editing control of pictures from -1 to +3 times normal speed. And about the plug-in time-base corrector that lets you record the Dynamic Tracking® effect, and also brings you digital

THIS ENGINEERING HAS NONE.



noise reduction in both luminance and chrominance picture components.

We could go on about shuttle speeds up to 40 times normal, with visible picture. And BVU U-Matic SP™ (Superior

Performance) picture quality, with 340 TV line resolution and Dolby® C noise reduction.

SONY®

PROFESSIONAL VIDEO

But these hot new BVUs must be experienced to be appreciated. Take the first step. Call Sony at 1-800-523-SONY.

Sony Communications Products Company, 1600 Queen Anne Road, Teaneck, NJ 07666. © 1989 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, U-Matic SP and Dynamic Tracking are trademarks of Sony. Dolby® C is a registered trademark of Dolby Licensing Corporation.

Manufacturer	Schneider		Schweh Technology	Tamron	
Model	TV55	TV80	Gyrozoom FP-1	Model 47HD	466H(H14x9BI)
Application	NG FP	OB ST	NG FP OB SP	CCTV	NG
CCD optimized	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zoom range (mm)	6-70(11.5x)	8.5-150	60-300	8-16	9-126
Wide-Tele f/	1.7-2.3	1.4-4	1/8.2	1.6	1.6-1.9
MOD distance	13.7"	27.5"	10'	39.37"	39.37"
MOD area (HxV)	43.6x32.7mm	53x40mm	53x40mm	53x40mm	53x40mm
Wide-Tele H angle	73.3°-3.75°	55.5°-3.4°	8.38°-1.68°	57.62°-30-75°	52°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Manual adj	42.4	42.4	10.85mm	38.98mm
Aperture (F,B)	133-33	133-33	133-33	26-9.4	76.5-24.8
Extender(s)	2x	2	2	No	None
Macrofocus	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Adjustment access	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface	On surface
Operating wt	4.3 lbs	33 lbs	7.4 lbs	0.21 lbs	3.33 lbs
Reader Service No.	533	534	535	536	537

Television Zoom Lenses 1"

Manufacturer	Angenieux	Fujinon				
Model	40x14†	HR11x11SD†	R20x10.5ESM†	R34x29.5ESM†	R44x13.5ESM†	HR14x12.5ES†
Application	ST FP OB	HD	FP ST OB SP	FP ST OB SP	FP ST OB SP	HD
CCD optimized	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Zoom range (mm)	14-560	11-121	10.5-210	29.5-1000	13.5-600	12.5-175
Wide-Tele f/	1.9-3	1.8-2.0	1.6-2.1	3.5-5.0	1.8-3.0	1.6-1.7
MOD distance	0"	3.9'	29.5"	18.7"	8.2'	4.6'
MOD area (HxV)	55x41.5mm1	1179x663mm	1168x876mm	2021x1516mm	2181x1636mm	1058.6x595.5mm
Wide-Tele H angle	49.75°-1.33°	64°-6°	62°-3°	24°-0°	50°-1°	58°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Extender(s)	1.45x, 2.1x	2x	2x, 1.5x	2x	2x	2x
Macrofocus	to 0" MOD	No	No	No	No	No
Adjustment access	Remove cover	Remove cover	Access holes	Access holes	Access holes	Access holes
Operating wt	43 lbs	18.7 lbs	45.1 lbs	45.1 lbs	55 lbs	45.1 lbs
Reader Service No.	538	539	540	541	542	543

Manufacturer	Fujinon				Schneider
Model	HR12x11SD†	HR22x18ES†	R17x12.5ESM†	HR6x12.5SD†	TV64†
Application	HD	HD	FP ST OB SP	HD	ST OB
CCD optimized	No	No	No	No	No
Zoom range (mm)	15-180	18-400	12.5-215	12.5-75	13-190
Wide-Tele f/	1.8-2.0	1.8-2.7	1.6-2.0	1.5	1.7-3.4
MOD distance	5.2'	18'	29.5"	3.9'	15.7"
MOD area (HxV)	982x589mm	3644x2050mm	987x174mm	1013x570mm	43.3x32.5
Wide-Tele H Angle	49°-4°	42°-2°	54°-3°	58°-10°	54°-4°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Aperture (F,B)	134, 43	134, 43	134, 43	134, 43	134, 43
Extender(s)	2x	2x	2x, 1.5x	2x	2
Macrofocus	No	No	No	No	No
Adjustment access	Remove cover	Remove cover	Access holes	Access holes	Remove cover
Operating wt	16.5 lbs	57.2 lbs	42.9 lbs	15 lbs	41.8 lbs
Reader service no.	544	545	546	547	548

Television Zoom Lenses 1 1/4"

Manufacturer	Fujinon				Schneider
Model	P20x14ESM†	HP5x16SD†	P44x18ESM†	P17x16.5ESM†	TV65†
Application	FP ST OB SP	HD	FP ST OB SP	FP ST OB SP	ST OB
Zoom range (mm)	14-280	16-80	18-800	16.5-280	16.5-240
Wide-Tele f/	2.1-2.8	1.4	2.4-4.0	2.1-2.7	2.2-6.4
MOD distance	29.5"	47.2"	98.4"	29.5"	15.7"
MOD area (HxV)	1171x878mm	1055x594mm	2181x1636mm	1000x750mm	45.3x34
Wide-Tele H Angle	62°-3°	60°-13°	50°-1°	54°-3°	54°-4.2°
Back focus (mm)	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Aperture (F,B)	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
Extender(s)	2x, 1.5x	2x, 1.5x	2x, 1.5x	2x, 1.5x	2
Adjustment access	Access holes	Access holes	Access holes	Access holes	Remove cover
Operating wt	45.1 lbs	31.9 lbs	55 lbs	42.9 lbs	41.8 lbs
Reader Service No.	549	550	551	552	553

Video Monitors

These color monitor units include video as well as computer graphics display models, in addition to some receiver/monitor systems. Models providing for S-VHS inputs, either standard or optional, are noted with a dagger (†). CRT types are abbreviated as follows: ILD in-line dot; ILS in-line slot; TRIN Trinitron; DGDD Delta-Gun/Delta-Dot; BF beam feedback circuitry; PIL precision in-line. NTSC, PAL and SECAM are abbreviated as N, P and S, respectively.

Manufacturer	ASACA/ShibaSoku					
Model	CM95A1 (93A1)† 1	CM99A	CM6586	CMM 11 series†	CMM 7 series	CM 23/43†
Application	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 2
CRT diagonal	14" (20")	9"	26"	20" (14")	20" (14", 26")	21" (15")
CRT type	ILD/BF	ILD	DG/DD	DG/DD	ILD	ILD
Dot, stripe pitch	0.31mm (0.44)	0.3mm	0.37mm	0.44mm	0.44mm	0.42mm
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
X-Y display output	No	No	No	Opt	Opt	No

NTSC test matrix	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Blue gun only test	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# composite inputs	3	2	4 component	3	2	3
RGB inputs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Opt	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	Yes	No	No	Opt	No	No
Audio amp/speaker	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Resolution at center	600 TVL	400 TVL	1000TVL	600TVL	600 TVL	550TVL
Luminance bandwidth	7 MHz	7MHz	±3dB 30MHz	7MHz	6MHz	7MHz
Chrominance bandwidth	-2dB 1.3MHz I	0.5MHz	±3dB 30MHz	1.3MHz I channel	1.3 MHz	0.5MHz
Demod axes	I/Q	R-Y/B-Y	N.A.	I/Q	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y
Standards	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	HDTV 1125/1050/525	N/P/S	N/P/S	NTSC, PAL
Decoder		Comb filter, notch	...	Comb filter, notch	Comb filter, notch	Comb filter, notch
Reader Service No.	679	680	681	682	683	684

¹ Auto setup module option available.

Manufacturer	Barco						BTS
Model	CVS 51/1H/Q	CVS 51/FS† (37/FS)	CVS 37(51)/1H/ASP/Q	CM 22/HR/NTSC	HDM 5153		LDH6200 (LDK7020)
Application	Grade 1	Grade 1	Grade 1	Grade 1	HDTV		Grade 1, 2
CRT diagonal	14", 20"	14", 20"	14", 20"	14"	90mm		14", 20" (20")
CRT type	ILD/BF	ILS/BF	ILD/BF	ILD/BF	ILD		ILD
Dot, stripe pitch	0.31mm	0.75mm	0.31mm	0.3mm	0.26mm		0.65mm (0.4)
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No		Yes
X-Y display output	No	No	No	No	No		No
NTSC test matrix	No	No	No	Yes	No		No
Blue gun only test	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		Yes
# composite inputs	2 ²	3	2 ²	2	0		3
RGB inputs	Yes	Opt ³	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	Opt	Dpt	Opt	No	No		No
Audio amp/speaker	Opt	Opt	Opt	Yes	No		No
Resolution at center	900 TVL	500 TVL	680 TVL	450 TVL	1000 TVL		>310 (>650)
Luminance bandwidth	±0.5dB 6MHz	6MHz	±0.5dB 6MHz	6MHz	30MHz		5MHz
Chrominance bandwidth	0.6MHz	0.6MHz	0.6MHz	0.6MHz			0.9MHz
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y			R-Y/B-Y
Standards	N/P/S ²	NTSC, PAL	N/P/S ²	NTSC or PAL	Any HDTV		N/P/S
Decoder	Comb filter, notch	Comb filter, notch	Comb filter, notch	Comb filter, notch			Comb filter
Reader Service No.	685	686	687	688	689		690

² Upgrade options with input extension boards for 17 inputs, including NTSC-4.43, PAL-M/N.

³ All options available on one board.

Manufacturer	Conrac	Ikegami Electronics			
Model	6545†	Series 9	Series 19 (Ser. 9)	Series 16†	Series 15
Application	Grade 1	Gr I	Grade 1	Gr II	Gr I
CRT diagonal	19" (13")	9", 14", 20"	14", 19" (& 9")	14" 19"	14", 19"

AUDIO LINE MONITOR / BRIDGING SWITCHER



- Accurately measures the signal levels and quality of multiple audio sources, mono or stereo.
- Both standard VU ballistic and fast acting peak response metering of individual or multiple inputs or outputs.
- High quality Pwr Amp for headphone or external loudspeakers.
- 8 and 16 channel mono units have built-in speaker.
- Independent balanced line amplifier output with level control.
- Silent electronic switching, interlocked standard, non-interlock optional.
- Remote control and unlimited input expansion available.

913 West 223rd Street; Torrance, CA 90502
Phone: (213) 533-1498 / FAX: 213-533-6050

ROH

Circle (95) on Reply Card

CANDYBOX SOLUTION SERIES

A total solution to the nasty ground-loop hum

A MUST for remote trucks.



CB 100-HK HumKiller

Isolates up to 1,000V AC of hum. • Compensates up to 1,000 ft. cable. • Clamps video with variable speed. • DG: < 0.25%, DP < 0.25 deg. • 6 isolated outputs.

SHINTRON

80 TAYLOR ST., LITTLETON, MA 01460-2426
TEL: 508-486-3900 FAX: 508-486-0782

Circle (94) on Reply Card

CRT type	ILD/BF	ILD	ILD/BF	ILS	ILD/BF	DGDD/BF
Dot, stripe pitch	0.43mm (0.31mm)	0.31, 0.43	0.31, 0.43	0.39, 0.47	0.31, 0.43	0.31, 0.43
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
X-Y display output	Opt	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
NTSC test matrix	.....	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Blue gun only test	No	Yes	No (Yes)	No	No	Yes
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# composite inputs	3	3	3	2	3	3
RGB inputs	Yes	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes	Opt
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	Opt	Opt	Opt	No	Opt	Opt
Audio amp/speaker	No	No	No	No	No	No
Resolution at center	800 TVL RGB	700 TVL	700 TVL	500 TVL	700 TVL	800 TVL
Luminance bandwidth	13MHz	8MHz	8 MHz	6MHz	8MHz	8 MHz
Chrominance bandwidth	2MHz	1.3MHz	1.3 MHz	1.3MHz	8MHz	1.3MHz
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y, B-Y	R-Y, B-Y	R-Y, B-Y	I/Q
Standards	NTSC, PAL	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC
Decoder	Comb filter or notch	CF/Notch	CF Notch	CF, Notch	CF, Notch	CF, Notch
Reader Service No.	691	692	693	694	695	696

Manufacturer	Ikegami Electronics		JVC Professional Products		
Model	PM 14-3 (9-5A)	TM-R9U (-91SU) ⁴	GD-H3220USL	TM-R14U (-1400SU) ⁵	TM-2000SU†
Application	.....	Monitor/receiver	Graphics	Monitor/receiver	Monitor/receiver
CRT diagonal	14 and (9)	9"	19"	14"	20" (14", 9")
CRT type	.....	ILD	.....	ILD	ILD
Dot, stripe pitch	.....	0.47mm	0.31	0.43mm (0.499)	0.62mm
Aperture correction	No	No	No	Yes (No)	Yes
X-Y display output	No	No	No	No	No
NTSC test matrix	No	No	No	No	No
Blue gun only test	No	-R9U	No	Yes	No
Over/underscan	Yes	-R9U	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	-R9U	No	No (Yes)	No
# composite inputs	2	2 (1)	None	2	2
RGB inputs	No	No	Yes	No	No
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	No	No	No	No	Yes
VCR 8-pin input	No	No (Yes)	No	No (Yes)	No
Audio amp/speaker	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Resolution at center	800 TVL	310 (300)	.....	400	500 TVL
Luminance bandwidth	10MHz	5MHz (.....)	30MHz	.....	500 TVL (600)
Chrominance bandwidth	.....	0.5MHz	30MHz	.....	.....
Demod axes	.....	R-Y/B-Y	.....	(R-Y/B-Y)	R-Y/B-Y
Standards	.....	NTSC	.....	NTSC	NTSC
Decoder	NTSC	Comb filter	.....	Notch (Comb)	Comb filter
Reader Service No.	697	698	699	700	701

⁴ TM-22U & TM-63U are similar with 5" diagonal CRTs. ⁵ TM-13U 13" Monitor/receiver.

Manufacturer	Melford Electronics	Mitsubishi Electric	Panasonic		
Model	DUS-20C (-16C)†	DU6-20 (DU6 range)†	AM-3501R†	CT2081V/VY† ⁷	CT 1331Y†
Application	Gr I	Gr II	Graphics, Mon/Rcvr	Utility	Utility (data)
CRT diagonal	20" (16)	20" (9/12/14/16) ⁸	35"	20 (25, 13)	13, 20, 25
CRT type	ILD/BF	ILD/BF	ILD	ILS flat screen	.....
Dot, stripe pitch	0.41mm (0.31)	0.41, 0.31mm	1.0mm center	.....	.....
Aperture correction	No	No	.....	Yes	.....
X-Y display output	No	No	.....	.....	Yes
NTSC test matrix	No	No	.....	.....	No
Blue gun only test	Yes	Yes	.....	.....	No
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Opt	Opt	.....	Yes	No
# composite inputs	2	2	3	.....	No
RGB inputs	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes	A/B
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	Opt	Opt	.....	No	No
VCR 8-pin input	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)
Audio amp/speaker	No	No	Yes	Yes	.....
Resolution at center	850 TVL	800 TVL	600 TVL	VY mon/receiver	Yes
Luminance bandwidth	10MHz	8MHz	.....	450 lines	.....
Chrominance bandwidth	2.6MHz	2.7MHz	.....	4.2MHz	Medium resolution
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y, B-Y	.....	1.5MHz	300TVL (580)
Standards	NTSC/PAL	PAL	NTSC	S-video	4.2MHz
Decoder	Notch	Notch	NTSC	NTSC, S-VHS	1.2MHz
Reader Service No.	703	704	705	Notch, comb fltr	R-Y/B-Y
					NTSC (RGB/TTL)
					Notch, comb
					708

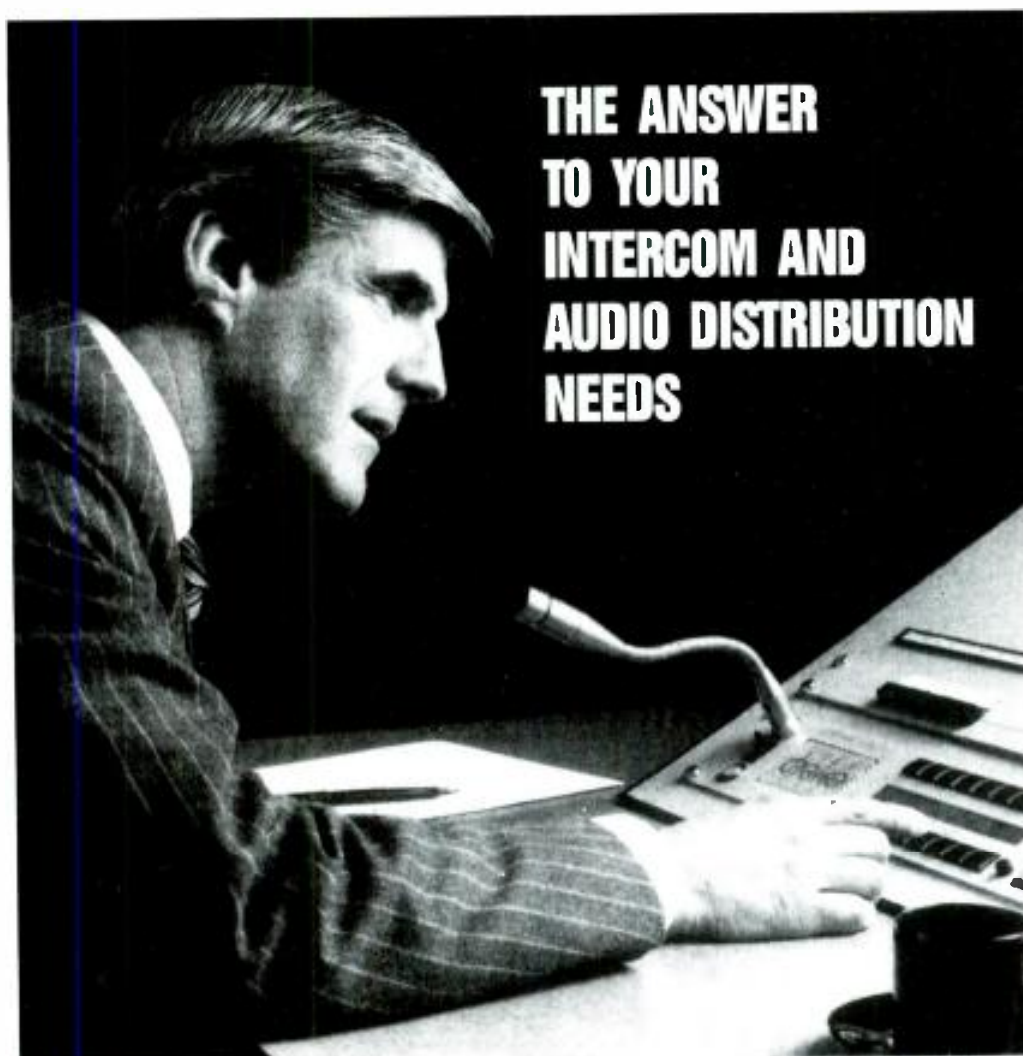
⁸ 22", 24" diagonal CRTs available with in-line slot masks. ⁷ Series includes CT-2580 25"; CT-1381V, 1381VY 13" models.

Manufacturer	Panasonic	PESA	Philips Test & Measuring/BTC	Sony	
Model	BT-M1030Y (-D1910Y)	AT-H1900 (-H1300)† ⁸	8M-4300 series	PM 5625	PVM-1342Q (-44Q)† ⁹
Application	Utility	HR	Grade 2	Grade 2	Grade II, graphics
CRT diagonal	13 (19)	13 (19)	9", 14", 20"	14"	13" (19")
CRT type	ILD	ILD	PIL 90° blackstripe	In-line	TRIN/BF
Dot, stripe pitch	0.39mm (0.55)	0.31mm (0.44)	0.31, 0.44mm	0.65mm	0.25mm
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes	Yes
X-Y display output	No	No	No	No	No
NTSC test matrix	No	Yes	No	No	No
Blue gun only test	Yes	.....	No	Yes	No
Over/underscan	±5%	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# composite inputs	A/B	.....	A B sync	2	Yes
RGB inputs	Y/C, YCC opt	Yes	No	Yes	2 sets
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	Yes	Yes	No	No	YPP
VCR 8-pin input	Yes	No	No	No	No
Audio amp/speaker	.....	.....	No	No	No
Resolution at center	550TVL	.....	>450, >600	Equiv of 0.65mm	Yes
Luminance bandwidth	4.2MHz	4.2MHz	±0.5dB 5MHz	5MHz	600 TVL
Chrominance bandwidth	1.5MHz	1.5MHz	.....	to Fsc	8MHz
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	.....	R-Y, B-Y	2MHz
Standards	NTSC	NTSC, M-II	NTSC, PAL	NTSC/PAL SECAM opt	I/Q 90°
Decoder	Notch, comb fltr	Notch, comb fltr	.....	Notch filter	N P S
Reader Service No.	709	710	711	712	Comb-filter
					713
					714

⁸ Auto setup kit available with multiple white balance memories. ⁹ PVM-1942Q and -1944Q are 19" versions with and without Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs. ¹⁰ Also 28" and 38" sizes.

Sony Communications Products						
Manufacturer	HDM-2830 (-3830)	PVM-4300†	PVM-5310	PVM-1340 (-1341)†	PVM-8221	BVM-1310 (1410P)
Model						
Application	Grade I	Grade II	Grade II	Grade II, graphics	Grade II	Grade I, graphics
CRT diagonal	28" (39")	43"	5"×3	13"	8"	13"
CRT type	TRIN/BF	TRIN/BF	TRIN	TRIN/BF	TRIN	TRIN/BF
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Dot, stripe pitch	0.35 (0.46)	...	...	0.37mm	0.25mm	0.25mm
X-Y display output	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
NTSC test matrix	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Blue gun only test	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Over/underscan	Yes	No	No	Yes (No)	Yes	Yes
Crosspulse display	Yes	No	No	Yes (No)	Yes	Yes
# composite inputs	...	3	13	2	2	2
RGB inputs	2 sets	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	YPP	No	No	No	No	Yes
VCR 8-pin input	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Audio amp/speaker	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Resolution at center	1000 TVL	560H/450V	220TVL	450 TVL	400TVL	> 700 TVL
Luminance bandwidth	30MHz	...	...	8MHz	5.5MHz	±1dB to 8MHz
Chrominance bandwidth	30MHz	...	...	...	...	1.5MHz
Demod axes	...	...	R-Y/B-Y	I/Q 90°	I/Q	R-Y/B-Y
Standards	HDTV 1125/60	NTSC	NTSC	N P S	NTSC	N/P/S
Decoder	...	Comb-filter	...	Comb-filter	Comb filter	CF/1-CF/3-CF/nolch
Reader Service No.	715	716	717	718	719	720

Sony Communications Products					Videotek	
Manufacturer	BVM-8021 (9021P)	BVM-1920 (2010P)	BVM-1315 (1415P)	BVM-1912	Studio 13	RM-8
Model						
Application	Grade I, graphics	Grade I, graphics	Grade I, graphics	Grade I, graphics	Grade 1	Mon/Rcvr
CRT diagonal	8" (13", 19")	19" (8", 13")	13"	19" (8", 13")	13"	8" (13/19/21/27)
CRT type	TRIN/BF	TRIN/BF	TRIN/BF	TRIN/BF	TRIN	TRIN
Dot, stripe pitch	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm	...
Aperture correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
X-Y display output	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
NTSC test matrix	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Blue gun only test	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt
# composite inputs	2	2	2	2	3	2
RGB inputs	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
VCR 8-pin input	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Audio amp/speaker	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Resolution at center	400 TVL	900 TVL	>600 TVL	900 TVL	380TVL	260TVL
Luminance bandwidth	7MHz	10MHz	8MHz	10MHz	3.2MHz	3MHz
Chrominance bandwidth	1.5MHz	1.5MHz	1.5MHz	1.5MHz	...	1MHz
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y



**THE ANSWER
TO YOUR
INTERCOM AND
AUDIO DISTRIBUTION
NEEDS**

drake

NOW YOU'RE TALKING

Philip Drake Electronics Ltd.
37 Broadwater Road
Welwyn Garden City
Hertfordshire AL73AX England
Telephone: (0707) 333866
Telex: 25415 DRAKE G
Fax: 371266

USA Call Solid State Logic
(800) 343-0101

**7000/7200 Series Audio
Distribution modules.**

6000 Series
Microprocessor console,
Talkback and Intercom
system.

600 Series Talkback
including the definitive
Compact range and
Compact systems.

400 Series Radio
Talkback modules.

Circle (96) on Reply Card

Standards Decoder	NTSC	N/P/S CF/1-CF/3-CF/notch	N/P/S CF/1-CF/3-CF/notch	N/P/S CF/1-CF/3-CF/notch	NTSC Comb filter, Notch	NTSC Notch
Reader Service No.	721	722	723	724	725	726
Manufacturer	Videotek			Vistek Electronics¹¹		
Model	AVM-13SC†	VM-13 PRO	AVM-19S	GM7100 (7200, 7300)		
Application	Grade 2	Grade II	Grade 2	Grade 1 (2, 3)		
CRT diagonal	13"	13"	10"	14, 20 (65 10) ¹²		
CRT type	ILS	TRIN	ILS	ILD		
Dot, stripe pitch		0.25mm		0.39/0.44 (0.3, 0.28)		
Aperture correction	No	No	No	No		
X-Y display output	No	No	No	No		
NTSC test matrix	No	No	No	No		
Blue gun only test	Yes	Yes	Yes	No		
Over/underscan	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Crosspulse display	Yes	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)		
# composite inputs	3	3	3	A/B		
RGB inputs	No	No	No	Yes		
S-VHS inputs	Yes	No	No	No		
Y/R-Y/B-Y inputs	No	No	No	Yes		
VCR 8-pin input	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Audio amp/speaker	Yes	No	Yes	No		
Resolution at center	400TVL	260TVL	380 TVL	>580/600(300/440)		
Luminance bandwidth	4.2MHz	3.2MHz	3MHz	±0.5dB 6MHz (±3dB)		
Chrominance bandwidth	1MHz	1.5MHz	1MHz	1.3MHz		
Demod axes	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y	Per NTSC, PAL		
Standards	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	PAL, NTSC		
Decoder	Comb filter	Notch	Comb filter, notch	Notch filter		
Reader Service No.	727	728	729	730		

¹¹ Represented in US by Merlin Engineering. ¹² 7200 available for NTSC-3.58/4.43, PAL or SECAM. 7300 uses in-line slot 15". 21", 25", 28" CRTs. 4MHz bw, 6MHz for RGB; NTSC, PAL SECAM.

Digital Video Effects Systems

Manufacturer	Abekas Video Systems		ALTA Group	Ampex Corporation		CEL Electronics Grunder Assoc P164 series
Model	A52	A53-D	Pictoris	ADO 100	ADO 2000	
# inputs channels	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic	2 basic 4 exp	2 basic 8 exp	4 basic 8 exp
# output channels	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic	1 basic 2 exp ⁴	1 basic 4 exp ⁴	1 basic 2 ext
# image planes			2 fore & background			2
Control system	Prop CPU/Ctl Pnl	Prop CPU/Ctl Pnl	CtlPnl	Prop. CPU, Ctl Pnl	Prop. CPU, Ctl Pnl	Proprietary/CtlPnl
Instruction memory form	RAM EPROM DataKey	Floppy disk		FD for effects	FD	FD
Parameter display	On Ctl Pnl	On Ctl Pnl		Real Numbers	Real Numbers	LCD/TouchScreen
Y/C, S-VHS in/output	No	No	I/O	Analog I/O	Analog I/O	I/O Std
Component in/output	No	I/O		I/O C /C	I/O C /C	I/O Std
Digital in/output	I/O Composite	I/O Composite ¹				I/O Opt
Dub in/output	No	No				Input Std
Still store functions	No	No	No	No	No	Option
TBC functions	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Remote protocol	RS-232/422/GPI	RS-232/422/GPI ²	GPI	GPI LAN	RS-422 GPI ESBUS	GPI
System S/N ratio	52dB	52dB	55dB			56dB
Diff phase, gain	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%			2°, 2%
Sample rates, bits	14.3MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit ³	13.5MHz 8-bit		13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit
Image size variation	0x min, 99x max	0x min, 99x max	Any size ratio			0x-8x
Image compression ratio			Infinite	Zero	Zero	
Image expansion ratio			None	Zero	Zero	
Rotation around axes	X Y	X Y Z	None	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y
Image freeze	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Strobe	Yes	Yes	No		Option	Yes
Iterative effects	Yes	No	No		Option	Option
Perspective effects	No	Yes	No	Option	Yes	Yes
Curvilinear effects	No	Yes	Option		Yes	Yes
Picture splits	H V	H V Opt	No		Yes	H
Mirror effects	No	No	Option	Y V	H V	H V
Push on off	N V Diagonal	H V Opt	H V Diag	H V	H V Option	H V Diag
Solarize	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Posterize	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mosaic tiling	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmed sequences	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045

¹ Also available for digital components ² Serial from various editing controllers. ³ Also 13.5MHz sampling clock. ⁴ Key channel standard.

Manufacturer	Digital F/X	DSC/Digital Services Corporation			Fougerolle Video	GML/GML Grove
Model	DFX 200	Illusion	Eclipse 5500CC	Paragon	MPV 4000	System DVP
# inputs channels	2 basic	1 basic	1 basic	1 basic 4 exp	1 basic 4 exp	1 exp to 2
# output channels	1 basic	1 basic	1 basic	1 basic 4 exp	1 basic 4 exp	1 exp to 2
# image planes	1	1	1	1	Multiplane	1
Control system	Prop CPU/Ctl Pnl	Prop CPU Ctl/Pan	Prop CPU/CtlPnl	Prop CPU CtlPnl	Proprietary	Dedicated
Instruction memory form	HD FD RHD	PROM	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	FD option	Non volatile
Parameter display	HR 1024x800	7-seg LED	CRT	CRT	Fluorescent panel	Lighted keys
Y/C, S-VHS in/output	No				PAL or SECAM	No
Component in/output	I/O		I/O	I/O	RGB R-Y/B-Y	No
Digital in/output	I/O component			I/O Component	D-1 interface	No
Dub in/output	No				No	No
Still store functions	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
TBC functions	Yes	No	No	No	& synchronizer	No
Remote protocol	RS-422 GPI LAN	GPI	GPI	RS-422 GPI	RS-422, GPI	Dual frame store
System S/N ratio		52dB	52dB	52dB		GPI, RS-232/422
Diff phase, gain		2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%		58dB
Sample rates, bits	13.5MHz 32-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	2°, 2%
Image size variation	Unlimited					8-bit
Image compression ratio	Unlimited				1 to infinite	
Image expansion ratio	Unlimited					
Rotation around axes	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Options	
Image freeze	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Strobe	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Iterative effects	No	No	No	Opt	Yes	Yes

Introducing the Canon J20x7.5B IE SUPER.



Without a doubt, the new Canon J20x SUPER is the finest of the new generation of CCD lenses designed specifically for CCD cameras. Offering the kind of versatility to make it a star performer in any size studio.

The J20x SUPER boasts an incredibly high and flat M.T.F. to provide greater contrast and excellent resolution, especially at the corners.

And as in all Canon CCD lenses, we've reduced both lateral and longitudinal chromatic aberration to virtually zero for each color channel. Bright and sharp, even at the longest focal lengths.

Plus, the J20x SUPER's internal focusing

design reduces chromatic aberration during focusing, provides a higher M.T.F. at each channel (even at M.O.D.) and results in less distortion at wide angle settings.

This incredible lens even focuses as close as 3¾ inches in macro!

Simply stated, the new Canon J20x7.5B IE will perform flawlessly in a wide range of studio and field applications. But then again, you wouldn't expect anything less from a Canon broadcast lens.



Focal length: 7.5-150mm
(15-300mm w/2x extender)
Max. Relative Aperture:
1:1.5 through 118mm
1:1.9 at 150mm

Canon

PERFORMANCE WITHOUT COMPROMISE.

Canon USA, Inc., New York Office: One Jericho Plaza, Jericho, NY 11753 (516) 933-6300. Dallas Office: 3200 Regent Blvd., Irving, TX 75063 (214) 830-9800. Chicago Office: 100 Park Blvd., Itasca, IL 60143 (312) 250-6200. West Coast Office: 123 Paulina Avenue East, Costa Mesa, CA 92626 (714) 979-6000. Canon Canada, Inc., 6390 Dure Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5T1P7, Canada (416) 795-2012.

Circle (97) on Reply Card
www.americanradiohistory.com

Perspective effects	Yes
Curvilinear effects	Yes
Picture splits	No
Mirror effects	No
Push on off	No
Solarize	No
Posterize	No
Mosaic tiling	No
Programmed sequences	No
Reader Service No.	1046

Yes
No
H V
H V
No
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
1047

Yes
Yes
H V
H V
No
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
1048

Yes
Yes
H V
H V
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
1049

Yes
Yes
H V
H V
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
1050

Yes
H V
H V
H V
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
1051

Manufacturer Model	GML/GML Grove X-Calibre (II)	Kaleidoscope DP	Grass Valley Group DPM-100	Genesis Act 3	Microtime RP-1 3D	NEC America DVE System 10
# inputs channels	1 exp to 2	1 base, 5 exp	1 base, 2 exp	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic 2 exp	2 basic 4 exp
# output channels	1 exp to 2	1 base, 4 exp	1 base, 1 exp	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic 2 exp	1 basic 1 exp
# image planes	1	5		2	2	1
Control system	Dedicated, soft keys	Prop CPU/Ctl pnl	Prop CPU/Ctl pnl	Prop CPU Ctl Pnl	Prop CPU Ctl Pnl	Prop CPU/CtlPnl
Instruction memory form	ROM, FD opt	FD	FD	EAROM	FD	FD
Parameter display	Ctl pnl	Fluorescent/CRT opt	Y 2x40-character	Vacuum fluorescent	CRT	B/W monitor
Y/C, S-VHS in/output			N			
Component in/output	YUV/YIQ/RGB	I O	I O	I/O	I/O	I/O
Digital in/output		I O C C	I O C C		I/O component	I/O/composite
Dub in/output			N			
Still store functions	No	N	Option	No	No	No
TBC functions	Dual frame sync	N	N	No	No	No
Remote protocol	GPI, RS-232/422	RS-422, GPI	RS-232/422/GPI ⁵	GPI	RS-232/422/GPI	GPI
System S/N ratio	58dB		55dB	58dB	58dB	>50dB
Diff phase, gain	2°, 2%	<0.25°, 0.25%	2°, 2%	3°, 3%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%
Sample rates, bits	8-bit	13.5MHz, 8-bit	13.5/14.3 8-bit	8MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit
Image size variation	1/2 & infinite	0x min, 999x max	0x min, 100x max			
Image compression ratio	1/2 & infinite	0:1	Infinite	Infinite:1	Infinite:1	Infinite
Image expansion ratio	1/2 & infinite	1:infinite	1:100	2:1	Infinite:1	
Rotation around axes	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z
Image freeze	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Strobe	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes	Yo
Iterative effects	Yes	Yes	Opt	No	Option	No
Perspective effects	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Curvilinear effects	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Picture splits	H V	NV	HV	H V	H V	Yes
Mirror effects	Y V	H V	H V	H V	H V	
Push on off	H V	NVD	HV	H V diagonal	H V diagonal	
Solarize	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Posterize	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mosaic tiling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmed sequences	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057

⁵ ESbus, Model 100/200 interface.

AUTOMATION

INNOVATION.

- Production Automation
- Master Control Automation
- Network Tape Delay
- Remote Machine Control Panels

Yes! Creative, cost-effective control from the leader in broadcast automation technology.



Alamar Electronics USA, Inc. • 489 Division Street • Campbell, CA 95008 • (408) 866 9373 • FAX (408) 866 4367

Circle (98) on Reply Card

PROMOTE YOUR SERVICES
and increase business
for as low as \$55 per insertion.
Call 913/888-4664.

Want more
information on
advertised
products? Use the
Reader Service
Card.

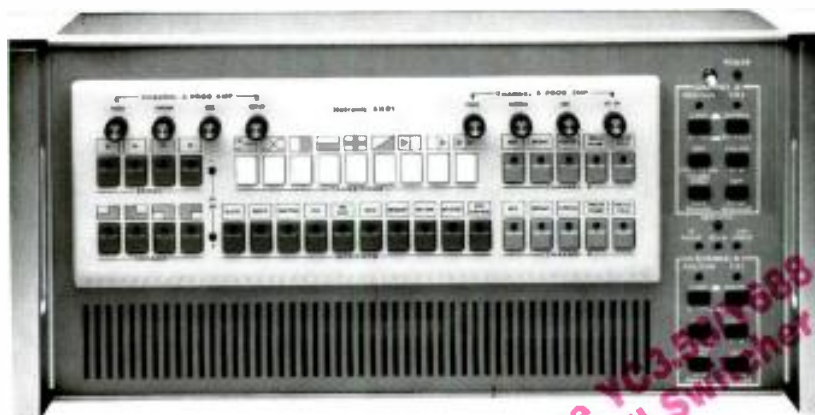
Manufacturer	Model	NEC America DVE System 100	Pinnacle Systems PRIZM	2100 Series	Quantel DVM8000	DPE5800 Encore	Sony DME 450 ^g
# inputs channels		2 basic 4 exp	1 basic	1 basic	1. expandable	1. expand to 15	1 basic
# output channels		1 basic 1 exp	1 basic	1 basic			1 basic
# image planes		1	3	2			1
Control system		Prop CPU CtlPnl	PC compatible	IBM/AT-based	Dedicated, softkeys	Dedicated, softkeys	PropCPU Ctl pnl
Instruction memory form		FD	FD/HD	FD (HD in 2010)	FD, HD, RAM	FD, HD, RAM	ROM > 280 effects
Parameter display		None	Menu driven	Menu driven	External CRT	Keyboard, CRT	LED of effect #
Y/C, S-VHS in/output			No	No	No	No	No
Component in/output			I/O	In/Out	I/O	I/O	I/O
Digital in/output			No	No	I/O	I/O	No
Dub in/output			No	No	No	No	No
Still store functions		No	Option	Yes (in 2010)	No	No	N
TBC functions		No	No	No	No	No	Integral
Remote protocol		GPI	RS-232/422/GPI/Esbus	RS-232/422/GPI/Esbus	RS-422	RS-422	52dB ^g
System S/N ratio		50dB	58dB	58dB			<30 ^g
Diff phase, gain		2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°/2%			8-bit 455H sampling
Sample rates, bits		14.3MHz 8-bit	10MHz 8-bit	10MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz	13.5MHz	
Image size variation			0x-Infinity	0x-8x	Continuous	Continuous	
Image compression ratio			Infinite	Aspect ratio adj	Infinite	Infinite	
Image expansion ratio			Infinite	8:1	Infinite	Infinite	
Rotation around axes		X Y	X Y Z	X Y	X Y Z	X Y Z	X Y Z
Image freeze		Yes	Yes	Yes	Field, frame	Field, frame	Yes
Strobe		No	Yes	Yes		Yes	No
Iterative effects		No	Yes	Yes		Float viewpoint	Yes
Perspective effects		No	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	No
Curvilinear effects		No	Yes	Option	Yes	H/V/diagonals	HV
Picture splits		H V	H/V	H/V	No	No	H V
Mirror effects			H V	H V	Yes	Yes	HV
Push on off		H V Diag	No	No			
Solarize		Yes	Yes	Yes		256 lvl false color	Yes
Posterize		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Mosaic tiling		Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	No
Programmed sequences		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Reader Service No.		1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063

^g Foreground path at full size, 3-input switcher w/title key, dual matte generators, BVS-3000 and editor interface

Editing Controllers

These editing control products include video and audio editing equipment. Some include videodisc equipment as an input. Abbreviations describing equipment interfaces includes: **AFM** audio mixer; **VDX** video switcher; **STL** still store; **EFX** digital video effects; **MATR** multitrack audiotape; **CG** character generator/titler; **SER** serial interface; **PAR** parallel interface; **TLC** telecine. **FD** refers to floppy disk, **PT** is paper tape; **PC** is personal computer.

We give you the power to choose.



The flexibility of the Hotronic AH91 dual channel TBC with digital effects is designed to accommodate a wide variety of applications. Each channel can be configured as a TBC or Frame Synchronizer, and each is completely independent with full proc-amp control.

The AH91 features special effects such as wipes tile, Posterization, mosaic, negative, and more.

- Dual channel TBC Frame Sync configurable
- Full Proc-amp control for each channel on Remote unit
- Composite or Y/C 3.58 selectable input
- Infinite D.O.C. for each channel
- Editor controllable effects
- Chroma Noise Reducer
- Serial Interface RS-422/RS232
- Audio Switcher

The AH91 also provides comfort and highly efficient production with the detachable remote control unit.

AH91 Dual channel
TBC with
Digital Effects



Ultimately, with your creativity and ingenuity, the use of the AH91 stretches as far as the imagination will go.



HOTRONIC, INC.

1875 So. Winchester Blvd.

Campbell, CA 95008

Tel. 408/378-3883, Fax. 408/378-3888

Circle (101) on Reply Card

Manufacturer	Abekas Video	Ampex	Amtel Systems	BHP Inc	BTS	Cinedco
Model	A34 Solo ¹	ACE 25	E-Plx	TouchVision 8909M	BBE-900 ⁵	EdiMax, Cinedflex
Suggested for	On-line	On, Off-line	Off-line	Off-line	On/off-line	Off-line
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Non-linear	Non-linear	.....	Non-linear
Transports controlled R/P	2-R, 4-P	1R, 3P	8 R, 8 P	.....	1R, 3P	1-R, 12-P
Videodisc interface	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Control μ P type	Centralized	80286 PC	Distributed	Distributed, PC	Centralized 8-bit	Distributed
# events (internal storage)	512	1000	2000	1600	128	> 1000
External event storage	FD	FD dual 3.5"	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	None	Floppy disk
Edit decision list	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface	3.5" disk on PC	RS-232 ser/par	Centronics parallel	Centronics	None	Centronics
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	KB, Touch screen	Keyboard	Light pen
Deck motion control via	KB, Joystick ²	Keyboard, Knob	Joystick	Shuttle Knob	Keyboard, knob	Light pen
Assemble edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation mode	No	No	Yes	No	.....	Yes
Integral TC reader	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Integral TC generator	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Time reference support for	LTC VITC Ctl-Trk	LTC VITC Ctl-Trk	LTC VITC	VITC Ctl-Trk	LTC VITC Ctl-Trk Sync	LTC
Color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NTSC, PAL	No
Editing accuracy	1 TC $\pm$ 2 Ctl-Trk ³	0 TC, $\pm$ 0.1 Ctl-Trk	$\pm$ 0 TC	$\pm$ 0 TC	$\pm$ 0 TC, $\pm$ 2 CTL	$\pm$ 0 TC
Interfaces available	AFM, VDX, EFX	AFM, VDX, MATR	AFM, VDX, GPI	VDX	AFM, VDX	AFM, VDX
Control protocol	RS-422, GPI	RS-232, RS-422, GPI	RS-232/-422/GPI	RS-422	GPI equipment	ProBus
Reader Service No.	901	902	903	904	905	906

¹ An integrated system which combines editing control with 8-input A/V switcher, 2-D digital effects, 3 TBCs, flying bus, luma and DSK keying. ² Or thumbwheel control. ³ Accuracy dependent upon VTRs in use. ⁴ ACE-MIF, Digital effects systems on GPI. ⁵ BBE-600 is a scaled down version with fewer VTRs and reduced effects type control.

Manufacturer	Cipher	Digital	CMX			
Model	CDI-5000 Softouch II	DCI-4790 Softouch ⁶	CMX-6000	330A/330S ⁶	3100B ⁶	CASS-1 (-1E)
Suggested for	On-line	On-line	Off-line	On-/Off-line	On-line	On/off-line audio
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Non-linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Transports controlled R/P	4-R, 4-P	4-R, 4-P	1 R/12 P ⁷	1 R/3 P	6 R/6 P	6 R/6 P
Videodisc interface	No	No	Yes	Option	Option	No
Control μ P type	Multiple	Distributed	Multiple	Distributed	Distributed	Multiple μ P (PC)
# events (internal storage)	16	4	10,000+	999	999	999
External event storage	3.5" FD	Removable RAM-Pac	FD, HD	FD	FD	FD/HD
Edit decision list	Multi per 3.5" FD	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	CRT	LED	CRT, LED display	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface	RS-232, parallel	.....	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	KB/touch pad/Console	Keyboard, Gismo	Keyboard, Gismo	Keyboard
Deck motion control via	Keyboard	Keyboard	.....	Keyboard, Gismo	Keyboard, Gismo	Keyboard
Assemble edit	.....	.....	[Trim, splice	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	[Audio editing	.....	[Insert, lift	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	[stores user setup	.....	[Clip functions	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	[w/edit list	.....	[Multicam, source/	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation mode	[Interface to four	.....	[master interlock	Yes	Yes	No
Integral TC reader	[Shadow II and	.....	.....	Option	Option	Yes
Integral TC generator	[CDI-750 G/R.	.....	.....	Option	Option	No
Time reference support for	LTC	LTC	LTC/VITC/Film	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk/Film	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk/Film
Color framing	.....	.....	.....	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL	.....
Editing accuracy	0.01 frame w/TC	0.01 frame w/TC	0	0 TC,	0.0	Per ATR used
Interfaces available	.....	.....	VTR	AFM, VDX, TLC,	AFM, VDX, TLC	AFM, MATR
Control protocol	RS-232, GPI	RS-232/GPI	RS-232/422	MATR, EFX	MATR, EFX	RS-232/-422
Reader Service No.	907	908	909	910	911	912

⁶ controller for Shadow II synchronizer used for audio, audio-for-video editing. ⁷ 12 1/2-hour disk, picture or sound. ⁸ Possible upgrade to CMX3100B and CMX3600. ⁹ Upgradable to CMX 3600.

Manufacturer	CMX			Convergence		
Model	300	3600 advanced	ECS-90 (90XL)	ECS-900 (900 3i)	ECS-195 (195 3i)	ECS-205
Suggested for	On-/Off-line	On-line	Off-line	On/Off-line	Off-(& on-line)	On & off-line
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Transports controlled R/P	1 R/3 P	6 R/6 P	1 R 1 P	6 any function	1 R 2 P	8 any function
Videodisc interface	Option	Option	No	No	No	No
Control μ P type	Centralized	Distributed	 (Centralized)	Multiple	 (Multiple)	Multiple
# events (internal storage)	999	999	1	1000	450 (1000)	1000
External event storage	FD	FD, HD	FD PT	FD, PT	FD PT	FD PT
Edit decision list	Yes	Yes	 (No)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface	Parallel	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard/console	Keyboard, Gismo	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard
Deck motion control via	Keyboard/Gismo	Keyboard, Gismo	Joystick	Joystick	Joystick	Joystick
Assemble edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation mode	No	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes
Integral TC reader	No	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Integral TC generator	No	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Time reference support for	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk/Film	LTC CtlTrk	LTC CtlTrk	LTC CtlTrk	LTC CtlTrk
Color framing	NTSC/PAL	NTSC/PAL	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Editing accuracy	0 TC,	0.0	± 0 TC ± 1 CtlTrk	± 0 TC ± 1 CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk
Interfaces available	AFM, VDX	AFM, VDX, TLC	None	AFM, VDX, CG	AFM, VDX, CG	AFM, VDX, CG
Control protocol	RS-422, GPI	MATR, EFX	Parallel VTR (& RS-232)	MATR	MATR/	MATR
		RS-232/422/GPI/CMX		RS-232/-422/GPI	RS-232/-422/GPI	RS-232/-422/GPI
			Parallel VTR	Parallel VTR	Parallel VTR	Parallel VTR
Reader Service No.	913	914	915	916	917	918

Manufacturer	Convergence	CV Technologies	Editing Machines Corp	Grass Valley Group		
Model	EMME	Edi Master	VPE-151	VPE-141	IPS-100 system	
Suggested for	On, Off-line	Off-line	Off-line	On-line	On, Off	On, Off
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Non-linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Transports controlled R/P	9 total	2 R, 4 P	Opt configs	1-R, 6-P	1-R, 6-P	1-R, 6-P
Videodisc interface	No	No	Option	.....	No	No
Control μ P type	Distributed	PC	PC	Distributed	Distributed	Distributed
# events (internal storage)	750	900	.....	16,000	2,000	2,000

External event storage	FD PT	FD PT	FD	FD, PT	FD, PT	FD
Edit decision list	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	CRT	CRT	RGB CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface	RS-232	PC dependent	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	KB TB	KB	KB	Keyboard
Deck motion control via	Knob	Keyboard, Joystick	KB TB	KB	KB	Keyboard
Assemble edit	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Opt
Animation mode	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Integral TC reader	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Integral TC generator	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Time reference support for	LTC CtlTrk VITC	LTC VITC	LTC	L, V, CT	L/V/CT	L/V/CT
Color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Editing accuracy	± 0 TC ± 1 CtlTrk	VTR dependent		± 0 TC, ± 1 CT	± 0 TC, ± 1 CT	± 0 TC, ± 1 CT
Interfaces available	AFM, VDX, MATR	Video Switcher		AFM, VDX, STL MATR, CG, EFX RS-422	AFM, VDX, STL MATR, CG, EFX RS-422	AFM, VDX, STL MATR, CG, EFX RS-422
Control protocol	Parallel VTR, GPI RS-232/422	RS-232/422/GPI				
Reader Service No.	1219	1220	919	920	921	922

Manufacturer	JVC Professional Products			Paltex		
Model	RM G86U	RM G850U	RM-G810U (-410U)	Elite	Abner	Esprit Plus
Suggested for	Off-line	Off-line	Off-line	On-, Off-line	On-, Off-line	On-, Off-line
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Transports controlled R/P	1-R, 1-P	1-R, 2-P	1R, 1P	3/3 or any 3 of 6	1 R, 2 P	8/8, any 8 of 16
Videodisc interface	No	No	No	Option	No	Option
Control μ P type				Multiple	Centralized	Multiple
# events (internal storage)	1 event	1 event	1	250	20	700
External event storage	None	None	N.A	FD PT	FD PT	FD PT
Edit decision list	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	LED display	LED display	LED display	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface				RS-232	RS-232	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard
Deck motion control via	Knobs	Knobs	Knobs	Keyboard, knob	Keyboard, knob	Keyboard, knob
Assemble edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation mode	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Integral TC reader	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Integral TC generator	No	No	No	No	LTC CtlTrk	LTC CtlTrk VITC
Time reference support for	CtlTrk	LTC CtlTrk	Ctl Trk	LTC CtlTrk VITC	No	No
Color framing	No	No	No	No	No	No
Editing accuracy	± 2 CtlTrk	± 0 TC ± 2 CtlTrk	$\pm 2 (\pm 6)$ frms CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹⁰	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹⁰	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹⁰
Interfaces available			None	AFM, VDX, TLC, STL MATR, CG, EFX RS-422/232/GPI/Par	GPI	AFM, VDX, TLC, STL MATR, CG, EFX RS-422/232/GPI/Par
Control protocol	Other	RS-422	Other	RS-422/232/GPI/Par	RS-422/GPI/Parallel	RS-422/232/GPI/Par

A Memo to C.E.'s About Audio Switchers

Anyone who has researched the routing switcher market has uncovered "The Problem": Audio switchers are small or they are large, but they aren't mid-size. And even when they are small, the price is still large—to cover the upgrade path that's always built in.

360 Systems has a solution. We invite you to compare our new AM-16 Series with *anything else* on the market. Here are just a few of our features:

- Balanced inputs and outputs
- Mono, stereo or multi-level
- Expandable matrix
- Gain adjustment on each input
- Non-volatile program storage
- Multi-station remote control via EIA-422/485 or MIDI
- Redundant power supply
- Large, clean LED displays
- Exceptional audio performance

360 Systems' new audio switchers start at only \$1195 for a 16 x 16 matrix. And that includes everything. Call us for complete information on the industry's new price performance leader.

360 Systems

18740 Oxnard Street
Tarzana, California 91356
Phone (818) 342-3127
Fax (818) 342-4372

MADE IN U.S.A.



Circle (100) on Reply Card

Reader Service No.	923	924	925	926	927	928
¹⁰ Edit accuracy is dependent upon the VTR/VCR being used.						
Manufacturer	ELAN	Paltex		Panasonic	Sony Communications Products	
Model	Model	ES/D	ES/P	AU-A65	RM-450	BVE-9000
Suggested for	On-, Off-line	On-, Off-line	On-, Off-line	On-, Off-line	On-line	On & Off line
Editing type	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Non-linear	Non-linear
Transports controlled R/P	4/4, any 4 of 8	6/6, any 6 of 12	4/4, any 4 of 12	1R, 3P	1-R, 1-P	2-R/12-P1
Videodisc interface	Option	Option	Option	.....	No	Option
Control μ P type	Multiple	Multiple	Multiple	Yes	Centralized	Central, Distributed
# events (internal storage)	326	500	998	250 event	N.A.	1000
External event storage	FO PT	FO PT	FO PT	floppy disk	None	Floppy disk
Edit decision list	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Edit data display	CRT	CRT	CRT	LED/CRT	LED	CRT
Printer interface	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	36-pin	N.A.	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard
Deck motion control via	Keyboard, knob	Keyboard, knob	Keyboard, knob	Jogging knobs	Keyboard	Keyboard
Assemble edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Animation mode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Possible	No	Yes
Integral TC reader	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	No	Option
Integral TC generator	No	No	No	.....	No	Option
Time reference support for	LTC CtlTrk VITC	LTC CtlTrk VITC	LTC CtlTrk VITC	LTC, VITC CtlTrk	LTC VITC CtlTrk	LTC VITC CtlTrk
Color framing	No	No	No	4-field NTSC	No	Yes (Opt)
Editing accuracy	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹¹	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹¹	± 0 TC, ± 1 CtlTrk ¹¹	.....	0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk	0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk
Interfaces available	AFM, VOX, TLC, STL MATR, CG, EFX	AFM, VOX, TLC, STL MATR, CG, EFX	AFM, VDX, TLC, STL MATR, CG, EFX	GPI 15-pin, RS-422	None	AFM, VDX, MATR, EFX
Control protocol	RS-422/GPI/Par RS-232	RS-422/GPI/Par RS-232	RS-422/GPI/Par RS-232	RS-232C	RS-422, GPI, Par for VO/SLO VTRs.	RS-422, GPI
Reader Service No.	929	930	931	932	933	934

¹¹ Accuracy is dependent upon the VTR/VCR in use.

Manufacturer	Sony	United Media		Videomedia		
Model	BVE-600 (BVE-900)	Commander series ¹²	MultiTasking series ¹⁵	UMI 400 series ¹⁸	VLC-32 Environment	Mickey Edit Control
Suggested for	On (& Off) line	On, Off-line	On, Off-line	On, Off-line	On/Off line	On/Off line
Editing type	Non-linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear
Transports controlled R/P	1-R/2-P, 1-R/3-P	8 R, 8 P ¹³	9 R, 9 P ¹⁶	1 R, 3 P	R/P	R/P
Videodisc interface	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Option
Control μ P type	Centralized	Multi Distributed	Multi distributed	Multi distrib	Distributed	Distributed
# events (internal storage)	N.A. (998)	600 ¹⁴	3000 ¹⁷	250	500	400
External event storage	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	Floppy disk	FD	FD
Edit decision list	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edit data display	LED (CRT)	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT	CRT
Printer interface	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232
Command entry via	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard joystick	Keyboard	Keyboard, Mouse
Deck motion control via	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Keyboard	Mouse
Assemble edit	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Insert edit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Split A/V edits	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
A/B sync roll	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation mode	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Integral TC reader	No (Opt)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Option
Integral TC generator	No (Opt)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Time reference support for	LTC VITC CtlTrk	LTC VITC CtlTrk Tmr	LTC VITC CtlTrk Tmr	LTC VITC CtlTrk Tmr	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk	LTC/VITC/CtlTrk
Color framing	Yes (Opt)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Editing accuracy	0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk	± 0 TC, ± 2 CtlTrk	N.A.	N.A.
Interfaces available	AFM, VDX, MATR, EFX	AFM, VDX, MATR	AFM, VDX, MATR	AFM, VDX	AFM, VDX, EFX, MATR	N.A.
Control protocol	RS-422, GPI	RS-232/-422 GPI	RS-232/-422 GPI	RS-232/-422 GPI	RS-232/-422 GPI	RS-232/-422 GPI
Reader Service No.	935	936	937	938	939	940

¹² Commander II 8-VTR; Mini-Comm 6-VTR; Comm-ette 3-VTR.
MT-60 6-VTR, MT-90 9-VTR.

¹³ Commander II 8R/8P; Mini-Comm 6R/6P; Comm-ette 3R/3P.
MT-30 3R/3P, MT-60 6R/6P, MT-90 9R/9P.

¹⁴ Commander II & Mini-Comm 500; Comm-ette 250.
Series includes 420-2VTR, 430-3VTR, 440-4VTR.

¹⁵ MT-30 3-VTR,
MT-30 1000; MT-60 2000; MT-90 3000.

Electronic Graphics Paint Systems

Abbreviations for 2D, 3D features and modeling include: **WF** wireframe, **ML** multiple lights, **PHG** Phong, **GOU** Gouraud, **TM** texture mapping, **PR** primitives, **RT** ray tracing, **PNT** paint, **AN** animation, **GRF** graphs; under storage: **FD** floppy disk, **HD** hard disk/Winchester, **RHD** removable hard disk, **ST** streaming tape, **ROD** removable optical disk; under animation: **LT** lights, **CAM** camera, **OBJ** objects.

Manufacturer	Aurora Systems	BTS	Circuit Studios	ColorGraphics Systems	
Model	System 225 (220)	FGS-4500 ¹	Alias/2	Velocity	Artstar 30 Plus
Base computer	80286 (80386)	68000 series P	68000 series	68030 ³	68020
Internal memory	12-plane buffer	8MByte std	8MByte expandable	8MByte/140MByte HD	8MB RAM/190MB disk
Memory architecture	32-bit RGBA	16-/32-bit	16-/32-bit	32-bit	32-bit
Off line storage	FD/HD/ST	RHD, FD, ST	FD, HD, ST	WD, ST	Streaming tape
Image resolution	512x486/13.5MHz	4000x4000	1024x768 pixels	768x486	756x482
Image sources	RGB, Modem, Tablet, Ethernet	RGB tablet, library	NTSC, tablet, camera	NTSC & RGB optional	NTSC, digital data
Output driver	RGB, frame buffer, NTSC, film recorder	RGB, Scitex Digital video	NTSC, Betacam, Film Digital video	NTSC	NTSC, film
Standards	NTSC	NTSC PAL SECAM Film	NTSC, PAL, Film	PAL option	PAL opt
Encoder, decoder	External	External	Internal, not req.	Internal	Internal
Sync generator	External	External	Internal	Internal	Internal
Operator interface	Tablet, keyboard	Keyboard, tablet	Keyboard, tablet	Mouse KB Tablet	Tablet, Keyboard
VTR controller	.....	External, BTS	Lyon Lamb VAS-5	Lyon Lamb ext	Integral
Frame buffer used	.....	Proprietary	Proprietary	AT&T Pixel	Proprietary 32-bit
2D features	Full feature	Text, editor	Full 2D editing	.....	PNT, AN, Type, GRF
3D modeling	Options	WF, GOU, PHO ²	Yes	PR, TM, ML, RT GOU, PHG LT, CAM, OBJ	WF, TM, ML GOU, PHG LT, CAM, OBJ
Animation	Options	Choreographer	SDL language	Yes	Yes
Real time output	.....	.....	No	Yes	Yes
Render engines supported	.....	.....	2 systems	AT&T Pixel Machine	No
CRTs used for	Canvas, system	Canvas status	Canvas, menus	Terminal, menu	Terminal Menu Canvas
Multiple users	.....	.....	.....	No	No

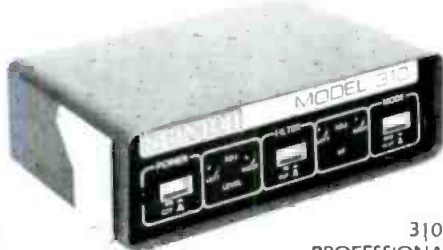
Remote data input protocol RS-232 Ethernet, WX Ethernet RS-232³ N.A. Proprietary Proprietary
 Reader Service No. 1106 1107 1108 1109 1110 1111
¹ Associated systems and equipment includes EPIC Expandable Performance Image Computer, Pixelator rendering engine, FGS-4500 Satellite Modeler and FGS-4500 Illustrator 3-D paint system. ² Also provides full color rendering. ³ And various standard graphic formats. ⁴ Both Sun workstation, AT&T Pixel Machine required.

Manufacturer	ColorGraphics Systems	Commodore Business Machines	Digital Arts	Digital F/X	Dubner Computer Systems	
Model	DP 4:2:2	AMIGA 2000HD (2500)	DGS system	Composlum	DPS-1 Turbo	D-1 Painter
Base computer	Proprietary	Proprietary	PC XT/AT	Proprietary	68020	68020
Internal memory	8MB RAM/320MB disk	1MB, 40MB HD (2MB)	640k RAM, 40M HD	400MB HD	4MB RAM, 20MB disk	4MB RAM, 20MB disk
Memory architecture	32-bit	16/32-bit	32-bit	32-bit	32-bit	320bit
Off line storage	Optical disk	Floppy disk	FD, RHD	FD, HD, RHD	HD, RHD	HD, RHD
Image resolution		768x480-pixel	4096x4096	720x486	760x486	760x486 pixel
Image sources	D-1	NTSC, Y-C	NTSC, Betacam	NTSC, Betacam D-1	NTSC, digital data	D1, RGB, YUV, DATA
Output driver	D-1	Scanner	Digital data	D2, Scanner	Scanner	Scanner
		NTSC, Y-C	F.R. NTSC, Betacam	NTSC, Betacam D-1	NTSC, D-2, data	D-1, Data, RGB, YUV
Standards	525-line Dpt	PAL option	PAL opt	PAL opt		
Encoder, decoder	External	External	External	Internal	Internal	External
Sync generator	Internal	External	External	Internal	External	Tablet, Keyboard
Operator interface	Tablet, Keyboard	Mouse, Tablet, KB	Mouse, Tablet, KB	Mouse, Tablet, Keyboard	Tablet, Keyboard	Tablet, Keyboard
VTR controller	Integral	External	Lyon Lamb MiniVAS	Integral	Integral	Integral
Frame buffer used	Proprietary 32-bit	Various 3rd party	TARGA, AT Vista	Proprietary	Patented 4-field	PNT, AN, Type, GRF
2D features	PNT, AN, Type	PNT, AN, Type, GRF	Paint	PNT, AN, Type	PNT, AN, Type, GRF	
3D modeling	WF, TM, ML	WF, PR, TM, ML, RT	WF, PR, TM	Perspective digital effects		
	GOU, PHO	GOU, PHO	ML, GOU, PHG			
Animation	LT, CAM, OBJ	LT, CAM, OBJ	LT, CAM, OBJ	Yes	LT, CAM, OBJ	LT, CAM, OBJ
Real time output	Yes	Yes	N	No	Yes	Yes
Render engines supported	No	3rd party	T800 transputer	Terminal	Terminal, Menu	Menu
CRTs used for	Terminal Menu Canvas	Term Menu Canvas	T/M/C	No	No	No
Multiple users	No	(No)		Ethernet TCP/IP		
Remote data input protocol	Proprietary	RS-232C/-422		1115	1116	1117
Reader Service No.	1112	1113	1114			

Manufacturer	Dubner Computer	Getris Images	Harris Video Systems	Laird	Microtime	Pinnacle Systems
Model	Graphics Factory 40	VENICE	Harris Vws 3-D ⁵	1540 Paint	Image Plus	3000 series
Base computer	68020	PC XT/AT	Harris Vws WkSt	68010	80386P AT	IBM/AT
Internal memory	16MB RAM/20MB disk	110MByte RAM	per order	2.5MByte RAM	8MB RAM, 80MB disk	640k min to 2M ⁶
Memory architecture	32-bit	4x32 + 8-bit	32-bit	16-bit	32-bit	32-bit
Off line storage	HD, RHD	FD, RHD	FD, Worm	FD WO	RHD	
Image resolution	760x486 pixel	1024x1024	220x486 pixel	1506x483	720x486	768x484 pixel
Image sources	NTSC, D1/D2, Scanner	Composite, component	NTSC, Y-C, D-1	NTSC	NTSC, Betacam	NTSC, Betacam
Output driver	Digital data	D-1/D-2, scanner	RGB	NTSC Y-C opt	Hi-Res scanner	
	NTSC, D1, D2, Digita	Composite, component	NTSC, Y-C, D-1		Film, NTSC	NTSC, Betacam
	Digital data	D-1/D-2, data	RGB		Betacam	
Standards	PAL option	D-1/D-2, data		NTSC	PAL option	PAL opt
Encoder, decoder	External, Internal	PAL option	Internal	Ext	External	Internal



The choice of the professionals...



310B PROFESSIONAL PHONO PREAMPLIFIER/EQUALIZER
 ... Interfaces magnetic phono cartridges for optimum calibration of audio systems. Available with balanced or unbalanced output.



680EL ... Delivers sound excellence and stands up to backcueing, vibrations and mishandling.

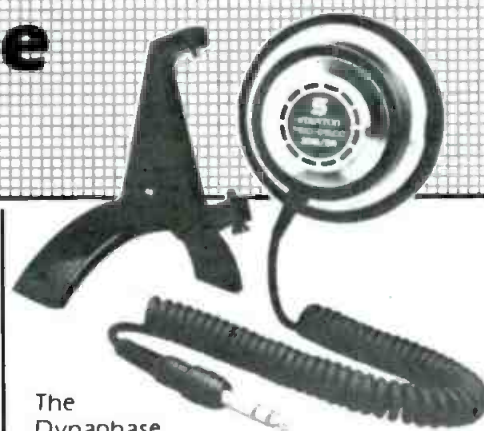


PBR ANNOUNCER'S EARPHONE ...
 Ideal for on camera studio work and remote coverage.

Stanton is the company with a total commitment to quality and reliability—producing products for the Recording Industry, the Broadcast Industry and the Professionals In Audio.



101 Sunnyside Blvd., Plainview, NY 11803



The Dynaphase 30M/SR is a shoulder rest single cup headphone that provides the ultimate in convenience, comfort and superb sound quality. Made to rest on either your left or right shoulder, or shoulder rest can be detached and used as a single cup hand-held monitor.



500AL ... For heavy duty on-the-air use with wide tracking force range.

Sync generator	External	Internal	Internal	Ext	Internal	Internal
Operator interface	Tablet Keyboard	Tablet	Mouse Tablet KB	Tablet. Keyboard	Tablet. KB	Mouse. tablet. KB
VTR controller	Integral	Integral	External		Integral	Integral
Frame buffer used	4-field patented	Proprietary	Harris	Yes	Targa or Vista	VISTA
2D features	PNT. AN. Type. GRF	PNT. AN	See note ⁵	PNT AN. Type. GRF	PNT. AN. Type	.....
3D modeling		WF. PR. TM. ML	WF. PR. TM. ML		WF. PR. TM	WF. PR. TM. ML
		RT. GDU. PHG	RT. GDU. PHG		ML. GDU. PHG	GOU. PHG
Animation	LT. CAM. DBJ	LT. CAM. DBJ		No	LT. CAM. DBJ	LT. CAM. OBJ
Real time output	Yes	Yes	No	No		No
Render engines supported			Yes	No	Also off-line render	.....
CRTs used for	Menu		Menu/canvas combined	Menu, Canas	Menu, canvas	Menu
Multiple users	2 users	No	No	No	Yes	No
Remote.data input protocol		GPI		RS-422	Proprietary	B > RS-232
Reader Service No.	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123

⁵ Tiler, Composition and Paint stations available. Variations include. 2-D Typography for character generator. 2-D Paint features for Composition station. Paint system provides 2-D Paint, Animation, Typography. 95MByte HD with 200MByte HO in PAL version.

Manufacturer	Quantel	Spaceward	Thomson Video Equipement
Model	Paintbox V series	Matisse	MAXIPAINT
Base computer	Proprietary	Proprietary	IBM AT-286/386
Internal memory	185MByte HD	640k. HD	8MByte RAM
Memory architecture	ASIC DRAM	4.4:4.4	8-bit
Off line storage	2MByte 3.5" tape	FD. HD	FD. HD. ST. ROD
Image resolution	per CCIR 601	720x486 NTSC	720x576
Image sources	Composite. component	RGBS. Tablet. 4.2 2	Betacam. D-1. RGBK-N10
Output driver	Composite. component	RGB. YCrCb. 4 2.2	Y-C. D-1. RGBK
Standards	NTSC. PAL	NTSC. PAL	PAL. SECAM opts
Encoder, decoder	Dpt	Ext	Int. Ext
Sync generator	Dpt	Internal	Internal
Operator interface	Tablet. keyboard ⁷	Tablet. stylus	Tablet
VTR controller	Yes ⁸		
Frame buffer used	Proprietary	Proprietary	2048x1024
2D features	Full feature	All features	Paint, Type
3D modeling	Yes	Various	
Animation	Yes ⁸		
Real time output			Yes
Render engines supported	Proprietary	Proprietary	
CRTs used for	Menus. canvas	Menu. system	Menu-Canvas. Terminal
Multiple users	Yes		No
Remote.data input protocol	Yes	RS-232	PC/MS DOS Ekernet
Reader Service No.	1124	1125	1126

⁷ Cordless stylus available for use with graphics tablet.

⁸ Interface available for Harry editor and Carousel Ramcorder

Graphic Titlers, Character Generators

These products are designed for the generation and placement of titles and captions in the video image. Abbreviations in this section include: under type styles, **S** Serif, **N-S** Non-Serif, **SC** script, **IT** italic; to designate the scope of some attributes, **Char** refers to a character. Page formats are described by the number of characters **C** and the number of lines **L** on the screen, with a height in TV lines (TVL) of those characters. Stored media includes **HD** hard disk, **FD** floppy disk, **ST** streaming tape; **ENC** refers to composite video, while **CVD** is component video.

Manufacturer	Abekas Video	Ampex	Aston Electronics	Audio Visual Systemes	BTS
Model	A72	ALEX	Caption	S161-CG/T ¹	Vidifont II
Subtitling	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable position	Variable
Tab	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Underlining by	Char/word/line	Char/word/line	Yes	No	Yes
Page format	Free form	Free form	Free form	32Cx16L-32TVL	64-Cx31-L
Resolution	5.5MHz bw	4.6ns	<10ns	100ns	48ns
Anti-aliasing	Hardware. 256 lvl	Hardware. software	Software	None	Hardware. software
On-line type faces	Unlimited	30	Multiple	1	8
Character planes	Unlimited	16		4	32
Background planes	1	1	Yes	Yes	Yes
Animation by	Char/word/line	Char/word/line	Yes	No	Yes
Type styles	S. N-S	S/N-S	Multiple		N/N-S/SC/IT
Italicize by	Variable angle	Variable	Yes	No	Yes
Rotation	None	360°		No	No
Sizing, scaling	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Non Arabic faces			Yes	No	Yes
Type face storage	FD. HD. ST	RAM FD HD	Disk	PRDM (RAM)	FD. RAM
Face font compose	No	Option	Option	No	Option
Display flash by	No	Char/word/line	Yes	Character	Yes
Edging effects	Surround. shadow	Surround. shadow	Yes	Surround. shadow	Yes
Auto centering	H. V	H. V	Yes	No	Yes
Roll, crawl control	Variable	Infinite variation	Yes		Yes
Keyer colorizer	2 encoders std	Integral or external	External	No	Integral
Color palette	16.7M/screen	16.7M. 1024/screen	16.7M	4096. 40/s	4096. 64/s
S-VHS output	No	No	No	No	No
Integral still store	No	No	No	No	No
Internal memory	4.4:4.4/13.5MHz	4.4:4.4 pipeline	24-bit		Graphic Store opt
Off-line storage	FD. ST	FD. HD	Disk	FD. HD	FD. HD
Access time per page		Per complexity	<1s		<0.9s
Remote control	RS-232		RS-232/422	No	RS-232/422
Image sources	RGB	ENC/CVD. Tablet	ENC. LogoMaster	ENC video	RGB. ENC video
		CCIR-601 CVD	Draw		
Multi-user system	No	2 user		No	2 Keyboards
Automation interface	RS-232	Ethernet	RS-232/422	RS-232. RS-422	No
Paint system interface	No	No		No	.....
Reader Service No.	953	954	955	956	958

¹ The unit provides several different modes of operation: -HC clock/counter inserter; -S logo; -V VU meter. -GC character generator

Everything you always wanted in a tube camera. Except tubes.



LDK 910 CCD Studio Camera

What you've always wanted in a tube camera is the best picture possible. But now you get the best picture in a CCD Camera — the new BTS LDK 910. And you'll never miss the tubes. Because the LDK 910 meets or beats the picture quality of tube cameras with a new CCD sensor that employs over 800 pixels per line, and over 406,000 total picture elements.

In addition to excellent resolution, the LDK 910 has a high signal-to-noise ratio, high sensitivity and accurate colorimetry. Along with a few other things you don't get with tubes. Such as BTS's frame-transfer technology, which eliminates smear. A high dynamic contrast range without blooming or burn-in. And excellent dynamic resolution enhanced



LDK 91 CCD Portable Camera

by advanced electronic shutter control. It's also ready to shoot when you are — no waiting for warm up.

And here's another reason you won't miss the missing tubes. Not only is the LDK 910 priced competitively with tube cameras, but it costs less than you'd probably spend replacing worn out tubes over the life of a studio camera.

But of course, big ideas also come in small packages. The LDK 91, a lightweight, easy-to-handle ENG/EFP camera, is the LDK 910's portable companion. Singled out by *Broadcast Engineering* magazine as one of the ten "Pick Hits" of NAB '89, it has the same CCD sensor and the same top picture quality as the LDK 910.

Together, these fully compatible CCD cameras will make your old ideas about picture quality go right down the tubes. For complete information and technical specifications on the new LDK 910 and LDK 91, call BTS at 1 800-562-1136, ext. 11.

BTS

The name behind what's ahead.

BTS is Broadcast Television Systems, a joint company of Bosch and Philips. P.O. Box 30816, Salt Lake City, UT 84130-0816

Circle (102) on Reply Card
www.americanradiohistory.com

B R O A D C A S T N E W S !

IKEGAMI

CHIPS

AWAY

AT

HIGH

PRICES

A professional broadcast video camera, the Ikegami HL-53, is shown from a side-front perspective. It features a large, black, cylindrical lens assembly with a silver-colored front element. The camera body is black with various controls, including a viewfinder on top and a control panel on the side. A microphone is visible on the top. The background is dark and out of focus.

**INTRODUCING THE HL-53 BROADCAST
QUALITY CHIP CAMERA**

If you're in the market for a broadcast quality chip camera that combines outstanding performance with outstanding price, consider Ikegami's HL-53.

Engineered for the value-conscious buyer, the HL-53 features three 2/3" IT (Interline Transfer) chips, each delivering 400,000 pixels. This insures superior image quality even in the Hi-Gain position with a dramatic reduction in fixed pattern noise, reduced smear, enhanced resolution at 700 TVL, and a high S/N ratio of 62dB.

Weighing only 6.8lbs with viewfinder, the HL-53 features a six speed electronic shutter to assure high resolution under



various shooting conditions, a newly developed optical low-pass filter for reduction of noise, high sensitivity (+24dB) and much more.

The HL-53 viewfinder provides complete set-up data, an incredibly clear picture, and can add or delete a safe title area box, cross hairs and audio bar graph.

Adding to the value of this exceptional camera is the ease in which it can be used with a Betacam SP® or MII® VCR without an adaptor.

The HL-53 is one more addition to Ikegami's outstanding UNICAM® family of cameras and is compatible with all HL-95 accessories, providing maximum operational flexibility and versatility in the ENG/EFP or studio configuration.

Accessory compatibility is just one more reason to stay with Ikegami, where quality combines with economy. The finest value in broadcast chip cameras is the HL-53. When a better value comes along, it will also be an Ikegami.

For further information, contact your regional sales office of the Ikegami Dealer near you.

Ikegami

Ikegami Electronics (USA), Inc.
37 Brook Avenue, Maywood, NJ 07607
East Coast: (201)368-9171 West Coast: (213)534-0050
Southeast: (305)735-2203 Southwest: (214)869-2363
Midwest: (708)834-9774 Hawaii: (808)946-5955

Betacam SP® is a registered trademark of Sony. MII® is a registered trademark of Panasonic.

Manufacturer	Chyron					
Model	VP-1	RGU-2	Chyron IW4200 w/1	ACG	VP-2	INFINITI
Subtitling	Variable	Lower 3rd	Lower 3rd	Variable	Variable	Variable
Tab	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Underlining by	Character	All	All	All	Character	All
Page format	Free form	64C×24L 18TVL	64L×24L 18TVL	Free form	Free form	Free form
Resolution	35ns	27ns	27ns	35ns	35ns	5ns
Anti-aliasing	.....	.....	.....	Hardware	.....	Software
On-line type faces	6	4	12	8	36	8
Character planes	Unlimited	2	2	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Background planes	1	2	2	1	1	3
Animation by	.....	All	All	All	.....	All
Type styles	S/N-S	.....	S/N-S	S/N-S	S/N-S	S/N-S
Italicize by	Variable angle	No	Yes	Yes	Variable Angle	Yes
Rotation	No	No	Yes	Row. page	.....	Yes
Sizing, scaling	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Non Arabic faces	Cyrillic, Korean	Cyrillic	Cyrillic	.....	Cyrillic, Korean	Cyrillic
Type face storage	PROM	RAM	RAM	RAM	PROM	RAM
Face font compose	No	Yes	Yes	Option	No	No
Display flash by	C L W	All	All	All	Char/word/line	All
Edging effects	Surround/Shadow/Offset	Surround Shadow	Surround, shadow	Surr shad to 16lines	Sur. Shad. offset	Surround, Shadow
Auto centering	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	H V	H V	H V
Roll, crawl control	3-speed roll	4 speed	4 speeds	9 speeds	4 speeds	9 speeds
Keyer colorizer	Integral	External	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Color palette	512 8/s	64 64/s	512 200/s	16.7M 527/s	512 16/s	16.7M 16.7/s
S-VHS output	No	No	No	Option	No	No
Integral still store	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Internal memory	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary	Proprietary
Off-line storage	.....	FD	FD HD	FD HD RHD	FD	FD HD RHD
Access time per page	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remote control	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232 MODEM GPI	GPI	RS-232, Modem
Image sources	ENC video	ENC video	ENC, Data, WX svc	Tablet	.....	CVD, Tablet,
Multi-user system	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Automation interface	RS-232	RS-232/-422	RS-232/-422	RS-232 GPI	.....	RS-232/-422/ARCNET
Paint system interface	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	959	960	961	962	963	964

Manufacturer	Chyron	Dubner Computer Systems		ESE	Laird	
Model	Scribe JNR	Graphics Factory -30	30-K	ES-CG89	1500 PROM	Legend GX (Turbo)
Subtitling	Variable	Any location	Any location	Lower 1/3	Variable	Variable
Tab	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes	Yes
Underlining by	All	Character	Character	.....	Character	Character
Page format	64C×24L 10TVL/free	Free form	Free form	20×5	Free form	Free form
Resolution	10ns	760×486	760×486	70ns	35ns 1506×483	35ns 1506×483
Anti-aliasing	Software	Software	Software	Software	.....	Hardware/software ²
On-line type faces	8	Infinite	Infinite	8	6+6 opt	16
Character planes	Unlimited	2	2	.....	1/unlimited overiap	1/unlimited overiap
Background planes	1	Infinite	Infinite	.....	1	1
Animation by	Line	Char/word/line	Char/word/line	.....	Character	Character
Type styles	S/N-S	S/N-S	S/N-S	N-S	S/N-S	S/N-S 35 faces
italicize by	Yes	Variable	Variable	No	Variable	Variable
Rotation	Yes	360°	360°	.....	H V flip	360° by < 1° step
Sizing, scaling	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Non Arabic faces	Cyrillic	Cyrillic	Cyrillic Chinese	No	No	No
Type face storage	RAM	RAM FD Bernoulli	RAM FD Bernoulli	RAM	ROM	RAM, FD
Face font compose	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Display flash by	All	C	Character	Character	Character	Character
Edging effects	All	Surround, shadow	Surround/shadow	Surround	Surround, shadow	Surround, shadow
Auto centering	H, V	H V	H & V	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Roll, crawl control	9 speeds	9 speeds	9 speeds	1 speed	9R, 6C	9R, 6C
Keyer colorizer	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	External	Integral
Color palette	16.7M 667/s	16.7M, 256	16.7M /256	16/16	65.536/966	65.536/966
S-VHS output	No	No	No	No	Option	Option
Integral still store	No	Option	No	No	No	No
Internal memory	Proprietary	16MByte, 32-bit	8MBytes 32-bit	.....	.....	.....
Off-line storage	FD/HD/RHD	HD, Bernoulli	FD/HD/Bernoulli/SCSI	.....	via PC connection	FD, HD
Access time per page	.....	.....	.....	100ms	1s average	1s average
Remote control	RS-232, Modem	RS-232	RS-232	No	RS-422	RS-422
Image sources	CVD, tablet	ENC, CVD, WX data	Tablet WX data	ENC video	ENC	ENC, tablet
Multi-user system	Yes	2 users	2 users	No	No	No
Automation interface	RS-232, ARCNET	RS-232, -422, GPIB	RS-232, 422, GPI	.....	RS-422, GPIB	RS-422, GPIB
Paint system interface	Yes	Option	Option	No	Upgrade option	Option
Reader Service No.	965	966	967	968	969	970

² Requires optional hardware.

Manufacturer	Laird			3M Broadcasting/Related Products		
Model	Legend-LX	Legend (Turbo)	1450	CG 7000 (7000 YC)	D-3600	D-6000
Subtitling	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable
Tab	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Underlining by	Character	Character	Character	.....	Character	Character
Page format	Free form	Free form	Free form	39×16 24TVL	Free form	Freeform
Resolution	35ns 1506×483	35ns 1506×483	35ns 1506×483	80ns	35ns	712×483
Anti-aliasing	Hardware/software	Hardware/software ³	.....	Hardware	Hardware	Hardware
On-line type faces	16	16	6 + 6 opt	1	5	15
Character planes	2/unlimited overiap	1/unlimited overiap	1/unlimited overiap	1	1	4
Background planes	2	1	1	1	1	4
Animation by	Character	Character	Character	Line	.....	Character
Type styles	S/N-S 35 faces	S/N-S 35 faces	S/N-S	Non-serif std ⁴	.....	.....
Italicize by	Variable	Variable	Variable	No	Yes	Yes
Rotation	360° by < 1°/step	H/V flip opts	H/V flip	No	.....	.....
Sizing, scaling	Yes	Option	No	4 sizes/face	Yes	Yes
Non Arabic faces	No	No	No	No	.....	.....
Type face storage	RAM, FD, HD	RAM, FD	ROM	ROM cartridge	RAM	FD
Face font compose	Yes	Option	No	No	No	Yes
Display flash by	Character	Character	Character	Character	Character	Character
Edging effects	Surround, shadow	Surround, shadow	Surround, shadow	Surround/shadow	Surround	Surround
Auto centering	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	H, V	H, V	H, V
Roll, crawl control	9R, 6C	9R, 6C	9R, 6C	4R, 4C	100 speeds	4 speeds
Keyer colorizer	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Color palette	65.536/65.536	65.536/966	65.536/966	Analog 2/screen	496. 32/s	128. 16/s
S-VHS output	Option	Option	Option	7000YC only	No	No

Integral still store	No	No	No	No	No	No
Internal memory	FD, HD	FD, HD	via PC connection	Non Vol RAM module	FD	20Mbyte FD
Off-line storage	FD, HD	FD, HD	1s average	1 4s		
Access time per page	RS-422	RS-422	RS-422	GPI & (Proprietary)	RS-232	
Remote control	ENC video, tablet	ENC video, tablet	ENC video	ENC video (Y-C)	ENC video	ENC video, tablet
Image sources	No	No	No	No	No	No
Multi-user system	RS-422, GPIB	RS-422, GPIB	RS-422 GPIB	GPIB	RS-232	RS-232
Automation interface	Yes	Option	No	No	No	Integral
Paint system interface	971	972	973	974	975	976
Reader Service No.						

³ Requires optional hardware. ⁴ Serif option; 18 type styles available for 7000

Manufacturer	3M Broadcast & Related Products	PESA	Quanta Corporation	Quanta Corporation	Quanta Corporation
Model	D-2200	CG-4711 (CG-4722)	QCG-304 (QCG-38)	Orion	Microgen Plus
Subtitling	Variable	(Opt)	Lower third	Lower third	Lower third
Tab		8 tabs	Yes	Yes	No
Underlining by		Yes	None	Character	None
Page format		32 char x 16 line	40 C 13 L	64 C 36 L/10-126TVL	32C x 12 L
Resolution	70ns	35ns	55ns (18ns)	5ns	50ns
Anti-aliasing			None	Software	None
On-line type faces	8	4 (8) in RAM	4 (8)	250	4
Character planes			1	1	1
Background planes			1	1	1
Animation by		No	None	Character	None
Type styles		Various	S NS	S NS	S NS
Italicize by		Line	No	Variable	No
Rotation		No	None	360° by font	None
Sizing, scaling	Yes		Yes	Yes by font	No
Non Arabic faces		Script designer	None	None	None
Type face storage	RAM	3 5" disk	ROM	FD	ROM
Face font compose	No	Option -4722	No	Option	No
Display flash by	Character	Yes	Character	Character	Character
Edging effects	Surround	Full control	Surround (& shadow)	Surround, shadow ⁵	Surround shadow
Auto centering	H, V	H, V	Horizontal	H	Horizontal
Roll, crawl control	10 speeds	8 speeds	9 speeds	99 speeds	9 speeds
Keyer colorizer	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral	Integral
Color palette	512, 16/s	121 121/s	512 34/s	16 7million 1000/s	256 24/s
S-VHS output	No	No	No	No	No
Integral still store	No	No	No	No	No
Internal memory	256kbyte	15 pg/4096 lines	8-bit 600 row RAM	2 5MB, 16/64-bit	8 bit 600 row RAM
Off-line storage	FD	3 5 floppy	None	HD, FD	None
Access time per page			0.5ms	0.5ms	4ms
Remote control		RS-232, timecode	RS-232	RS-232/-422	RS-232
Image sources	ENC video	ENC video	ENC video	ENC video	ENC video
Multi-user system	No	-4722 dual channel	No	No	Option
Automation interface	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232/-422	RS-232
Paint system interface	No		No	No	No
Reader Service No.	977	978	979	980	981
					982

⁵ Also outline, highlighting effects.

novasync
Frame Synchronizer
Extraordinary Features At An Unbelievable Price

- Full Bandwidth, 8 bit, 4 x fsc sampling for maximum transparency.
- A/B Inputs plus synchronous alternate input.
- Auto default to alternate input, black or color bars.
- Auto Gain Control to maintain proper video level.
- Ideal for all remote feeds, studio backtiming and master control.

NOVASync™ / \$4,490
Available now at your professional video dealer.
Nova Systems... the clear leader in video technology.

NOVA
Nova Systems, Inc., 50 Albany Turnpike, Canton, CT 06019
Tel: (203) 693-0238 Fax: (203) 693-1497

Circle (104) on Reply Card

Manufacturer	Quanta Corporation	Quantel	Ryley Comm.	Telemet div/Gaotel
Model	QCG-500	Cypher Sports ⁸	CAPGEN series 2	Telemet 2000
Subtitling	Lower third	Variable	Variable	Lower 3rd
Tabs	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Underlining by	Character	.....	Word	Char/line/word
Page format	64 C 24 L	Free form	Free form	20x5
Resolution	29ns	per CCIR 601	11ns	50ns
Anti-aliasing	None	Yes	Hardware	Software
On-line type faces	3, 28 on disk	Multiple	8	4
Character planes	1	Multiple	1	2
Background planes	1	Yes	1	1
Animation by	Character	Yes	.....	Char/word/line
Type styles	S/N-S	Foundry type	S N-S	Serif
Italicize by	Variable	Yes	Yes	No
Rotation	None	Yes	.....	None
Sizing, scaling	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Non Arabic faces	Cyrillic/Tamil/Thai ⁶	Yes	Roman	.....
Type face storage	Fioppy disk	Int HD	RAM	RAM
Face font compose	Option	Yes	No	Yes
Display flash by	Character	Yes	Word	C L W
Edging effects	Surround, shadow ⁷	Yes	Surround	Surround, shadow
Auto centering	H, V	Yes	H, V	Horizontal
Roll, crawl control	9 speeds	Yes	9 speeds	Unlimited speeds
Keyer colorizer	Integral	Option	External	Integral
Color palette	16.7million 48/s	16.7 million	64, 64	Unlimited-16/s
S-VHS output	No	No	No	No
Integral still store	No	50-image	No	Yes
Internal memory	128kByte, 8/16-bit	Hard disk	.....	.....
Off-line storage	None	Removable HO	FD	FD, HD, Cartridge
Access time per page	0.5ms	.....	500ms	.....
Remote control	RS-232	Yes	.....	RS-232
Image sources	Enc video	ENC, CVD video	.....	ENC video
Multi-user system	No	Yes	No	No
Automation interface	RS-232	Option	No	RS-232
Paint system interface	No	.....	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	983	984	985	986

⁶ Sinhalese, Greek sets available. ⁷ Outline effects also possible. ⁸ Cypher Sprint is a slightly down-scaled version which can present material prepared on the Sports model.

Video Processing Systems

This section contains a variety of products designed for signal correction, signal format conversion and standards conversion. YC_RC_B refers to any of Y/R-Y/B-Y, YIQ and YUV forms.

Manufacturer	A.C.E./Midwest Communications			Accom, Inc		
Model	205N/204N encoder ¹	660JN corrector ²	ACC200 converter	D-Bridge 221	DIE-125 enhancer	D-Bridge 122 Encoder
Standards conversion	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports NTSC	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports PAL	No	No	No	No	.....	Yes
Supports SECAM	No	No	No	No	No	No
Format conversion	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports Y/C-3.58	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports Y/C-688	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports RGB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports YC _R C _B	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports D-1 CCIR 601	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports D-2	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Dubbing applications	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Production applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-air applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	Yes	No	.....	Yes	Yes	No
Enhancement vertical	No	No	.....	Yes	Yes	No
Noise reduction	No	No	.....	No	Yes	No
Color correction	No	Yes	.....	No	No	Yes
Contrast correction	No	Yes	.....	No	No	Yes
Sync regeneration	Yes/No	No	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full proc amp control	Yes/No	No	.....	No	No	Yes
Programmable system	No	No	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time code control	No	Yes	.....	No	No	No
RS 232 422 control	No	No	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Composite encoder	Yes	No	.....	No	No	Yes
Improved NTSC encoding	No	No	.....	No	No	Yes
Video bandwidth	6MHz	5 MHz	6MHz	to 5.75MHz	to 5.75MHz	to 5.75MHz
Video S/N ratio	60dB	65dB	60dB	65dB	54dB	65dB
Envelope delay	1100ns	450ns	30ns	5ns	5ns	5ns
Differential phase, gain	0.5°, 0.5%	.....	.....	0.2°, 0.2%	0°, 0%	0.2°, 0.2%
Reader Service No.	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069

¹ 205N includes genlock. ² 600JN is similar for composite video color correction.

Manufacturer	Ampex	AVS Ltd ³			Broadcast Video Systems	
Model	DST-300	ISIS	AVS-6500	ADAC	#740, 750 ⁴	EN300, 350, 450
Standards conversion	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Supports NTSC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Supports PAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes(N, N)
Supports SECAM	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Format conversion	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No(Y, Y)
Supports Y/C-3.58	No	Yes	No	No	No	No(Y, Y)
Supports Y/C-688	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports RGB	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports YC _R C _B	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No(Y, Y)
Supports D-1 CCIR 601	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Supports D-2	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Dubbing applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No(Y, Y)
Production applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

On-air applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Enhancement vertical	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Noise reduction	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Color correction	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Contrast correction	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Sync regeneration	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No(Y. Y)
Full proc amp control	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Programmable system	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Time code control	No	No	No	No	No	No
RS-232/422 control	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Composite encoder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Improved NTSC encoding	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Video bandwidth	10-bit data	5.5MHz PAL	-3dB 3.5MHz	5.5MHz PAL	10MHz	5, 5.5, 6MHz
Video S/N ratio		>50dB unwt'd		>50dB unwt'd	46dB	45, 45, 60dB
Envelope delay		5ns		5ns	4ns delay	±15, 15, 10ns
Differential phase, gain		<1.5° <15%		<1.5° <1.5%		
Reader Service No.	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075

³ Represented in the US by AF Associates.

⁴ Model #740 RGB to Y_RC_B; #750 Y_RC_B to RGB.

Manufacturer	Broadcast Video Systems		BTS		CEL Electronics/Grunder Associates	
Model	# 100, 300 ⁵	#735 proc amp ⁶	DNR7 noise reducer ⁷	CNR7 noise reducer	P165	P164
Standards conversion	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Supports NTSC	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports PAL	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports SECAM	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Format conversion	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Supports Y/C-3.58	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports Y/C-688	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports RGB	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Supports Y _R C _B	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports D-1 CCIR 601	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports D-2	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Dubbing applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Production applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-air applications	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement vertical	No	No		Yes	Yes	Yes
Noise reduction	No	No	C/L	Yes	No	No
Color correction	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Contrast correction	No	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
Sync regeneration	No	Yes	per CCIR	TBC	Yes	Yes
Full proc amp control	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmable system	No	No			No	No
Time code control	No	No		No	No	No
RS-232/422 control	No	No		No	No	No
Composite encoder	No	No	Yes1	Yes	Yes	Yes
Improved NTSC encoding	No	No			No	No
Video bandwidth	6MHz		per CCIR	-3. +0.5dB 4MHz	5.5MHz	5.5MHz

WE PLACE ENGINEERS

ALL CATEGORIES FOR TV, PRODUCTION,
VIDEO, CATV (EXCLUDING OPERATORS)

America's Leading Source for a Decade

TV STATIONS, PRODUCTION FACILITIES, CORP. TV, MFG. CATV

For information phone or write Mark Kornish



key systems

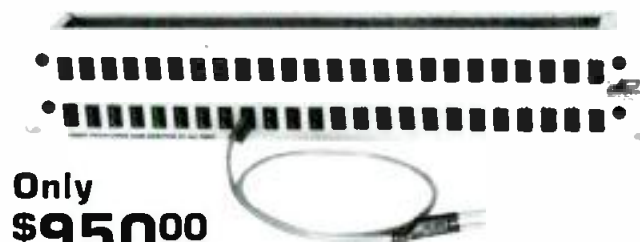
479 Northampton Street
Kingston, PA 18704

Employer
Paid Fees

(717) 283-1041

Circle (107) on Reply Card

dPatch
DIGITAL PATCHING
SYSTEM



Only
\$950⁰⁰

**NORMALING RS 422 EDITOR TO VTR
MACHINE CONTROL PATCHING**

Call Jem-Fab to order your D Patch Model I
(516) 867-8510 • FAX 867-8007



Jem-Fab Corp.

Circle (105) on Reply Card

PRECISION MAGNETIC TEST TAPES

STL



Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc.
26120 Eden Landing Road #5, Hayward, CA 94545
(415) 786-3546

Circle (108) on Reply Card

CAMERA TUBES

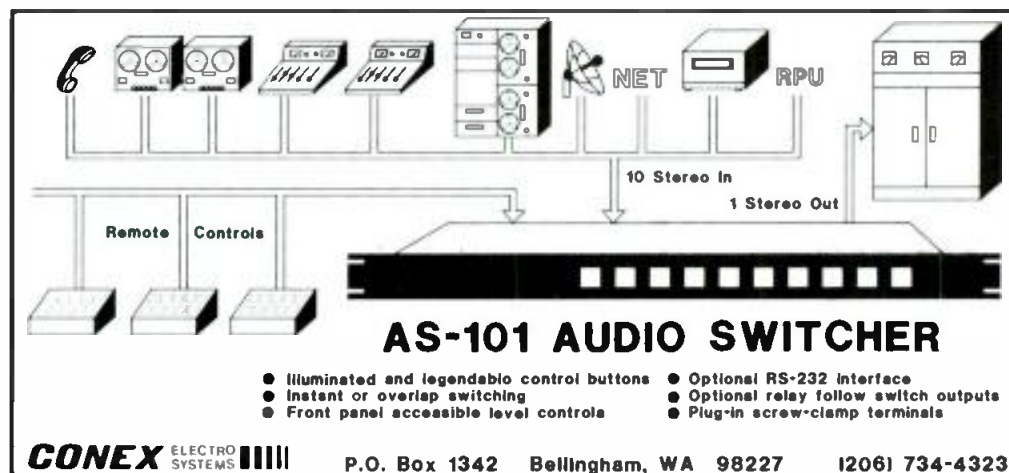
(800) 346-6667

In CA: (213) 774-1255

DAILY ELECTRONICS CORP.

Master Tube Distributor

Circle (109) on Reply Card



Circle (106) on Reply Card

Video S/N ratio	46dB				56dB	56dB
Envelope delay				Adjustable	Adj.	Adj.
Differential phase gain					2°, 2%	2°, 2%
Reader Service No.	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081

⁵ #100 Y/C-3.58-YC_{RGB}; #300 YC_{RGB}-Y/C-3.58.

⁶ Component/RGB signal processing amp.

⁷ Integration into various production configurations through CD7 encoder, DC7 decoder.

Manufacturer	CEL/Grunder	Central Dynamics	Faroudja Laboratories			
Model	P156-2	STAGE ★1 ENTSC	VHP-N/P detail proc	CTE-2 Encoder	DFC-N Decoder	CTC-2 transcoder
Standards conversion	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Supports NTSC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Supports PAL	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Supports SECAM	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Format conversion	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports Y/C-3.58	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Supports Y/C-688	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports RGB	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports YC _{RGB}	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports D-1 CCIR 601	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Supports D-2	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Dubbing applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Production applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-air applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Enhancement vertical	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Noise reduction	No	No	No	No	No	No
Color correction	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Contrast correction	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Sync regeneration	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Full proc amp control	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Programmable system	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Time code control	No	No	No	No	No	No
RS-232/422 control	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Composite encoder	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Improved NTSC encoding	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Video bandwidth	4.5MHz	5.5MHz	4.2MHz	6MHz		8MHz
Video S/N ratio	53dB	> 60dB	> 60dB	> 60dB		> 60dB
Envelope delay	Adj.	< 10ns	< 20ns	< 25ns		< 50ns
Differential phase gain	3°, 3%		2.5°, 2.5%	1°, 1%		
Reader Service No.	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087

Manufacturer	Faroudja Laboratories	For-A	Fougerolle Video		Leitch Video	Merlin Snell & Wilcox
Model	LD-1 line doubler	CT-600	MPV 2030 encoder	MPV 2040 encoder	VPA-330/331 (310P)	ME 9900 series ⁸
Standards conversion	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Supports NTSC	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Supports PAL	No	Yes	No	Yes	310P	Yes
Supports SECAM	No		Yes	No	No	Yes
Format conversion	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Supports Y/C-3.58	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Supports Y/C-688	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Supports RGB	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Supports YC _{RGB}	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Supports D-1 CCIR 601	No	No	No	No	No	
Supports D-2	No	Yes	No	No	No	
Dubbing applications	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Production applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-air applications	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Enhancement vertical	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes
Color correction	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Contrast correction	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Sync regeneration	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full proc amp control	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Programmable system	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Time code control	No	No	No	No	No	
RS-232/422 control	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Composite encoder	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Improved NTSC encoding	No		No	No	No	
Video bandwidth	9MHz	5MHz	3MHz	6MHz	±0.1dB 5MHz	±1dB 3.3MHz NTSC
Video S/N ratio		> 60dB	56dB	> 60dB	> 60dB	56dB unrwtd
Envelope delay			700ns	390ns	N.A.	Adjustable
Differential phase gain		1°, 1%		< 2°, 2%	< 0.2°, 0.5%	
Reader Service No.	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093

⁸ ME9910, ME9930; includes PAL-M/N, NTSC-4.43; 4-field, 4-line with Advanced Motion Processing.

Manufacturer	Merlin Snell & Wilcox			OKI Electric Industry		Quantel
Model	ME 8800 series	DIP 9800	ME 2001 ⁹	LJ 1200	LJ 1250	Satin/Satin 601
Standards conversion	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports NTSC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports PAL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports SECAM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Format conversion	Yes	No		No	No	No
Supports Y/C-3.58	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	
Supports Y/C-688	Yes	No	No	No	No	
Supports RGB	Yes	Yes		No	No	Yes
Supports YC _{RGB}	Yes			No	No	
Supports D-1 CCIR 601				Yes	No	Yes
Supports D-2				No	No	
Dubbing applications	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Production applications	Yes	Yes		No	No	Yes
On-air applications	Yes	Yes		No	No	Yes
Enhancement horizontal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Enhancement vertical	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Noise reduction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Color correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Contrast correction	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sync regeneration	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	TBC function
Full proc amp control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Programmable system	Yes	Yes		No	No	Yes
Time code control				No	No	



To get all the features of Magni's Signal Creator™ and WV561, you'd have to fill more than 20" of rack space with somebody else's equipment.

No generator of its size gives you more test signals in more formats than Signal Creator can. It's configurable to your needs, for NTSC, PAL, component, D1 and D2 signals (in 525 and 625 lines!), or all of the above. And because your signal sets are stored on a pocket-sized memory card, you're not limited to just a few signals in each format: use the full range at a touch of a button.

For multi-format video monitoring, the WV561 can look at a full six inputs — of component, NTSC, and PAL signals in any combination. Waveform/vector overlays, measurement cursors,

diff phase and gain, SC/H phase and color framing indicators are all at your fingertips.

Together, these two instruments are all it takes to handle your operation's most complicated test and measurement needs ... in just over five inches of rack space.

Now what will you do with the space left over?

MAGNI®

MAGNI SYSTEMS, INC.
9500 SW Gemini Drive
Beaverton, OR 97005 USA
(503) 626-8400
(800) 237-5964
FAX (503) 626-6225
TLX 650-2769743MCI

Magni is a registered trademark of Magni Systems, Inc. Magni Systems and Signal Creator are trademarks of Magni Systems, Inc.

Circle (110) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Basic crosspoint matrix	10x10	9x9	8x4	10x10	10x10	10x1
Typical system size	10x10	9x9	8x8, x12, x16	450x450 max	200x200 max	3x10x1-3x20x1
Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)		$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k	[This product is directed toward CCIR 601 4:2:2 [digital video, per CCIR 601	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k	....
Harmonic distortion		<0.002% 20-20k		<0.005% +10dBv	<0.005% +10dBv	....
S/N ratio		95dBu		85dB Hum & noise	85dB	....
Audio crosstalk (worst)		<-95dB 20kHz		<-90dB to 20kHz	<-90dB to 20kHz	$\pm$ 0.7dB 30MHz
Video response	$\pm$ 1.5dB 15MHz	[Matrix is 4A + [1TC from VTR in [and out with [4A from audio [routing switcher		-1,+0.5dB to 30MHz	-1,+0.5dB to 30MHz	<0.1°, <0.15%
Differential phase, gain	<0.1%			<0.10°, <0.10%	<0.15°, <0.15%	< $\pm$ 1.5° Differential delay
Chroma Luma delay	< $\pm$ 1°			$\pm$ 1° Differential delay	$\pm$ 1° Differential delay	>75dB
Video S/N ratio	>75dB			>75dB	70dB	<-56dB w/Fsc
Video crosstalk (worst)	<-60dB Fsc			>60dB DC-4.43	>55dB DC-4.43	Serial, partyline
Control format	RS-232/-422	Front panel control programmable	ESbus, X/Y, or button/crosspoint	15-pin RS-422	15-pin RS-422	
Multilevel audio control	....	....	....	7-level breakaway	7-level breakaway	....
Suitable for component video	....	N.A.	Digital	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	773	774	775	776	777	778

Manufacturer	CEL Electronics Grunder Associates	Central Dynamics	Datatek	Di-Tech
Model	P169 series	SDS-2+	D-2400	Model 5861/5862
Audio, Video, Combined	A/V	Audio/video	A/V	A/V
Basic crosspoint matrix	8x4	16x8	160x20	16x8
Typical system size	8x4	32x32	100x100, 800x800 max	16x16
Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-3dB 10-100k	-2dB 50-100k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k
Harmonic distortion	....	0.1%	0.005%	<0.05%
S/N ratio	90dB	+100dB	113dB	>94dB
Audio crosstalk (worst)	-70dB 20kHz 0dBm	-80dB 15kHz 0dB	-85dB 10kHz 30dB	<-75dB
Video response	0.1dB 6MHz	-3dB to 20MHz	0.25dB 20MHz ¹	-1.5dB to 20MHz ²
Differential phase, gain	0.2°, 0.2%	0.1°, 0.1%	0.15°, 0.15%	<0.25°, 0.25% ³
Chroma Luma delay	N.A.	$\leq$ 10ns	$\pm$ 5ns	10ns
Video S/N ratio	-80dB	+66dB	70dB	<-70dBV
Video crosstalk (worst)	-55dB 4.5MHz	-65dB 5MHz	-60dB, 5MHz	<-60dB 4.5MHz
Control format	RS-232	RS-232/-422	RS-232, -422, coax	RS-422/-232, Coax
Multilevel audio control	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suitable for component video	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	779	780	781	782

¹ Response is -3dB at 40MHz. ² 30MHz version available. ³ $\leq$ 0.1°, $\leq$ 0.1% typical.

Manufacturer	Di-Tech	DYNASTY Electronics	Grass Valley Group
Model	Model 5864/5865	DYNAMITE	DYNASTY 100
Audio, Video, Combined	A/V	A/V	A/V
Basic crosspoint matrix	32x2	10x10	10x10
Typical system size	32x24	30x10	100x100
Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.2dB 30-20k	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k
Harmonic distortion	<0.05%	0.25%	0.25%
S/N ratio	>94dB	99dB	99dB
Audio crosstalk (worst)	<-75dB	>80dB 15kHz +24dBm	>80dB 15kHz +24dBm
Video response	-1.5dB to 20MHz ⁴	$\pm$ 0.3dB to 8MHz ⁵	$\pm$ 0.3dB 50MHz ⁶
Differential phase, gain	<0.25°, 0.25% ⁵	0.05°, 0.05%	0.25°, 0.25%
Chroma Luma delay	10ns	<5ns	<5ns
Video S/N ratio	<-70dBV	80dB 10MHz bw	80dB, 10MHz bw
Video crosstalk (worst)	<-60dB, 4.5MHz	>60dB 5MHz	>60dB 5MHz
Control format	Model 9002 Virtual Matrix Controller	....	RS-232/422/423
Multilevel audio control	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suitable for component video	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	785	786	788

⁴ 30MHz bandwidth available. ⁵ <0.1°, <0.1% typical. ⁶ Based on 40MHz bandwidth. ⁷ Based on 100MHz bandwidth. ⁸ Measures 25dB at 100MHz. ⁹ Digital signal routing system.

Manufacturer	Grass Valley Group	HEDCO	Image Video	JNS Electronic Industries	Kaitronics Corporation
Model	Horizon systems ¹	HD-16X(A)/HD-16X(V)	9520 (9521)	9000 series	RS-1000 LC (HDTV)
Audio, Video, Combined	A/V	Separate A & V	Video (Dual audio)	A only	A/V
Basic crosspoint matrix	8x16	16x4, 16x8	20x10	15x8 stereo	10x10
Typical system size	128x128	16x16 to 64x64	20x10	(15x16 mono)	10x10
Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.2dB 20-20k	-0.50dB, 100k	-1.0dB 20-100k	< $\pm$ 0.2dB 10-20k	$\pm$ 0.1dB 20-20k
Harmonic distortion	<0.05%	<0.02% 20k 30dBu	<0.2% +24dBm	<0.01% 10-100k	0.01%
S/N ratio	100dB	-84dBu 30kHz BW	>96dB	-90dB 10-10k +8dBm	70dB
Audio crosstalk (worst)	-80dB 20kHz +24dBm	<-86dB 20k 30dBu	<75dB 20kHz	<-90dB stereo	-70dB 10kHz +8dB
Video response	$\pm$ 0.15dB 5MHz	3dB BW >30MHz	-1.0dB 20MHz	....	+1dB to 50MHz
Differential phase, gain	<0.1°, 0.1%	<0.3°, 0.2%	<0.15°, 0.15%	....	0.1°, 0.1%
Chroma Luma delay	10ns	....	<70dB hum-noise	....	1ns
Video S/N ratio	>75dB	>76dB unwt'd 10MHz	....	....	+70dB
Video crosstalk (worst)	-60dB 6MHz	>60dB 3.58MHz	....	....	-68dB @ 5MHz
Control format	RS-232/-422	RS-422/-485/-232	RS-232/-422, BCD	RS-232, modem	RS-232/422
Multilevel audio control	Yes	8-level	....	....	....
Suitable for component video	Yes	Yes	....	....	Yes (HDTV—50MHz)
Reader Service No.	791	792	793	794	795

¹⁰ Series consists of HX-16, HX-32, HX-48, HX-64 and HX-128 models. ¹¹ Lum ramp lin. <1% shallow ramp lin+1mV.

Manufacturer	3M Broadcasting/Related Products	3M/International Tapetronics	Omicron Video	Shintron
Model	Series H 256x32 ¹²	Model 40x	553-20/10-4V/A	12x-S4 (-V4/-C4)
Audio, Video, Combined	A/V	A/V	A/V	A (V)
Basic crosspoint matrix	256x32	40x20	10x1	12x4
Typical system size	256x256	40x20	20x10 4V/1A	....

The 16X Router Series offers:

— system compatibility —

This latest family of broadcast quality 16 x 16 switchers allows video, audio and data routing in the same system, all operating on a common control bus.

Fill your routing requirements now and add on as you grow. Single or multiple units up through 8 levels can be controlled from one or more locations with a variety of control panels or the optional RS-232 interface.



FEATURES

Video

- ☐ Available in 16 x 16, 16 x 8, 16 x 4, 8 x 8, and 4 x 4 composite; 8 x 8, 5 x 5 and 4 x 4 component
- ☐ Vertical interval switching
- ☐ Terminating inputs
- ☐ Differential inputs/outputs
- ☐ Expandable to 64 x 64 with 8 levels

Audio

- ☐ Available in 16 x 16, 16 x 8, 16 x 4, 8 x 8, and 4 x 4
- ☐ Stereo, dual, or monaural in 1 RU
- ☐ Balanced Inputs/Outputs
- ☐ Expandable to 64 x 64 with 8 levels

Data*

- ☐ True 4-wire system providing 2-way digital paths for routing of RS-422 signals
- ☐ ANSI/SMPTE 207M-1984 interface standard pin-out using 9-pin subminiature "D" connector
- ☐ Regenerative, operationally transparent
- ☐ Expandable to 64 x 64 with 8 levels

Control

- ☐ Proprietary RS-485 compatible
- ☐ Panels available in local/remote 16 x 16, 16 x 8, 16 x 4, 8 x 8, 4 x 4, single/dual bus, and breakaway
- ☐ Alpha-numeric remote
- ☐ Thumbwheel (single, dual or triple bus)
- ☐ Optional RS-232 interface module

* HD-16 Data Router available only in 16 x 16

Contact your HEDCO dealer^o for information or call:

HEDCO (800) 433-2648
Fax: 916-273-6948

HEDCO

Circle (113) on Reply Card

HEDCO P.O. Box 1985, Grass Valley, Ca 95945

Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	± 0.15 dB, 20kHz	± 0.5 dB 20-20k	± 0.25 dB 20-20k	± 0.1 dB 20-20k	± 0.5 dB 30-20k	.....
Harmonic distortion	0.15%	<0.5%	<0.3%	0.01%	<0.1% 18dBm	0.3%
S/N ratio	76dB	85dB	80dB	95dB	>105dBm 25dBv out	82dB
Audio crosstalk (worst)	<-80dB	<-80dB	<-70dB	<-95dB 1kHz +20dB	<-80dB 15kHz	-74dB 20kHz
Video response	± 1.5 , ± 0.5 dB 20MHz	± 0.5 dB 12MHz	± 0.5 dB 12MHz		± 0.2 dB 300k-5MHz	-46 5MHz/-3 30MHz
Differential phase, gain	0.1°, 0.1%	<0.5°, 0.5%	<0.4°, 0.4%	.....	<0.25°, <0.25%	0.25°, 0.25%
Chroma Luma delay	± 10 ns	.....	.....	.....	.....	10ns
Video S/N ratio	73dB	60dB	60dB	.....	>65dB	63dB
Video crosstalk (worst)	-60dB 3.58MHz	-52dB 3.58MHz	-60dB 3.58MHz	.....	<-60dB F/SC	-60dB 5MHz
Control format	RS-232	4-bit BCD	RS-232	RS-232	RS-232/-422	RS-422
Multilevel audio control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	No/.....
Suitable for component video	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	Possible	No/Yes
Reader Service No.	797	798	799	800	801	802

¹² Other systems in the series include: H 64 64x64; H32 32x32; H 128 128x128 which have essentially the same performance characteristics.

Manufacturer	Sierra Video Systems				Utah Scientific
Model	MAXIN series	Series 5 Component	Series 32 ¹³	Series 16 (8)	AVS-2
Audio, Video, Combined	Video only	Video only	A/V	A/V	Audio/video
Basic crosspoint matrix	16x4	5x1x3	32x8-V, 32x16-A	16x4 (8x8)	10x10
Typical system size	32x4 to 80x4	5x1x3	32x32, 32x64	16x8, 16x16 (8x8)	50x50
Audio response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz) . . . . .	.....	.....	0.1dB 20-15k	0.1dB 20-15k	0.05dB 30-20k
Harmonic distortion . . . . .	.....	.....	0.1%	0.1%	0.05%
S/N ratio . . . . .	.....	.....	100dB	100dB	-85dBm
Audio crosstalk (worst) . . . . .	.....	.....	-80dB 15kHz	-80dB 15kHz	-90dB, 20k, 24dBm
Video response	3dB 30MHz	3dB 30MHz	3dB to 300MHz	3dB to 300MHz	0.5dB 30MHz
Differential phase, gain	0.25°, 0.25%	0.25°, 0.25%	0.25°, 0.25%	0.25°, 0.25%	0.05°, 0.05%
Chroma Luma delay	5ns	5ns	5ns	5ns	0.05ns
Video S/N ratio	60dB	60dB	60dB	60dB	-80dB
Video crosstalk (worst)	-50dB 3.58MHz	-55dB 3.58MHz	-50dB, 3.58MHz	-50dB, 3.58MHz	-60dB @ 4.43MHz
Control format	RS-232, keypad Control panel	RS-232, local/remote pushbutton control	RS-232, various control panels	RS-232, various control panels.	RS-232/-422/digital
Multilevel audio control	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Suitable for component video	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	803	804	805	806	807

¹³ Series 42 is designed for routing of data and SMPTE RS-422 signals; its base matrix is 16x16 and can be expanded to 64x64, with similar control facilities as the Series 32.

Video Switchers, Master Control & Production

These video switching systems are designed for television production and master control applications. Abbreviations used in this section include N NTSC, P PAL, S SECAM; for wipe effects: ROT rotary, S-E soft-edged, Adj-E adjustable edge; External Ext, Internal Int; Encoded is used to mean Composite; Comp refers to the various color component formats.

Manufacturer	A.C.E./Midwest Communications	Abekas Video	Ampex	BTS	Central Dynamics	
Model	TBN	ARENA	A84 Digital Post	AVC Vista series	MCS-2000	Strata-10
Control application	Production	Production	Post production	Production	Master control	Production
Standard	PAL	NTSC	CCIR 601	NTSC, PAL C/C	NTSC, PAL	N/P analog ³
# inputs	8	13	12	10	to 250	24, 16, 30 ³
Integral matte source	3 generators	6 generators	Yes	1 generator	4 generators	16 generators
Key sources	2 ext, 8 int	4 ext, 13 int	12 ext 12 int	2 ext 10/18 int	Ext, Int	Int, Ext
Chroma keys	3 RGB, 1 Encoded	1 RGB	8 RGB	3 RGB/2 comp ¹	.....	RGB, Encoded
Downstream keyer	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	w/1 of 2 titler
Switching buses	2 prime, 1 aux	4 prime, 1 aux	.....	4 prime, 4 aux	3	7 prime, 3 aux
# switcher M/E amps	2	3	8 layer capability	1.5	.....	2
# pattern generators	2 gen w/89	2 gen w/89	3	1 w/32 patterns	None	4, >100 patterns
Wipe effects	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	S-E, adj.	No	ROT, S-E, Adj-E
Spotlight effects	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes	No	Yes
Border effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes
Shadow effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes
Programmable routines	64	Yes	Yes	24 routines	Yes	>100 routines
Memory backup battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Diagnostic software	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital effects port	Yes	Yes	Yes	Digi-Loop ²	.....	Yes
Automation port	RS-422	RS-422	From edit control	GPSU/PIP Option	BTS-2300 system	ESbus
Input timing adjustment	No	No	Yes	.....	.....	No
Path length, deviation	300ns	440ns	.....	1.5°	± 1°	1°
Crosstalk at subcarrier	-56dB	-50dB	.....	-55dB	<-60dB	<-56dB
Link to rack electronics	1-line, digital	1-line, digital	1-line, digital	Multicore cable	.....	1-line, digital
Audio preview function	No	No	No	Option	Yes	No
Audio metering	No	No	No	Option	Yes	No
Audio level control	No	No	No	Option	Yes	No
Audio mixer interface	No	No	No	Option	.....	Yes
Edit control interface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	No	Yes
Reader Service No.	731	732	733	734	735	736

¹ Three SpectraKey systems are included. ² Fully integrated ADO-100 option. ³ Models available with 20, 12 and 26 inputs; inputs may include component signals.

Manufacturer	ECHOLab Inc.			For-A	Grass Valley Group	
Model	CV-5	DV-7	SE-6	CVM-500 (CVM-600*)	Model 300 2A/2B	200-2 Composite
Control application	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production, post
Standard	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC (RGB, R-Y/B-Y)	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL
# inputs	10	6	10	6 (12)	18/26	17
Integral matte source	3 generators	3 generators	3 generators	2 generators	5 generators	9 generators
Key sources	4 ext, 10 int	3 ext, 1 int	5 ext 20 int	4 ext, 2 int	6/31 Ext 18/26 Int	16 ext, 20 int
Chroma keys	RGB, Encoded opts	RGB opt	RGB, Comp opts	1 RGB	6 RGB, 14/22 Comps	8 RGB, YUV
Downstream keyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Standard
Switching buses	3 primary	3 primary	4 primary 1 aux	2 prime	9 prime 5 aux ³	8 prime, 4 aux
# switcher M/E amps	1 1/2	1	2 1/2	1	2	2
# pattern generators	1 1/2, 39 patterns	1, 10 patterns	2, 40 patterns	1 w/24 patterns	2 w/44 patterns ⁹	2 gen 56 patterns ⁷
Wipe effects	ROT, Adj-E	Soft-edge	Adj. edges	Adj. edges	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E
Spotlight effects	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Standard
Border effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shadow effects	Opt	No	Opt	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmable routines	1 std, 5 opt	No	10, 297 keyframes	160 routines	20 per M/E	50+disk storage
Memory backup battery	Yes	No	Opt	No	Yes	Yes

THE GRASS ISN'T ALWAYS GREENER.



DYNAIR introduces the DYNA MITE small routing switcher. And suddenly the competition's switchers are looking a little wilted.

Perhaps that's because DYNA MITE is available in 10 X 10. 20 X 10. And 30 X 10. In video or audio. As

well as in a 10 X 10 single-unit A/V package. No doubt it has something to do with DYNA MITE's modular design, too. Which lets you expand all the way to 30 X 10 video or audio.

And as your needs grow, DYNA MITE continues to protect your routing switcher investment. By allowing you to stack units. And make the move to component video or stereo audio. You can even use DYNA MITE modules within our

larger Dynasty frame for almost unlimited expansion. Even beyond 30 X 10. And with a full

	10, 20 or 30 Inputs	Fully Expandable	40 MHz HDTV Ready	Built-In Control Panel
Grass Valley	NO	NO	NO	NO
DYNAIR DYNA MITE	YES	YES	YES	YES

Graphic evidence that the DYNA MITE routing switcher outperforms the competition.

40 MHz bandwidth, DYNA MITE delivers high-performance output now. While covering your future HDTV needs. Plus DYNA MITE's 2 RU frame

gives you a full-function X-Y control. Standard. And it can also be controlled by any DYNAIR remote control panel. Or by computer.

Our prices? Let's just say they're competitive. Very competitive. Even when compared to narrow-band switchers.

All of which no doubt has the competition's switchers feeling a little green. With envy.

For a more in-depth look, call 800-854-2831.



DYNAIR
Call today, 800-854-2831

Circle (114) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Diagnostic software	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Digital effects port	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Automation port	No	No	No	RS-422	Editor option	Serial editor opt
Input timing adjustment	±0.001ms	±0.001ms	±0.001ms	±1ms	No	.....
Path length, deviation	1°	1°	1°	1°	≤1.5°	1.5°
Crosstalk at subcarrier	-52dB	-51dB	-51dB	-60dB	-54dB	≤-54dB
Link to rack electronics	2 coaxial	1-line, digital	Multicore cable	Multicore	Multicore cables	1-cable 2-port serial
Audio preview function	No	No	No	Option	No	No
Audio metering	No	No	No	Option	No	No
Audio level control	No	No	No	Option	No	No
Audio mixer interface	No	No	No	Option	Option	No
Edit control interface	GPI Opt	Opt	No	Yes (Opt)	Option	Option
Reader Service No.	737	738	739	740	741	742

⁴ CVM-600 is designed for use with component video as well as NTSC Encoded. ⁵ 12 bus aux optional. ⁶ Programmability for more than 1000 patterns. ⁷ Programmable ((20+4)×16)+32.

Manufacturer	Grass Valley Group					Image Labs
Model	MASTER 21	Model 100 (100CV)	Model 200-1	200-2CV	Model 300 3A/3B	ES 2000
Control application	Master control	Production, Post	Production, post	Production, post	Production	Production
Standard	NTSC, PAL	N/P (RGB/YUV)	NTSC, PAL	Y,R-Y,B-Y, YUV	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL
# inputs	16	8	17	17	18/26	2
Integral matte source	1 int generator	3 generators	6 generators	9 generators	7 generators	No
Key sources	4 ext std, 5 opt	2 ext 8 int	10 ext, 20 int	16 ext, 20 int	6/31 Ext 18/26 Int	.....
Chroma keyers	1 RGB opt	1 compos (1 RGB)	8 RGB or YUV	6 RGB, 14/22 Comps	.....	.....
Downstream keyer	Y	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Switching buses	2 prime	3 prime	4 aux	8 prime, 4 aux	12 prime 2 aux ¹¹	1 prime
# switcher M/E amps	1 opt	1	1	2 M/Es	3	1
# pattern generators	1 w/10 patterns	1 gen, 10 patterns ⁸	1 w/56 patterns ⁹	2 gen, 56 patterns ⁹	3 w/44 patterns ¹²	1 w/2 patterns
Wipe effects	S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj.
Spotlight effects	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Border effects	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Shadow effects	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Programmable routines	No	16 optional	50+disk storage	50	20 per M/E	4 routines
Memory backup battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Diagnostic software	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Digital effects port	Opt w/GVG DPM-100	No	No	No	Yes	No
Automation port	RS-422	Serial editor	Serial editor opt	Serial editor opt	Editor option	No
Input timing adjustment	No	No	.....	.....	No	.....
Path length, deviation	100ns length	<1.5° (Unspecified)	<1.5°	Not applicable	≤1.5°	.....
Crosstalk at subcarrier	.....	-54dB	-54dB	≤-56dB DC-4MHz	-54dB	.....
Link to rack electronics	Multicore cable	Multicore	1-line digital ¹⁰	1-line digital ¹⁰	Multicore cables	N.A.
Audio preview function	Yes	Option	No	No	No	No
Audio metering	Yes	Option	No	No	No	No
Audio level control	Yes	Option	No	No	No	No
Audio mixer interface	No	Option	No	No	Option	No
Edit control interface	No	Option	Option	Option	Option	No
Reader Service No.	743	744	745	746	747	748

⁸ Patterns include modifiers. ⁹ Programmable ((20+4)×16)+32. ¹⁰ Single cable dual-port serial. ¹¹ 12 bus aux option. ¹² Programmability for more than 1000 patterns.

Manufacturer	Intergroup Technologies				JVC Professional Products	
Model	Model 8020	Model 9500 series ¹³	9310 (9410) [9420]	Model 9624	KM-1200U	KM-2500U (3000U)
Control application	Master Control	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
Standard	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC	NTSC
# inputs	19	22	9 [19]	22	4	8
Integral matte source	1 generator	6 generators	1 generator [2]	6 generators	1 generator	2 gen w/OSK
Key sources	4 ext	6 ext, 24 int	2 ext, 10 [20] int	12 ext, 24 int	Ext, Int	Ext, Int
Chroma keyers	None	2 RGB	1 RGB	3 RGB	RGB, Encoded	RGB
Downstream keyer	Yes	Option	Option (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes
Switching buses	2 prime	6 prime 2 aux	4 (6) prime 0 aux	6 prime, 2 aux	4 prime	8 prime 1 aux
# switcher M/E amps	Option	2	2	2	.....	.....
# pattern generators	.....	2 w/42 patterns	1(2) w/14(16) pat.	2 w/42 patterns	6 patterns	13 patterns (23)
Wipe effects	None	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	Yes	S-E, Adj
Spotlight effects	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Border effects	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Shadow effects	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Programmable routines	No	250 routines	100 option	250 routines	No	No (16)
Memory backup battery	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes	N.A.	No (Yes)
Diagnostic software	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Digital effects port	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Automation port	RS-422	RS-422	RS-422 opt	RS-422	.....	No
Input timing adjustment	±5ms	±5ms	±5ms	±5ms	.....	.....
Path length, deviation	2°	2°	2°	2°	.....	.....
Crosstalk at subcarrier	-55dB	-56dB	-53dB	-56dB	.....	.....
Link to rack electronics	1-line, digital	1-line, digital	Multicore cables	1-line, digital	N.A.	1-line, digital
Audio preview function	Yes	Option	Option	Option	No	No
Audio metering	Yes	Option	Option	Option	No	No
Audio level control	Yes	Option	Option	Option	No	No
Audio mixer interface	No	Option	Option	Option	No	No (Yes)
Edit control interface	No	Option	Yes	Option	No	GPI opt (& serial)
Reader Service No.	749	750	751	752	753	754

¹³ Members of series include 9512S, 9512D, 9524D.

Manufacturer	Omicron Video	Prime Image	Ross Video Ltd		Sony Communications Products	
Model	507 series	# 600 S-Switch	Model 416	Model 210A/216A	BVS 3100 (3100P)	BVS 3200 (3200C ¹⁴)
Control application	Master control	Production	Production	Production	Production	Production
Standard	NTSC or PAL	NTSC	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL	NTSC, PAL
# inputs	10/15/30	6	14	8/14	8	8 Encoded ¹⁴
Integral matte source	Options	3 generators	6	3 generators	3 generators	4 generators
Key sources	Yes	1 Ext 8 Int	6-E, 14-I	3-E, 8/14-I	3 ext, 8 int ¹⁵	3 ext, 8 int ¹⁵
Chroma keyers	.....	Encoded, Y/C	4-RGB, 1-Encoded	RGB & Encoded	1 RGB	1 RGB
Downstream keyer	Yes	Option	Option	Y	Yes	Yes
Switching buses	Pgm, Prset	2 prime, 1 aux	6 prime, aux avail	3 prime	3 prime 0 aux	4 prime 0 aux
# switcher M/E amps	1	1 M/E	2	1	1	1
# pattern generators	None	16 w/16 patterns	2 w/64 patterns	1 w/53 patterns	1 w/18 patterns	1 w/18 patterns

Wipe effects	None	S-E, Adj-E	ROT, S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj-E	S-E, Adj-E
Spotlight effects	None	No	No	No	No	No
Border effects	None	Yes	Option	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shadow effects	Integral	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Programmable routines	Fade-black	No	Opt ¹⁴	N	E-File registers ¹⁸	E-File registers ¹⁸
Memory backup battery	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Diagnostic software	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital effects port	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes ¹⁷	Yes ¹⁷
Automation port	Ser/par opts	No	RS-422 opt	RS-422 option	No	No
Input timing adjustment	...	±3ms	No	No	No	No
Path length, deviation	...	2°	±1°	±1°	≤1.5°	≤1.5°
Crosstalk at subcarrier	<-56dB FSC	-50dB	-53dB	-53dB	-54dB	-54dB
Link to rack electronics	...	N.A.	Dig 1-line	Dig 1-line	Digital/RS-422	Digital/RS-422
Audio preview function	Yes	Yes	...	...	No	No
Audio metering	Illuminated VU	No	...	...	No	No
Audio level control	Manual/stereo opt	No	...	...	No	No
Audio mixer interface	No	Yes	...	...	No	No
Edit control interface	No	Yes	Option	Option	Yes	Yes
Reader Service No.	755	756	757	758	759	760

¹⁴ Disk-based offers unlimited number of routines. ¹⁵ Any input on key bus may be assigned as an internal key source. ¹⁶ 10 E-File registers std, may be sequenced from editor. ¹⁷ Dedicated RS-422 control of DME 450. ¹⁸ Model 3200C is designed for RGB/Betacam component use.

Manufacturer	Thomson Video Equipment	Utah Scientific	VGV	Videotek	Vistek Electronics
Model	TTV5645	IMPULS	MC-500 series	Prodigy	Series 5000
Control application	Production (16:9)	Production	Master	Production	Production
Standard	Analog comp	4:2:2 digital	NTSC, PAL	D-2 Digital	CCIR R-601 4:2:2
# inputs	16	16	30	20	8, expandable ²¹
Integral matte source	Yes	Yes	Y/I gen	1 generator	Yes
Key sources	Int, Ext	Int, Ext	3E, 1I	3 ext 8 Int	3 ext, 4 int
Chroma keyers	Yes	Yes	None	RGB Opt	CCIR 601
Downstream keyer	Yes	...	None	Yes	No
Switching buses	...	5 prime	2 prime, 1 aux	3 prime	3 prime 1 aux
# switcher M/E amps	1 w/4 effects buses	Multiple	1	1 ME	1
# pattern generators	4 generators	Multiple digital	1 w/4 patterns	24 pat/programmable	1 programmable
Wipe effects	Various	Yes	Soft-edge	S-E, Adj-E	16 ROT ²²
Spotlight effects	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Border effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes
Shadow effects	Yes	Yes	Yes	Option ²⁰	No
Programmable routines	Yes	Yes	Opt 99 routines	More than 100	100 routines
Memory backup battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diagnostic software	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital effects port	Yes	Yes	No	Option	Option
Automation port	...	Yes	Yes	Option	Option
Input timing adjustment	...	Automatic	No	...	RS-232
Path length, deviation	...	...	±1° dev	≤0.5°	Synchronizer, ±32μs
Crosstalk at subcarrier	(Performs 4:3	...	-60dB	<-60dB	5μs insertion delay
					No applicable



Vinten

Camera Support Systems

Dedicated to Excellence

- **VISION**
Lightweight ENG/EFP
- **CLASSIC**
Studio/Field Production
- **MICROSWIFT**
Remote Control Camera Systems

Vinten...VISIBLY THE BEST

275-C Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, New York 11788-2001 / Telex: 640470 / Fax: (516) 273-9759
Telephone: (516) 273-9750

Branch Office:
8115-B Clybourn Avenue, Sun Valley, California 91352-4022 / Telex: 182686 / Fax: (818) 767-0772
Telephone: (818) 767-0306

Circle (115) on Reply Card

Link to rack electronics	[aspect ratio	N.A.	Multicore	1-line digital	.....	Multicore cable
Audio preview function	[conversion on	N.A.	Yes	N.A.	Yes	No
Audio metering	[analog signals	N.A.	Yes	N.A.	No	No
Audio level control	[to 16:9 CCIR	N.A.	Yes	N.A.	No	No
Audio mixer interface	[signal format.	N.A.	No	N.A.	No	No
Edit control interface	Yes	Yes	No	Option	Yes	Option
Reader Service No.	761	762	763	764	765	766
¹⁹ Including complex functions.		²⁰ Flying total screen.		²¹ Accepts analog and digital component video signals per CCIR 601, 656.		²² Soft edge and other adjustable edge controls.

Time Base Corrector/Frame Synchronizer

These products are designed to correct video signal timing instabilities resulting from VTR/VCR mechanical variations and other sources of timing variation.

Manufacturer	ALTA Group	Ampex	BTS	Digital Processing Systems/Midwest Communications		
Model	Cygnus (Cygnus 5.5)	ZEUS	DSY7	DPS-170	DPS-375	DPS-275
Integrated video production	No	No	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC/FS	TBC	Synchronizer	TBC	8C/Synchronizer	TBC/Synchronizer
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC, PAL Composite	NTSC/c	CCIR 601	NTSC/c	PAL/c	NTSC/c
Format	(Y/C-358)	.....	Digital component	.....	Y/C-688, Y/C-4.43 ¹	Y/C-358, Y/C-688 ¹
Format conversion	(Yes)	No	With options	No	Yes	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 9-bit	4:2:2 8/9/10-bit	14.3MHz, 8-bit	16MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz, 8-bit
Correction window	262 TVL, 1 field	60 TVL	.....	16 TVL	1 frame	1 frame
Video bandwidth	290 line (5.5MHz)	5.0 MHz	Per CCIR 601	to 4.5MHz	to 6 MHz	to 6MHz
S/N ratio	55dB NTSC/PAL	46dB NTSC	.....	+58dB NTSC	+58dB PAL	+58dB NTSC
Differential phase, gain	3°, 3% (2°, 2%)	< 2°, 2%	.....	< 2°, 2%	1°, 1%	< 1°, 1%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	.....	± 2.5ns C, ± 10ns M	.....	2ns/c, 15ns/m	2ns/C, 15ns/M	2ns/C, 15ns/M
Advanced sync output	No	Yes	AF delay cti	Yes	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	w/options	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	(Y/C 358 I/O)	D-2 out	Digital	No	Yes	Yes
Velocity compensation	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Processing type	Heterodyne	Heterodyne	[Auto select of	Direct, hetero	Heterodyne	Heterodyne
Servo, non-servo capstan	Servo	Servo opt	[525/625 line	Servo	Nonservo	Nonservo
Supports dynamic tracking	Yes	AST	[standard ref.	Yes	No	No
Noise reduction mode	No (Chroma)	Yes	[to input sync.	No	Chrominance	Chrominance
Image enhancement mode	Yes (No)	.....	.....	No	Yes	Yes
Production effects	Yes	No	No	No	Variable, strobe	Variable, strobe
Source switching features	A/V switching	Video	Yes	No	No	No
Proc amp capability	Full adj	Full	.....	Full	Full	Full
Reader Service No.	987	988	989	990	991	992

¹ Other formats include Y/R-Y/B-Y, M-II, Betacam.

Manufacturer	Digital Processing Systems/Midwest Communications			For-A		
Model	DPS-370	DPS-175A	DPS-270	FA-210	FA-800	FA-450
Integrated video production	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC	TBC/synchronizer	TBC	TBC, Frame sync	TBC, Synchronizer	TBC, Frame sync
Standards (/c composite)	PAL/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c/composite	NTSC	NTSC
Format	Y/C-4.43	.....	Y/C-358	.....	Y/C688, YIQ, RGB	Y/C688, YIQ, RGB
Format conversion	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	16MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz, 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit
Correction window	16 TVL	1 frame	16 TVL	1 frame	1 frame	1 frame
Video bandwidth	to 5.5MHz	to 4.5MHz	to 5.5MHz	4MHz	5.5MHz	5.5MHz
S/N ratio	+58dB PAL	+58dB NTSC	-58dB NTSC	56dB	58dB	56dB
Differential phase, gain	2°, 2%	< 2°, 2%	< 2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	2ns/C, 15ns/M	2ns/C, 15ns/M	2ns/C, 15ns/M	.....	25ns/C	± 15ns/C
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	.....	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Velocity compensation	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Processing type	Heterodyne	Direct, hetero	Direct	Heterodyne	Direct	Direct
Servo, non-servo capstan	Servo	Servo, Nonservo	Servo	Servo, Nonservo	Servo, Nonservo	Servo, nonservo
Supports dynamic tracking	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Noise reduction mode	Yes	No	Chrominance	Luminance	Luminance	Luminance
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	No	No	No	Freeze	Freeze	Freeze
Source switching features	No	No	No	No	No	Video
Proc amp capability	Full	Full	Full	Full adj.	Full adj.	Full adj.
Reader Service No.	993	994	995	996	997	998

Manufacturer	For-A			Fougerolle Video	Harris Video Systems	
Model	FA-420	FA-746S dual	FA-300	MPV 1060	VS-3	Model 642
Integrated video production	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC, Frame sync	TBC, synchronizer	TBC, Frame sync	TBC, synchronizer	TBC/synchronizer	TBC/synchronizer
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	PAL/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c
Format	.....	Y/C 358	Y/C358, Y/R-Y/B-Y	RGB, YUV	.....	.....
Format conversion	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Sampling frequency, bits	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit
Correction window	1 frame	1 frame	1 frame	625 line, 2 frame	> 525 TVL	1 frame
Video bandwidth	4.2MHz	4.2MHz	5MHz	5.75MHz	0.5dB, 4.2MHz	0.5dB, 4.2MHz
S/N ratio	58dB	56dB	56dB	56dB PAL	56dB NTSC	56dB NTSC
Differential phase, gain	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	< 2°, 2%	≤ 2°, 2%	≤ 2°, 2%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	± 10ns/M	15ns	.....	< 2ns/C, 2ns/M	2ns/C, 20ns/M	2ns/C
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Velocity compensation	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Processing type	Direct, hetero	Direct, hetero	Direct, hetero	Heterodyne	Direct, hetero	Heterodyne
Servo, non-servo capstan	.....	Servo, nonservo	Servo, nonservo	Nonservo	Servo, nonservo	Servo
Supports dynamic tracking	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes

Noise reduction mode	No	Luminance	Luminance	No	No	Yes
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	Freeze	Extensive	Freeze	No	No	No
Source switching features	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Proc amp capability	Full adj.	Full adj	Full adj.	Full	Full	Full
Reader Service No.	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004

Manufacturer	Harris Video Systems	Hotronic				
Model	Model 634	AL82	AF71B (AF71)	AH91	AE61S	AF75
Integrated video production	Nn	No	No	Yes	No	Nn
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC/synchronizer	TBC/Synchro	TBC/Sync	TBC/Frame sync	TBC	TBC/Sync
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c
Format	RGB	RGB	NTSC/c	Y/C 3.58, Y/C-6881	Y/C-3.58	Y/C-3.58
Format conversion	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	14.3 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit
Correction window	1 frame	1 frame	2 frames	1 frame	16 TVL	1 frame
Video bandwidth	0.4dB, 4.2MHz	5.5MHz	2.5MHz (5.5)	5.5MHz	5.5MHz	5.5MHz
S/N ratio	57dB	+58dB	+58dB	+58dB	+58dB	+58dB
Differential phase, gain	≤ 2°, 2%	1°, 1%	1°, 1%	1°, 1%	1°, 1%	1°, 1%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	10ns/C	10ns/C 1°/L	10ns/C 1°/L	10ns/C 1°/L	10ns/C, 1°/L	10ns/C 1°/L
Advanced sync output	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	No	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	No
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Velocity compensation	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Processing type	Heterodyne	Direct & hetero	Hetero (& direct)	Direct & hetero	Hetero & direct	Heterodyne
Capstan type	Nonservo, servo	.....	Servo, non-servo	Servo, nonservo	Servo, nonservo	Servo, nonservo
Supports dynamic tracking	No	No	No	No	No	No
Noise reduction mode	Luma, Chroma	No	.....	Chrominance	No	No
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Source switching features	No	A/V	No	A/V	No	No
Proc amp capability	Full	Full	Full	Full	Full adj	Full adj
Reader Service No.	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010

Manufacturer	Hotronic	I-DEN Videotonics			JVC Professional Products	
Model	AE61B (AE61)	IVT-9 Plus	IVT-9	KM-F250U	SA-T310U	SA-T400U
Integrated video production	No	No	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC	TBC/synchronizer	TBC/Synchronizer	TBC/synchronizer	TBC	TBC
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC/component	NTSC/component
Format	Composite	Y/C Y/C358 Y/C688	Y/C, Y/C358	R-Y/B-Y C358 C688	Y/R-Y/B-Y	R-Y/B-Y C358 C688
Format conversion	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	14.3MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	.....	13.5MHz 8-bit
Correction window	16 TVL	1 frame	525 line/1 frame	1 frame	32	1 frame
Video bandwidth	2.5MHz (5.5)	5MHz in F.S. mode	± 3dB 3MHz	5MHz	4.5MHz	5MHz
S/N ratio	+58dB	58dB	58dB	58dB	54dB	56dB
Differential phase, gain	1°, 1%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	.....	2°, 2%	2°, 2%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	10ns C, 1° M	± 2°/C, ± 15ns/M	± 2°/C, ± 15ns/M	15ns/M	.....	15ns/M
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	.....	Yes

MASTER TIMING SYSTEMS

WHEN YOU REALLY NEED TO KNOW THE TIME



ES180 — WWV ACCURACY — \$1987
ES199 — WWV ACCURACY — \$1687
ES160/1 — 1 SEC/MO. ACCURACY — \$1450
ES160 — 3 SEC/MO. ACCURACY — \$1250
ES192A — LINE FREQUENCY ACCURACY — \$245

FIVE SLAVES ARE AVAILABLE, AND ONE OF THEM PUTS TIME AND DATE ON YOUR MONITOR! \$183 - \$741

ES362 — 100 MINUTE UP/DOWN MASTER TIMER — \$420
ES520 — 60 MINUTE MASTER TIMER \$169
 • FOUR SLAVES ARE AVAILABLE \$183-\$376

PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR 18 YEARS

142 SIERRA ST., EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA 90245 (213) 322-2136



Coherent subcarrier	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Out	Yes
Component input, output	No	Yes	No	Yes	I/O	Output
Velocity compensation	No	No	No	No	.....	.....
Processing type	Hetero (& direct)	Heterodyne	Heterodyne	.....	.....	.....
Servo, non-servo capstan	S N-S	Non-servo	Non-servo	.....	.....	.....
Supports dynamic tracking	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Noise reduction mode	No	L/C	Chroma	No	No	No
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	No	No	No	No	No	No
Source switching features	No	No	No	No	No	No
Proc amp capability	Full adj	Full adj	Full adj	Partial	Partial	Partial
Reader Service No.	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016

Manufacturer	Marconi Comm.	Microtime				NEC America
Model	B2022 PAL	AB Effects TBC	Tx4 Component	Tx3 FIT ²	S-134 (S-234)	F3-19
Integrated video production	No	Yes	Option	Option	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	Synchronizer	TBC	TBC	TBC	Frame sync (& TBC)	Synchronizer
Standards (/c composite)	PAL	NTSC, PAL/c	NTSC, PAL/c	NTSC, PAL/c	NTSC & (PAL)	NTSC
Format	Composite	Y/C, C358, C688, C629	Y/C, C358, C688, C629	Y/C, C358, C688, C629	.....	.....
Format conversion	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N
Sampling frequency, bits	3x Fsc, 9-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	10-bit
Correction window	2-field	1 frame	1 frame	1 frame	2 frames	.....
Video bandwidth	±0.25dB 5MHz	5.2MHz	5.2MHz	5.2MHz	5.5MHz (5.2)	.....
S/N ratio	.....	+58dB	58dB N, +58dB PAL	+58dB	+58dB	60dB NTSC
Differential phase, gain	< 2°, 3%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	1°, 1%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	± 2°	2° C, 15ns L	2° C 15ns L	2° C, 15ns L	.....	.....
Advanced sync output	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	No	Yes	Output	Yes	No	No
Velocity compensation	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Processing type	.....	Hetero component	Hetero/component	Hetero component	Direct (& hetero)	.....
Servo, non-servo capstan	.....	Non-servo	Non-servo	Non-servo	 (Non-servo)	.....
Supports dynamic tracking	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Noise reduction mode	No	Luma/Chroma	Luma/Chroma	Luma/Chroma	No	.....
Image enhancement mode	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Production effects	Black on input fail	Yes	Option	Option	No	No
Source switching features	.....	A/V	Video	Video	No	No
Proc amp capability	Full	Full adj	Full	Full adj	Full adj.	.....
Reader Service No.	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022

² Format Interchange TBC.

Manufacturer	NEC America	Nova Systems				
Model	F3-18	Nova 502 EFP/TBC	Nova 700	NovaSync	Nova 620 (620S)	900S Super TBC
Integrated video production	No	No	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	Frame synchronizer	TBC Portable	TBC	Frame Synchronizer	TBC/Synchronizer	TBC Synchronizer
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC/c	NTSC	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC	NTSC, PAL/c
Format	.....	VTR-SC only	.....	Composite	Y/C-3.58 (VTR-SC)	Y/C, Y/C-3.58
Format conversion	No	NO	No	No	Yes	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	8-bit	14.3 MHz 8-bit	14.3 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz, 8-bit
Correction window	.....	6 TVL	32 TVL	1 frame	1 frame	262 TVL, 1/2 frame
Video bandwidth	.....	5.5MHz	2.5MHz	5.5MHz	5.5MHz	5.5MHz
S/N ratio	53dB NTSC	58dB	58dB NTSC	58dB NTSC	58dB NTSC	58dB NTSC, PAL
Differential phase, gain	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	2°, 2%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	.....	±10ns C	±10ns c	±10ns	±10ns C	±10ns C
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	.....	Yes	No	.....	Yes	No
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	No	No	No	No	Input	Yes
Velocity compensation	Yes	No	No	.....	No	No
Processing type	.....	Direct	Heterodyne	Direct	Direct/Hetero	Heterodyne Y/C
Servo, non-servo capstan	.....	Servo	Servo	.....	Non servo, servo	Servo, non servo
Supports dynamic tracking	No	No	No	.....	No	No
Noise reduction mode	.....	No	No	No	Chrominance	No
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	No	No	No	No	Freeze	Yes
Source switching features	No	No	No	Yes	Video	Yes
Proc amp capability	.....	.....	Full	Full	Full	Full
Reader Service No.	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028

Manufacturer	Nova Systems	Panasonic		Prime Image		
Model	Nova 710S wideband	TBC-100 (-200)	AU-TB50	HR800+ (810, 811)	S-TBC+ 100S/150S ⁵	HR800+ (800, 801)
Integrated video production	N	No	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC	TBC
Standards (/c composite)	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC	NTSC/composite	NTSC/composite	NTSC/composite
Format	Y/C-3.58 composite	S-VHS	M-II	Y/C, 3.58, 688 ³	Y/C, Y/C-3.58	Y/C, 3.58, 688 ³
Format conversion	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sampling frequency, bits	14.3 8-bit	14.3(13.5)MHz 8-bit	13.5MHz 8-bit	18MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	18MHz, 8-bit
Correction window	32 TVL	16-line	32-line	16	16 TVL	16
Video bandwidth	5.5MHz	5.5MHz Y/2.2MHz C	4.5MHz Y, 1.5MHz C	7.5MHz	4.2MHz	7.5MHz
S/N ratio	58dB NTSC	58dB	> 54dB component	58dB	58dB	58dB
Differential phase, gain	2°, 2%	2°, 2%	1°, 1%	1.5°, 1.5%	1.5°, 1.5%	1.5°, 1.5%
Residual error (/C chroma, /M luminance)	±10ns C	.....	.....	15ns chroma	15ns	15ns chroma
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	10H-21H adj	Yes	Yes	Yes
Coherent subcarrier	Yes	No	.....	Yes	Yes	Yes
Composite input, output	Yes	Y/3.58, Y/629	CTCM Y/C YPrPb	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	Input	Y/3.58, Y/629	YPrPb	Yes	Yes	Yes
Velocity compensation	No	.....	.....	No	No	No
Processing type	Direct/Hetero	.....	.....	Heterodyne	Heterodyne	Heterodyne
Servo, non-servo capstan	Servo	.....	.....	Servo	Servo	Servo
Supports dynamic tracking	No	No	-1,+2x	No	Yes	No
Noise reduction mode	No	For chroma	No	Luma, chroma	Luma, Chroma	Luma, chroma
Image enhancement mode	No	In chroma	No	No	No	No
Production effects	No	No	No	Yes, 8112	Yes on 150S	Yes for 801
Source switching features	Yes	.....	No	No	No	No
Proc amp capability	Full	Full control	Full adjustment	Full	Full	Full
Reader Service No.	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034

³ Also Y/R-Y/B-Y and RGB component forms.

⁴ Effects on 810 model limited.

⁵ TBC+ series 100 & 150 with same specs, except S-VHS capability.

Manufacturer	Prime	Image	Sony	Tektronix	Videotek
Model	DUB-T8C+ 160/165	S T8C-SYNC+200S -250S ⁶	8KH-3010 (-3050)1	110-S	VDP-8000 (-8400)
Integrated video production	No	No	No	No	No
Function (TBC/Synchronizer)	TBC	TBC, synchronizer	TBC	TBC/synchronizer	Frame synchronizer
Standards (i/c composite)	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC/c	NTSC	NTSC/c
Format	Y/C-688, Y/R-Y/B-Y	Y/C, Y/C-3.58			
Format conversion	Yes	Yes	No		No
Sampling frequency, bits	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit	14.32MHz, 8-bit	14.3MHz, 10-bit	14.3MHz 8-bit
Correction window	16 TVL	525 L, 1 frame	15 TVL	Infinite	1 (2) frames
Video bandwidth	4.2MHz	4.2MHz	4.5MHz	to 4.2MHz	4.2MHz
S/N ratio	58dB	58dB	49dB NTSC	60dB unwid	58dB NTSC
Differential phase, gain	1.5°, 1.5%	1.5°, 1.5%	< 4°, 4%	1°, 1%	≤ 2°, 2%
Residual error (i/c chroma, /M luminance)	15ns	15ns	± 2.5ns C, < ± 15ns M		
Advanced sync output	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Coherent subcarrier	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Composite input, output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Component input, output	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Velocity compensation	No	No	Yes	No	No
Processing type	Heterodyne	Heterodyne	Direct	Heterodyne	
Servo, non-servo capstan	Servo	Servo & non servo	Servo	Servo, nonservo	
Supports dynamic tracking	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Noise reduction mode	No	Luma, Chroma	No	No	No
Image enhancement mode	No	No	No	No	No
Production effects	Yes on 165	Yes on 250S	No	No	No
Source switching features	No	Yes	No	No	Video
Proc amp capability	Full	Full	Full	Full	Full
Reader Service No.	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039

⁶ TBC SYNC+ series (200, 250) have same specs, but do not have S-VHS capability.

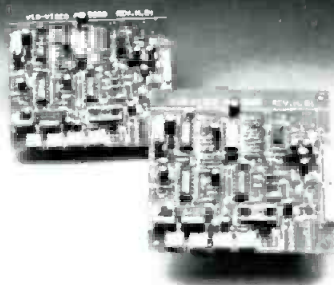
⁷ Units designed for use with BVH-3000/-3100 VTRs.

Time Code Systems

These time code products include generators, readers and character generator-keyer units. All products listed support drop frame and non-drop frame operation.

Manufacturer	Adams-Smith	ADx Systems		AXON		Cipher Digital
Model	System 2600	ADx-22 (ADx-25)	ADx-02 (ADx-03)	TCG 80 w/TCI 80	TCG-R40	CDI-4810 Phantom ³
Portable unit	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Generator function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display	LED ¹	No	LED	LCD, 0.5"	No	No
Character generator-keyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No, Yes	No	No
Keyed window display	Adj	Multiline	Adj	Yes	No	No
Internal reference	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes	No

TIME CODE: \$900



'O' FRAME OFFSET ADDRESS TRACK TIME CODE Modify your VO-5850, VO-5800, VO-5600, VP-7000, VO-5630, VO6800 & VO-9600 with SMPTE time code track.

- New DIGITAL time code board
- Allows for third channel time code
- BVU-800 compatible
- Address Track indicator
- Time Code output is switchable from channels 1 to 2 to 3
- FREE INSTALLATION
- FREE UPS BLUE RETURN

VIDVIDEO

3919A W. Magnolia Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505
Phone (B18) 845-1515

Circle (117) on Reply Card

Camera cable information from the company that knows best...Mohawk!

Mohawk offers superior broadcast camera cable and a free, newly expanded camera cable and connectors information kit!

If the job demands flawless broadcast transmission, order the best cable—Mohawk. Count on Mohawk's quick response to assembly orders and repairs to save you precious time.

Our expanded product line features:

- Ultra-flex VTR cable assemblies for Hitachi, Ikegami, Panasonic, Sony and others
- Slimline studio camera cables
- Waterproof, high strength three-piece connector design
- Customized lengths

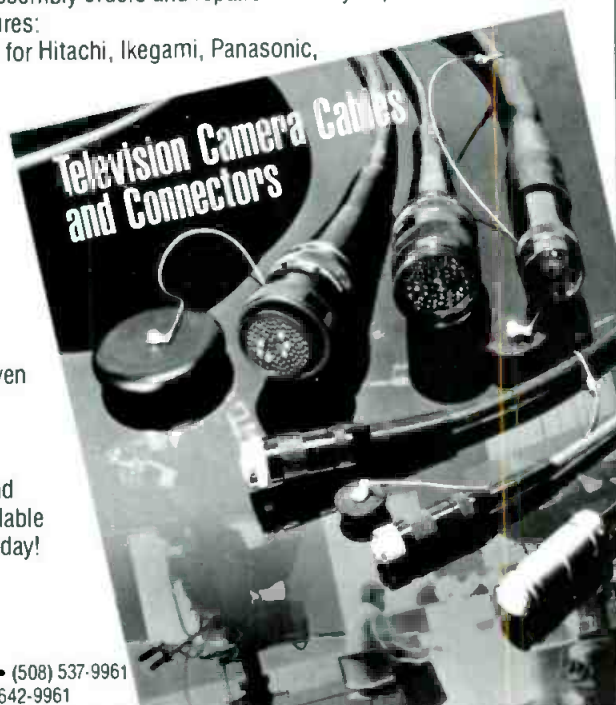
Mohawk's entire team of engineers, technicians, and sales and service professionals are committed to providing product and service excellence. Our strict performance standards exceed even industry requirements.

Get your information from the reliable source! Mohawk's new edition of the TV camera cable and connectors information kit is available free. Just call or write Mohawk today!

MOHAWK

Wire and Cable Corporation

9 Mohawk Drive • Leominster, MA 01453 • (508) 537-9961
Toll free: 1-800-422-9961 • In MA: 1-800-642-9961



Circle (118) on Reply Card

Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	---
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Yes	Yes	Input
Supports VITC	I/O	No	(-03 only)	Yes	No	No
Editor interface	Yes	(-25 only)	(-03 only)	---	No	Yes
TC entry, comparisons	Yes	Yes	Yes (-03 only)	Yes,	Yes,	No, Yes
UB entry, comparisons	Yes	Yes	Yes,	Yes,	Yes,	No
Synchronizer function	Yes	Yes	---	No	No	Yes
Reading speed range	1-100x	1/32-80x	1/32-80x	0-100x	1x	1/50-50x
LTC output signal	1Vp-p ²	10dBm	10dBm	0-8dBm	0-1.5V 1Ω	---
Power requirement	110/220Vac	110Vac	110Vac	110/230Vac	6-12Vdc	110/220Vac
Reader Service No.	834	835	836	837	838	839

¹ Various size displays used.

² Output adjustable with 500Ω impedance.

³ Interface to single video or audio transport, makes it appear as VPR-3 or BVH-2000 RS-422 serial machine.

Manufacturer		Cipher Digital					
Model	CDI-735L	CDI-735V	CDI-750	CDI-4800 Shadow II	CDI-716A	CDI-710A	
Portable unit	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Generator function	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
TC/UB display	LED, 0.7"	None	LED, 0.7"	....	LED, 0.7"	LED, 0.7"	
Character generator-keyer	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Keyed window display	No	Adjustable	Adj	No	No	Adj	
Internal reference	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	Yes	
Supports jam sync	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Input	I/O	I/O	
Supports VITC	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Editor interface	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	
TC entry, comparisons	No	No	Yes	No, Yes	Yes, No	No	
UB entry, comparisons	No	No	Yes,	No	Yes, No	No	
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	Yes ⁴	No	No	
Reading speed range	1/30-80x	1/30-80x	1/30-80x	1/30-50x	1/30-15x	1/30-80x	
LTC output signal	+4dBm 600Ω	+4dBm 600Ω	+4dBm 600Ω	....	+4dBm 600Ω	+4dBm 600Ω	
Power requirement	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	
Reader Service No.	840	841	842	843	844	845	

⁴ Will synchronize and control 1 master and 1 slave.

Manufacturer		ESE					
Model	ES956	ES263	ES488	ES727	ES456	ES452	
Portable unit	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	
Generator function	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
Reader function	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
TC/UB display	LED, 2"	.....	LED, 0.56"	LED, 0.4"	LED, 0.56"	Video, 5% V	
Character generator-keyer	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Keyed window display	No	No	Adj	No	No	Multiline	
Internal reference	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	
Supports color framing	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	
Supports jam sync	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	
Supports LTC	In	Dut	I/O	In	In	In	
Supports VITC	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Editor interface	No	No	No	No	No	No	
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes	Yes, No	Yes, No	
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes	Yes, No	Yes, No	
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Reading speed range	1/30-30x	.....	1/30-30x	1/30-30x	1/30-30x	1x	
LTC output signal	.....	1V 0dBm 75Ω	1V 0dBm 75Ω	.....	.....	.....	
Power requirement	110Vac	Rechargeable bat	110Vac	110Vac	110Vac	110Vac	
Reader Service No.	846	847	848	849	850	851	

Manufacturer		ESE				Evertz Microsystems	
Model		ES455	ES257	ES453	ES461	7200	4015
Portable unit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Generator function	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
TC/UB display	Video, 5-30% V	LED, 0.4"	LED, 0.56"	LED, 0.56"	---	LED, 0.75"	---
Character generator-keyer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Keyed window display	Adj	No	No	No	No	No	---
Internal reference	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Supports color framing	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Supports jam sync	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Supports LTC	In	In	In	I/O	I	Dpt	Dpt
Supports VITC	No	No	No	No	I	I	Dpt
Editor interface	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes	Yes, No	Yes, No	No	Yes, No	Yes, No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes	Yes, No	Yes, No	No	Yes, No	Yes, No
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Reading speed range	1/30-30x	1x	1x	---	---	0-70x	---
LTC output signal	---	---	---	1V 0dBm 75Ω	---	---	---
Power requirement	110Vac	110Vac	110Vac	110Vac	12Vdc	20. +12dBm	110/220Vac
Reader Service No.	852	853	854	855	856	857	857

Manufacturer	Evertz Microsystems ⁵					
Model	3600D	ECM 4010	Emulator 7100	4900	3700D	VCG 1260
Portable unit	No	No	No	No	No	No
Generator function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display	LED, 0.75"	LED, 0.75"	LED, 0.75"	LED, 0.75"	LED, 0.75"	LED, 0.75"
Character generator-keyer	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyed window display			No	No		
Internal reference	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	I/O	I/O	In
Supports VITC	No	I/O	No	In	No	No
Editor interface	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	No	Yes, No	No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	No	Yes, No	No

Synchronizer function	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Reading speed range	1/30-70x	0-70x	1/30-70x	0-70x	1/30-70x	NA
LTC output signal	-20,+12dBm	-20,+12dBm	-20,+12dBm	+6dBm	-20,+12dBm	
Power requirement	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac
Reader Service No.	858	859	860	861	862	863

⁵ Everetz products are available through Amtel Systems.

Manufacturer	Everez Microsystems	Fast Forward Video	For-A	Fougerolle Video	Gray Engineering	Horita
Model	Chaser 7000	P1 (F21)	TGR-2000	VIPSY series	DT-213/VID-225	WG-50
Portable unit	No	Yes (No)	No	No	No	Yes
Generator function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display	LED, 0.75"	LCD (LED), 0.55"	LED, adj		LED, 0.6"	
Character generator-keyer	No	No (Yes)	Yes		Yes	Yes
Keyed window display	No	No (Adj)	Adj		Adj	Adj
Internal reference	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Supports color framing	Yes	No	Yes		Yes	No
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Yes	I/O	I/O
Supports VITC	I	No	No	Yes	I/O	No
Editor interface	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
TC entry, comparisons	Yes	Yes, No	Yes, No		Yes	No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	No	Yes, No		Yes	No
Synchronizer function	Yes	No		Yes	No	No
Reading speed range	0-70x	1x (1/30-15x)	1/30-80x	Various	10x-100x	0.9-1.1x
LTC output signal	-20,+12dBm	0dBm (0.5-8V)	2.2Vp-p	Yes	+8dBm 600Ω adj	1V/-6dBm 2kΩ
Power requirement	110/220Vac	12Vdc (110Vac/9Vdc)	110Vac	AC power	100/220Vac	110Vac, 9-12Vdc
Reader Service No.	864	865	866	867	868	869

Manufacturer	Horita			JVC	Skotel	
Model	TG-50	EP-50	TRG-50	TG-P49	TCG-80N/104	TCG-132
Portable unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Generator function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display				LCD	LED, 0.3"	
Character generator-keyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Keyed window display	Adj	Adj	Adj	No	Adj	Adj
Internal reference	No	No	No	No	No	No
Supports color framing	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Out	I/O	I/O
Supports VITC	No	No	No	No	No	Input
Editor interface	No	No	No	No	No	No
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	No
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	No	No
Reading speed range	0.9-1.1x	0.9-1.1x	1/15-11x		0.9-1.1x	1/10-80x LTC ⁶
LTC output signal	1V/-6dBm 2kΩ	1V/-6dBm 2kΩ	1V/-6dBm 2kΩ		0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω

Free Catalog & Audio/Video Applications

Routing Switchers (St-A/V)
(24,16,12,8,4,2 stations)

Mic, EQ, Line,
Tape, Phono,
Osc, Trans.,
Video, ACN,
Pwr. Supp.

Press Boxes
1-in/16-out
Video/Audio
2-in/24-out Audio

Video & Audio Dist. Amps.
RGB-Sync Dist. Amps.

OPAMP LABS INC (213) 934-3566
1033 N Sycamore Av LOS ANGELES CA, 90038

Circle (126) on Reply Card

THANK YOU!

For keeping us Number One
with the companies we have
represented for over a decade.
For you it means good products,
good service and good prices.



**BROADCAST
SERVICES CO.**

919 934-6869. FAX 919 934-1537.

Rt.3, Box 45E. Four Oaks, NC 27524.

Circle (127) on Reply Card

TRANSMITTING TUBES

(800) 346-6667

In CA: (213) 774-1255

DAILY ELECTRONICS CORP.

Master Tube Distributor

Circle (128) on Reply Card

CINE 60 SUN-GUN

Beautifully Simple

Beautiful . . . because it's fresnel-soft and uniform — ideal for video. And simple because . . . if 250 Watts is too much, change to 150 Watts. Need more? Go to 350 Watts. Want to go really light? Use 100W (12V) or 70W (14.4V). Outdoors, swing-in the built-on Daylight Filter. You color correct instantly! Indoors, swing away Filter and you have tungsten light! Never a need to readjust camera color controls here! For focus, vary the beam from 8 to 14 ft. For power, choose from 84 Battery Belts and Battery Packs. And, to make it beautifully simple . . . we put it all together for you in any one of 48 Portable Sun-Gun Kits, including Switchable 30V/14.4V combination Kits. See your dealer or send for data, today.

CINE 60

630 9th AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
212 / 586-8782

1050 CAHUENGA BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 90038
(213) 461-3546

Circle (138) on Reply Card

Power requirement	110Vac/9-12Vdc	110Vac, 9-12Vdc	110Vac/9-12Vdc	12Vdc	ac/dc	ac/dc
Reader Service No.	870	871	872	873	874	875

⁶ Range is 0-50x for VITC.

Manufacturer	Skotek					
Model	TCG-313	TCG-132c	TCR-80V/114	TCR-80/114	TCG-80N-FT	TCG-311
Portable unit	No	No	No	No	No	N
Generator function	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Y
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y
TC/UB display	LED, 0.6"	LED, 0.3"	LED, 0.3"	LED, 0.3"	LED, 0.3"	LED, 0.6"
Character generator-keyer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N
Keyed window display	Adj	Adj	Adj	Adj	Adj	N
Internal reference	Yes	No	No	No	No	Y
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y
Supports jam sync	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Y
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	I/O	I/O	I/O
Supports VITC	No	Input	Input only	No	....	N
Editor interface	No	Yes	No	No	No	N
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	No	No	No	Yes, No	Yes, No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	No	No	No	Yes, No	Yes, No
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	No	N
Reading speed range	1/40-80x	1/40-80x LTC ⁷	1/20-40x	1/20-40x	0.9-1.1x	1/40-80x
LTC output signal	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω
Power requirement	ac/dc	ac/dc	ac/dc	ac/dc	ac/dc	ac/dc
Reader Service No.	876	877	878	879	880	881

⁷ Range is 0-50x for VITC.

Manufacturer	Skotek			Telcom Research		
Model	TCR-111 (111c)	TCG-80N-FT/008	TCR-112	TCR 660	T5010	TCR-500 ⁸
Portable unit	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Generator function	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display	LED, 0.6"	LED, 0.3"	....	LED, 0.6"	LED, 0.8"	1"
Character generator-keyer	No	Yes	No, Yes	No, Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyed window display	No	Adj	Adj	No	Adj	Adj
Internal reference	No	No	No	N.A.	Yes	No
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports jam sync	No	Yes	No	N.A.	Yes	No
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Input	I/O	In
Supports VITC	No	Output	No	No	No	No
Editor interface	N (Y)	No	No	No	No	No
TC entry, comparisons	No, No (Yes)	Yes, No	No	....	Yes, No	No
UB entry, comparisons	No, No (Yes)	Yes, No	No	....	Yes, No	No
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	No	No
Reading speed range	1/40-80x	0.9-1.1x	1/40-80x	1/40-10x	1/40-8x	1/40-5x
LTC output signal	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	0.5-5V 100Ω	....	11dBm 600Ω	1Vp-p
Power requirement	ac/dc	ac/dc	ac/dc	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110Vac
Reader Service No.	882	883	884	885	886	887

⁸ Also available through Amtel Systems.

Manufacturer	Telcom Research				Time Line	
Model	Model 800 ⁹	T 7000A	T6010	TCG-550	TCR 680	Lynx TC module
Portable unit	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Generator function	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
TC/UB display	LED	LED, 0.3"	LED, 0.8"	LED, 0.6"	Video	LED, 0.3"
Character generator-keyer	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Keyed window display	No	No	Adj	No	Adj	No
Internal reference	Yes	Yes	....	Yes	N.A.	Yes
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.A.	No
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	....	No	N.A.	Yes
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O	Dut	Input	I/O
Supports VITC	I/O	No	No	No	No	No
Editor interface	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
TC entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	....	Yes, No	....	Yes, No
UB entry, comparisons	Yes, No	Yes, No	....	No	....	Yes, No
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No	....	Yes
Reading speed range	1x only	1/40-8x	1/40-83x	....	1/40-8x	1/40-60x
LTC output signal	+3dBm	11dBm 600Ω	....	11dBm 600Ω	....	-1dBm 200Ω adj
Power requirement	110Vac, 9Vdc	6-16Vdc	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	8-16Vdc	110/220Vac
Reader Service No.	888	889	890	891	892	893

⁹ Also available through Amtel Systems.

Manufacturer	United Media		Shintron	
Model	Model 505	Model 515 TCR/CG	846 (847)	850 (890)
Portable unit	Yes	Yes	No	No
Generator function	Yes	No	No (Yes)	Yes
Reader function	Yes	Yes	Yes (No)	Yes
TC/UB display	LED, 4"	LED, 4"	LED (LCD) 1/4"	1/2"
Character generator-keyer	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Keyed window display	Multiline Adj	Multiline Adj	No	Adj
Internal reference	Yes	Yes	Yes (No)	Yes
Supports color framing	Yes	Yes	 (No)	Yes
Supports jam sync	Yes	Yes	 (No)	Yes
Supports LTC	I/O	I/O	I/O (Out only)	I/O
Supports VITC	I/O	I/O	No	(I/O)
Editor interface	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes
TC entry, comparisons	Yes	Yes	Yes (No), No	Yes
UB entry, comparisons	No	No	No	Yes
Synchronizer function	No	No	No	No
Reading speed range	1/40-50x	1/40-50x	1/40-40x (....)	1/40-80
LTC output signal	0.5-4Vp-p	0.5-4Vp-p	(1Vp-p 0dBm 30Ω	1Vp-p, 0dBm 600Ω
Power requirement	110-220Vac	110-220Vac	110-220Vac	110-220Vac
Reader Service No.	894	895	896	897

Small Format VCRs

This section lists information regarding $\frac{1}{2}$ " Betacam-SP, M-II, S-VHS and $\frac{3}{4}$ " U-matic video recording and playback equipment. General performance characteristics for $\frac{1}{2}$ " products are described below, followed by a chart listing manufacturers' model numbers for equipment within suggested applications. Reader service numbers are provided to get information about a series of equipment. Because material previously recorded on Betacam can be reproduced on -SP equipment, only -SP information is given. Betacam SP and M-II use "metal" tape; S-VHS uses oxide tape.

Video format	Betacam SP	M-II	S-VHS
Video parameters:			
Luminance response	-6. +0.5dB, 4.1MHz	-3. +0.5dB, 4.5MHz	-3. +0.5dB, 4.5MHz
Chrominance response	-3. +0.5dB, 1.5MHz	-3. +0.5dB, 1.5MHz	-3. +0.5dB, 1.5MHz
Resolution	Unspecified	Unspecified	400 TVL
Video S/N ratio	NTSC (> 50dB PAL)	...	...
Y-composite	> 49dB	> 48dB	> 46dB
Y-component	> 51dB	> 50dB	> 47dB
C AM/PM	> 53dB	> 50dB	Unspecified
Composite standards	NTSC, PAL, SECAM	NTSC	NTSC
Component formats	YCrCb, Y/C	YCrCb	Y/C-3.58
Audio parameters:			
Audio response	-3, 1.5dB 50Hz-15kHz	-2, 1dB 20Hz-20kHz	20Hz-20kHz
Audio S/N ratio	> 53dB w/o NRS	> 80dB	> 44dB
THD distortion	> 1%	> 0.6%	> 0.6%
Dynamic range	...	...	90dB
Wow/flutter	...	...	0.005%
# audio tracks	2 linear, 2 AFM	2 linear, 2 AFM	2 linear, 2 HiFi

Video format	Betacam SP				M-II		S-VHS	
Manufacturer	Ampex	BTS	Sony	Thomson	JVC	Panasonic	JVC	Panasonic
Application/Model No.								
1-piece camcorder	CVR-200/300	...	BVW-200/300	TTV1240/1247	...	...	...	AG450/460
Docking recorder	CVR-505/-550 CVR-507/-570	BCB-5	BVW5	TTV3505 S/P ²	KR-M260U	AU-400	BR-S410UN	AG-7450
Playback adapter	VA-500	BVA-5	VA-500	VA-500 P	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
Portable/field player	CVR-21	...	BVW-21	...	...	AU-505	...	...
Field record/play unit	CVR-35	BCB-35	BVW-35	TTV-3535 P/S ²	KR-M460U	AU-500	...	AG-7400
Office player	CVR-22	BCB-22	BVW-22	TTV-3522	...	...	...	...
Studio player	CVR-60 ¹	BCB-60 ¹	BVW-60 ¹	TTV-3560	...	AU-620 ¹	...	AG-7100/7110/7510
Studio player/VT	CVR-65 ¹	BCB-65 ¹	BVW-65 ¹	TTV-3565	...	AU-630 ¹	...	...
Studio editor	CVR-70 ¹	BCB-70 ¹	BVW-70 ¹	TTV-3570	KRM-800/810 KRM-860	AU-640 ¹ /X80 ¹	BR-S810U	AG7300/7330E/1960
Studio editor/VT	CVR-75 ¹	BCB-75 ¹	BVW-75 ¹	TTV-3575	...	AU-650 ¹ /660 ¹	...	AG-7500
Duplicator	...	...	...	...	...	BR-S711U	...	...
Reader Service No.	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209

¹ These units typically include integral TBC facilities.

² Available in PAL or SECAM only.

Versatility

It's a Shame There is no Spec!



Were it possible to quantify versatility, the question of what to purchase would be easy. The technical performance of the System 1000 is superb, but our primary focus is to give you total flexibility. Our DA-101, for instance, can be a 2 in by 10 out mono DA capable of generating L+R or L-R, a timecode DA with a bandwidth of 200 kHz, a stereo 10 watt headphone amplifier, or a 40 watt bridged mono power amplifier. That's just the beginning. The DA-102 is a stereo 1 in by 5 out DA with a configurable sixth output that may be a 60Ω, direct, or mono mix out. Now add remote control of gain, stereo, mono, L, R, and matrix modes at master control, VTRs, downlinks, etc., to all four System 1000 DAs, and you've got versatility. Call now for full information.

Call 1-800-BNCHMRK (262-4675)
Nationwide

Benchmark
Media Systems, Inc.
N. Syracuse, NY 13212
315-452-0400

Circle (120) on Reply Card

75%

FOM Efficiency

- **State Of The Art Efficiency & Reliability From Your Existing Transmitter System**
- **Field Proven Technology**
- **UHF Upgrade Systems For: Harris, RCA, CCA, Townsend, Comark, And Varian TVT**

Harrison Systems Ltd.

7515 Annapolis Road
Suite 411
Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
(301) 731-5677

Circle (121) on Reply Card

3/4" U-matic

The U-matic format has a video response of 340 TVL luma, 260 TVL chroma, and video S/N ratio 49dB luma, 47dB chroma. Several features of interest are noted below as well as model numbers for generalized applications.

Manufacturer	Alpha A/V	JVC	Sony
Portable recorder	[Alphabetized VCRs	CR-4900U	BUV-150
Studio player/recorder	[modified Series 5, 6	CR-600U	BUV-900/920
Studio editor	[7, 9 VCRs	CR-850U	BUV-950
Video tracking meter	Yes	Yes	Yes
Video input meter	Yes	Yes	Yes
Variable tracking	Yes	Yes	(920 only)
LTC modules available	Yes	No	No
VITC modules available	No	No	Yes
Dedicated LTC track	2 tracks	Yes	No
# audio channels	...	2	2
Audio input	Bal 600Ω	Bal 10kΩ	Bal 600Ω/3kΩ
Audio output	Bal	Bal	Balanced
Audio S/N ratio	48dB	48dB	52dB
Audio distortion	3%	...	2%
Reader Service No.	1211	1212	1213

1" Videotape Recorders

These reel-to-reel videotape recorders are types B or C systems. N, P and S stand for NTSC, PAL, and SECAM, respectively.

Manufacturer	Ampex	BTS	Nagra Kudelski	Sony
Model	VPR-3	BCN-51	BCN-52/53	VPR-5 portable
Type	C	B	B	C
Supports	N, P/M, S	N, P/M, S	N, P/M, S	N P S1
Video bandwidth	4.2MHz	4.2MHz	4.2MHz	±0.5dB 5MHz
S/N ratio	47dB	47dB	44dB	-43dB p-p/RMS noise
Differential phase	≤ 4°	< 4°, 4%	> 4°, 4%	≤ 4° blank-white
Differential gain	4%	4%	4%	≤ 4% blank-white
K factor 2T	≤ 1%	< 1.5%	< 20ns	≥ 1%
AF response	±2dB 50-18k	-3, +2dB 40-14k	-3, +2dB 40-14k	±1dB 500-10k2
AF S/N ratio	≥ 56dB +8dBm	57dB	> 57dB	56dB3
AF distortion	≤ 1% 1kHz	< 3%	< 3%	1% max at ref.
LTC reader, generator	Yes	Integral	Integral	Yes
VITC reader, generator	Yes	External	External	No
Time code display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Video confidence head	Yes	Yes	Yes	A/V
# audio channels	4	3	3 or 2A+1TC	2
Dolby noise reduction	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Integral editor	Full feature	Full feature	Full feature	Partial
Diagnostic software	Yes	No	No	Yes
Remote control type	RS-232/422	RS-423, simple	RS-423, simple	Simple/RS-422
TBC	Zeus ext.	Integral	w/4-field framestore	External
Supports variable speed	Yes	1/4x, + 1/2x	1/4, 1/2	No
Supports slow motion	Yes	No	Yes	No
Single frame, animation mode	Yes	Yes	No	No
Maximum reel diameter	14" 3 hour	12" 196 min	12.5" 2 1/2 1/2hr	9"
Packaging	Rack-mount	Free standing w/rack	-52 freestanding ¹	15 lbs. 6.8 kg
Reader Service No.	1197	1198	1199	1200

¹ Model -53 available in rack-mount configuration. ² Information is given for PAL system; ±2dB 50-15k; S/N ratio given for 8dB above reference. ³ Internal selection of BKH-3010 or 3050 TBC modules.

Automated Cassette Players

These videotape automation systems are designed for 1/2" media as integrated systems with playback decks and control computer, not controllers to be interfaced to an array of available player units. Manual override is available at all times; as-run logs are generated with event verification and cassettes are automatically cued.

Manufacturer	Ampex Corporation	ASACA ShibaSoku	Odetics Broadcast	Panasonic Broadcast	Sony Broadcast Products
Model	ACR-225	ACL-6000C	TCS 2000	M.A.R.C. II	BVC-10 Betacart
Video record format	D-2	Betacam/SP M-II	D-2/Betacam/SP/M-II	M-II	Betacam SP
# playback decks	3-4	4-5	6 internal max	5 max	To 4
Specific playback model	No	No	TCP 1000	Std M-II deck ²	BVW-95
Output channels	4 simultaneous	...	3 simultaneous	2+monitor	3 simultaneous
# record decks	3-4	1	All available	1 or 2	to 4
Editing features	Full feature	...	Limited by VCR	Full feature	Full feature
Control computer	IBM PC compatible	Charles River	IBM/PC	IBM PC/AT	Proprietary
Control protocol	RS-323/422	RS-422	RS-422/EthernetESbus	RS-422	RS-422
Master automation port	Future opt	Yes	Yes	Option	Yes
Record, delay play feature	Future opt	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cassette ID type	Barcode	Barcode	Barcode or TC/UB	Barcode/TCUB	Barcode, TC/UB
Integral TC reader	LTC	...	LTC	Reader	LTC/VITC
Integral TC generator	LTC	...	LTC	...	...
Storage magazine	D-1S 256 cassettes	600 max	1832 max SP/M-II ¹	107+ ³	40 Beta-SP
Shortest segment	7s w/tour transports	...	1s in 6-events	10-15s	10s
System TBC	Integral	...	In VCR	AU-TB50	Integral
Reader Service No.	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195

¹ 1495 D2 capacity. ² AU-IA10 protocol interface allows control of VTRs using RS-422 SMPTE bus protocol, including 1" VTRs; provides handshaking necessary for automation. ³ Optional 352-cassette rotary bin expansion units may be added for 472, 824 and 1176-cassette capacities. ⁴ DVC-1000S provides similar performance parameters using D-2 component digital media.

Audio equipment specs

Audio Mixers, On-Air

Audio mixing systems designed for radio and TV on-air control rooms, although they may serve some production applications. Speaker muting is a typical feature. Products marked with a dagger (†) are prepared for automation installations; models with a double dagger (‡) do not include talkback facilities. Abbreviations used in this section include: **AB** active balanced; **TB** transformer balanced; **UB** unbalanced; **BR** bridging; **HP** high pass; **LP** low pass. In all references to audio frequencies, Hz is understood.

Manufacturer	AMEK Systems	Arrakis Systems	ATI Audio Technologies	Auditronics	Broadcast Audio	Broadcast Electronics
Model	BC II † ¹	12,000 series ²	Vanguard BC8/BC12 † ‡	200 series	Series VI † ³	250A series
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Solid-state bus switching	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
VCA gain control	Opt	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Machine starts/stops	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes	No
# of inputs (total)	12 (20, 28, 36)	56	12 (24, 20, 32)	24, 12, 18	24 (72)	20 (16, 10)
# of mixing buses	6 (6, 6, 6)	6	4	2	2 (4)	2
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Rotary, slider	Slider	Slider	Rotary
Meter type	VU, PPM, LED	VU, PPM	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU	VU, LED peak	VU
Filters	HP	HP	...	...	...	...
Input connection	AB/TB 1k Ω /20k Ω	AB	AB 20k Ω	AB 1k Ω /50k Ω	AB/TB 150 Ω /20k Ω	AB > 54k Ω
Input range	-70, +26dBu	-20, +20dB	-60, +4dBu nominal	-65dBu, +8dBu	-60, +10dBv	-65, +20dBv
Output connection	AB/TB < 50 Ω	AB	AB 400 Ω	AB 50 Ω	TB 150 Ω	TB 600 Ω
Output level max	+26dBu	+27dBV	+24dBm	+30dBm	+28dBm	+18dBm
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 1.0dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.25dB 20-20k	0-1dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.5dB, 20-20k	-1dB 30-20k
THD %/+dB/Hz	0.03/20dBu/20-15k	0.01/18/20k	0.15/18dBm/20-20k	0.01/24dBm/20-20k	0.007/28dBm/1k	0.5/18dBm/30-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-128dBm/86dB	-127dBm/75dB	-124dBm/95dB	-128.5dBm/86dB	80dB	-120dBm/68dB
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	Per configuration	-75dB/20k	-74dB/10k/+14	-63dB/20k/+4dB	-80dB/15k/+8	...
Reader Service No.	301	302	303	304	305	306

¹ Configurations for production, portable available.

² Production configurations available.

³ Also production applications

Manufacturer	Broadcast Electronics	Dorrough Electronics	EELA Audio	Harris/Broadcast Division
Model	150A series	Model 700 dual mono	S-120 (S.R.M.)	Medalist series
Modular system	No	No	Y	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes
Solid-state bus switching	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
VCA gain control	No	No	Yes	Yes
Machine starts/stops	No	No	Yes	Opt
# of inputs (total)	20 (16, 10)	18	8, 12, 18, 24	36, 30, 24
# of mixing buses	2	3	8	20 (8, 2)
Fader type	...	Rotary	P&G slider	P&G slider
Meter type	VU	VU	VU, PPM, LED Peak	VU, PPM, LED Peak
Filters	...	HP	HP	HP
Input connection	AB	AB 150 Ω , UB 10k Ω	AB 2k Ω , 13k Ω (1.7k Ω)	AB 1.5k Ω , 12k Ω
Input range	-65, +20dBv	Mic/line	-55, +20 (-72, +22)dB	-70, -4dB
Output connection	...	600 Ω	TB < 40 Ω	TB < 60 Ω (50 Ω)
Output level max	+18dBm	+26dBm	+21dB (+6dB)	> +20 (+6, +12)dB
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-1dB 30-20k	...	-1.0dB 20-20k	-1.0dB 20-20k
THD %/+dB/Hz	0.5/18dBm/30-20k	...	< 0.03%	< 0.03%
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-120dBm/68dB	...	85dB (80dB)	87dB (85dB)
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	...	...	< -60dB/20-20k/+6dB	< -70dB/20-20k/+6dB
Reader Service No.	307	308	309	310

Manufacturer	Howe Technologies	ITAME	LPB Inc	MBI Broadcast Systems Ltd
Model	Series 10K On-Air	Sierra 13S (13M)	SIGNATURE III series	Series 16
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt
Solid-state bus switching	Yes	Yes	No	No
VCA gain control	Yes	Yes	No	No
Machine starts/stops	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	28 (40, 52, 64)	16	18 (24, 30, 36)	42 (62)
# of mixing buses	13	8	2 (2, 2, 2)	3
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Rotary	Slider
Meter type	VU, PPM	VU, PPM	VU	VU, PPM, LED peak
Filters	HP, LP	HP, LP	...	HP
Input connection	AB/TB 2k Ω /20k Ω	TB 600 Ω	TB	AB
Input range	-80, +24dBm	-30, +20dB	-65, -10dBm	...
Output connection	50 Ω	TB	600 Ω	AB
Output level max	+28dBm	+15dB	+22dBm	...
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-3dB 2-50k	0.1dB 30-20k	1dB 20-20k	...
THD %/+dB/Hz	0.005/24dBm/20-20k	0.1	0.05/8dBm	...
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	Typically 90dB	75dB	75dB	...
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	-76dB/10k/0dB	-80dB/400Hz/12dB	-61dB/1k/8dB	...
Reader Service No.	313	314	315	316

► Note that the labels dBm, dBu, dBv and sometimes dBV are used liberally with audio equipment. dBm is defined as 1mW of power across a 600 Ω load resistance, which is equivalent to 0.775V. dBV originated as a voltage reference, where 0dBV = 1Vrms. Confusion resulted when people did not distinguish correctly between dBV and dbv. The zero reference for dBV is different, that is, 0dBv = 0.775Vrms. Now dBu is preferred over dBv and is defined as the voltage obtained when the level measurement is made across 600 Ω . The 'u' stands for 'unloaded'.

Feature Shock!

Otari's new MX-50. Built around the premise that you can have everything you ever wanted in a two-track tape machine, and still stay within your budget. For example:

The Transport

—DC quartz PLL capstan motor with front panel selection of operating speeds (from either a 15/7.5 or 7.5/3.75 ips speed pair).

—Capstan speed variable by $\pm 7\%$ from the front panel, and by $\pm 50\%$ from SMPTE

time-code external controllers via an Otari-standard 37-pin connector.

—Optional remote control.

The Electronics

—Lighted VU meters with peak-reading LED indicators.

—Transformerless active balanced inputs with XL-type connectors.

—Optional Voice Editing Module (VEM) for twice normal play speed with normal pitch.



A built-in tape timer displays current tape position in hours, minutes, and seconds, and includes a search-to-cue locator with cue point and zero location memories.

Otari's MX-50. For whenever or wherever you need a professional

audio machine at an affordable price.

For more information, call your nearest Otari professional audio dealer, or Otari Corporation at (415) 341-5900.

OTARI



Manufacturer	McCurdy Radio Industries	Pacific Recorders & Engineering				Radio Systems
Model	S series	STX	Stereo mixer	Radiomixer	BMX Series II (III)	RS-6 (-12, -18)
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cue amp	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Solid-state bus switching	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
VCA gain control	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Machine starts/stops	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	12 (18, 26)	252 (204, 156)	16	24 (40)	52 (44, 36, 28, 20)	12 (24, 36)
# of mixing buses	6 (6, 6)	15	1	6	3	3
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Rotary	Slider	Slider	Slider
Meter type	VU, PPM	VU, PPM	VU	VU	VU (& PPM)	VU, LED Peak
Filters	.....	HP, LP	HP, LP	.....	.....	.....
Input connection	AB 20kΩ	AB 40kΩ	AB 40kΩ	AB 40kΩ	AB (40kΩ)	AB 10kΩ
Input range	-20, +8dBu	-15, +10dBu	-10, 8dBu	-10, 8dBu	-40, 8dBu (-10, +8)	-60, +10dBm
Output connection	AB 60Ω	AB 30Ω	AB 80Ω	AB 30Ω	AB 30Ω	AB 100Ω
Output level max	+28dBm	+28dBm	+24dBm	+26dBm	+26dBm (+28)	+22dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.5dB 20-20k	-0.9, 0dB 20-20k	-0.7, 0dB 20-20k	-0.8, 0dB 20-20k	-0.8, 0dB 20-20k	±0.25dB 20-20k
THD %/+dB/Hz	0.01/+18dB/20k	< 0.01/28dBm/20-20k	< 0.01/24dBm/20-20k	< 0.01/24dBm/20-20k	< 0.01 (< 0.008)	0.02/4dBm/1k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-125dBm/90dB	-127dBm/88dB	-126dBm/88dB	-126dBm/88dB	-127dBm/88dB	-124dBm/88dB
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	-65dB/15k/+18	-80dB/1k/+28dB	-70dB/1k/24dB	-80dB/1k/26dB	-85dB/1k/+28dB	< -75dB/20k
Reader Service No.	319	320	321	322	323	324

Manufacturer	Radio Systems	Solid State Logic	Sonosax Switzerland	Soundcraft	Studer Revox	Ward-Beck Systems
Model	E8A-10	SL 4000G series ⁴	SL-V	SAC 200	Studer 970	Series R/R1400 ⁵
Modular system	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Solid-state bus switching	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
VCA gain control	Yes	Yes	Dpt	Yes	.....	Yes
Machine starts/stops	Yes	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	36	24-96	10	16 (24)	18, expand by 9's	14 (16, 22)
# of mixing buses	2	4	3	3 stereo	Various config	..
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider
Meter type	LED	VU, PPM, bargraph	VU, LED peak	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU, Peak LED	VU, PPM
Filters	.....	HP, LP	HP	HP, LP	HP, LP	HP
Input connection	AB 10kΩ	TB/AB 1kΩ/10kΩ	AB 10kΩ	AB 1kΩ/10kΩ	AB/TB ≥ 1.6kΩ/10kΩ	AB 20kΩ
Input range	-60dBu +30dBm	-80, +24dBu	-85, +6dBu	-80, +30dBu	-60, +21dBu	-60, +15dBm
Output connection	AB 200Ω	AB 75Ω	AB/TB < 50Ω	AB	TB ≤ 40Ω	AB
Output level max	+25dBm	+29dBu	+24dBu	+26dBu	+6, +15dBu	100Ω
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.1dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 30-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	-1, +0.5dB 4.5-45k	±0.5dB 20-20k
THD %/+dB/Hz	0.02/22dBm/1k	0.02/8dBu/1k	0.01/+6dBu/20-20k	0.02/10dBu/1k	< 0.03/31.5-16k	0.005/24/1k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-128dB/90dB	-127.5dBm	-129.2dBm	-128dBm	≤ -125dBu/≥ 95dB	-127dBm/90dB
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	-90dB/1k	-70dB/1k/+4dB	80dB/20k/0dB	-68dB/10k	> 80dB	> 90dB/30-15k
Reader Service No.	325	326	327	328	329	330

⁴ Also configures for production work.
⁵ Also R1600, R2200.

Manufacturer	Wheatstone Corporation		
Model	TV-500 ⁶	A-20/32	A-500
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	No	No	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	No	No
VCA gain control	Opt	No	No
Machine starts/stops	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	2 mic+1 line/fader	2 Inputs/fader	2/position
# of mixing buses	2 stereo/1 mono	2 stereo	4 stereo ⁷
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Slider
Meter type	VU, custom	VU	VU, custom
Filters	LP, HP	.....	.....
Input connection	AB/BR, Xfmr iso	AB/BR 50kΩ	AB/TB 20kΩ 8R ⁸
Input range	Mic/ line	Mic/line	Mic/ line
Output connection	AB	AB	AB
Output level max	+30dBu	+26dBu	+26dBu
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.25dB 10-40k	0.2 L, 0.5 M	0.1 Line 0.5 Mic
THD %/+dB/Hz	≤ 0.007/24dBu/20-20k	< 0.003/20dBm	< 0.003/18dBm/1k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	.....	-128dBm/88dB	-128dBm/-90dB
Crosstalk (-dB/kHz/+dBm)	-86dB/20k/24dB	.....	-85dB/1Hz/+4dB
Reader Service No.	331	332	333

⁶ Applicable for live production.
⁷ Program bus split music/speech.
⁸ Mic is transformer-isolated.

Audio Mixers, Portable

This category lists audio control systems from ENG mic mixers to smaller format production consoles; many are easily carried by one person. Each accommodates mic and line level inputs either through switchable or separate input circuits. Integrated compression and limiting circuitry are noted with a dagger (†). Abbreviations used in this section include: AB active balanced; TB transformer balanced; UB unbalanced; HP high pass; LP low pass. In references to audio frequencies, Hz is understood.

Manufacturer	Barco EMT	Broadcast Audio	Forstex	Furman Sound	Panasonic/RAMSA	
Model	EMT MM standard†	System 8RM ¹	2016	MM-4AB (MM-8AB)	WR-S206 (212/216)	WR-133
Modular system	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
Mono mix output	Opt	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
VCA gain control	Opt	No	No	No	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Speaker muting	Opt	Yes	No	.....	No	No
Tone oscillator	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
# of inputs (total)	60	12	36	4-M/1-S (11)	8+8 (12, 16)	8+3
# of mixing buses	18	2	4	3	5	4
Fader type	Slider	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Slider	Slider
Meter type	Bar graph	VU	LED peak	 (LED)	LED	VU
EQ/filters	.....	.....	.....	HP filter.....	Swept EQ	Fixed bass/treble
Input connection (Ω/kΩ)	2kΩ, 10kΩ	AB/TB	Unbal 10kΩ	AB (600Ω)	AB 5kΩ	AB
Output connection Ω	< 35Ω	TB	Unbal 10kΩ	AB (200Ω)	50Ω	TB

Output level max	+20dBm	+28dBm		+23dBV (21)	+20dBu	+20dBu
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-1.0.5dB 30-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	20-20k	-3.0dB 20-20k	-1. +0.5dB 20-20k	-2. +0.5dB 20-20k
THD	0.08% +6dBm 1kHz	0.1% +8dBm 20-20k	0.01%	0.02% +23dBV 20-20k	0.03% +18dBu 50-15k	0.1% 18dBu 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line	-126dBm/85dB	80dB	80dB	-126dBm/-118dBV	-128dBm	-129dBm
Crosstalk (worst case)	-70dB 15kHz +6dB	-80dB/15k/+8dBm	65dB	-40dB/20k/0dB	-60dB 1kHz	-45dB/10kHz
Weight (portable) lb	61.6 lbs	25 lbs		6 lbs	33 lbs	22 lbs
Power source	90Vac	115Vac		115/230Vac	120Vac	120Vac 14W
Reader Service No.	334	335	336	337	338	339

¹ Configures for on-air applications; automation capability available.

Manufacturer	Professional Sound Corporation	Shure Brothers			Sonosax Switzerland	
Model	MX-4-S†	M267†	FP 32 (FP 31)†	FP 51 (FP 42)†	SX-S 6 (8, 10)†	SX-PR series†
Modular system	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
Mono mix output	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes (No)	Yes	No
VCA gain control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	No	Yes (No)	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	No				No	No
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	No (Yes)	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	4	4	3	4	6, 8, 10	2, 4, 6
# of mixing buses	2	1	2 (1)	1 (2)	3	2
Fader type	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Slider	Rotary
Meter type		VU	VU	VU	VU, LED peak	VU, LED peak
EQ/filters	Swept EQ, HP	HP filter	HP filter	HP filter	Swept EQ, HP	HP filter
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB 173 Ω	TB 150 Ω	TB 1k Ω	TB 1k Ω	AB 10k Ω	AB >10k Ω
Output connection Ω	AB	150 Ω	330 Ω (TB 150)	TB 185 Ω	AB/TB < 50 Ω	AB < 50 Ω
Output level max		+18dBm	+18dBm	+18dBm	+24dBu	+21dBu
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)		$\pm$ 2dB 30-20k	-3. +1($\pm$ 2)dB 30-15k	$\pm$ 2(-3.1)dB 30-20k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-20k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-20k
THD	0.03%, 1kHz	0.35% +15dBm 30-20k	0.25% +4dBm 50-15k	0.4%, +15dBm 30-20k	0.01% +6dBu 20-20k	0.01% +6dBu 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB		-129.5dBm	-129dBm EIN	-129dBm EIN	-129.2dBm	-129.6dBm
Crosstalk (worst case)			45dB 1kHz	(-50dB/1kHz)	-80dB/20k/0dB	80dB/20Hz/0dB
Weight (portable) lb	12 lbs	5 lbs	2.5 lbs (2.2)	6 lbs	14.8lbs	4.8 lbs
Power source	48Vdc	120/240Vac, 27Vdc	18Vdc	120/240Vac, 27Vdc	9-15Vdc	3Vdc
Reader Service No.	340	341	342	343	344	345

Manufacturer	Soundtracs PLC	Studer			TASCAM	
Model	SPA reinforcement	961/962†	C279 Compact	Studer A779 ²	M308 (M312/M320)	M06 (M06 ST)
Modular system	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Mono mix output	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
VCA gain control	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes					No
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	Opt	No	No	No
# of inputs (total)	48, 24, 32, 40	18	12	6	8 (12/20)	6 (6 stereo)
# of mixing buses	8	6	4	2		No
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider	Slider
Meter type	VU, LED Peak	VU or PPM	LED w/peak	LED peak	VU, Peak LED	VU
EQ/filters	Parametric EQ, HP	HP filter	Swept EQ, HP/LP	Swept EQ, HP	Swept EQ	Swept EQ
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB >5k Ω TB opt	Bal 1.6k Ω 10k Ω	Bal >1.2k Ω -M 47k Ω -L	AB/TB >47k Ω	AB 2.8k Ω , 22k Ω	Unb 100k Ω
Output connection Ω	AB <75 Ω	Bal $\leq$ 40 Ω	Bal <50 Ω , Unb <1k Ω	AB/TB <50 Ω	100 Ω	Unb 220 Ω
Output level max	+24dBV	+24dBm	+24dBv bal	+24dBv	20dBV	0dBu nominal
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-1.5.0dB 20-20k	-1. +0.5dB 4.5-45k	$\pm$ 1dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 1dB 20-20k	-2.1dB 20-25k	-2.1dB 20-20k
THD	0.02% 0dB 100-10k	>0.03%	>0.03%	0.03% -6dBv 1kHz	0.025%	0.025%
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-127dBm	$\leq$ -125dBu EIN, $\leq$ 95dB	-125dBv EIN, <86dB	-65dB/86dB	83dB	51dB (78dB)
Crosstalk (worst case)	-85dB 1kHz 0dB	<-90dB			<-60dB	<-60dB
Weight (portable) lb	290-475 lbs	55/75 lbs	24.2 lbs	24.2 lbs	18.75 lbs	5.73 lbs
Power source	120/240Vac	110/220Vac	100-240Vac 50W	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	110/220Vac
Reader Service No.	346	347	348	349	350	351

² Automation port available.

Manufacturer	TASCAM		Yamaha Music Corporation		
Model	M208 (M216/M224)	M-106	M406	MR1642 (1242, 842) ³	DMP7 (-7D, -11) [†] ⁴
Modular system	No	No	No	No	No
Cue amp	No	No	No	Yes	No
Mono mix output	No	No	No	Yes	No
VCA gain control	No	No	No	No	Yes
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	No		No	No	
Tone oscillator	No	No	No	No	No
# of inputs (total)	8 (16/24)	6	6	16 (12, 8)	8
# of mixing buses	4	4	2	4 [2]	0
Fader type	Slider	Slider	Rotary	Slider	Slider
Meter type	VU, Peak LED	VU	VU, LED peak	VU, LED peak	PPM
EQ/filters	Swept	Swept		Swept	Parametric, HP/LP
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB 2.8k Ω , 22k Ω	Unb 100k Ω	3k Ω	10k Ω [4k Ω]	15k Ω
Output connection Ω	100 Ω	Unb 100 Ω	150 Ω	150 Ω	150 Ω
Output level max	20dBV	18dBV	+24dB	+24dBV	+18dBV
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-2.1dB 20-25k	-2.1dB 20-20k	-3.0dB 20-20k	-3.1dB 20-20k	-3.1dB 20-20k
THD	0.025%	0.01%	0.1% 20dB 70-20k	0.1% 14dBu 20-20k	0.03% 17dBV 1kHz
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	83dB	70dB	95dB	90dB [92dB]	80dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	<-60dB	<-60dB	-60dB/1kHz	-60dB	
Weight (portable) lb	18.75 lbs	15.4 lbs	21 lbs		23.1 lbs
Power source	110/220Vac	110/220Vac	120Vac		120Vac
Reader Service No.	352	353	354	355	356

³ Models MC1602, 1202, 802 have similar characteristics for production use.

⁴ Model includes digital control system and digital signal processing.

Audio Mixers, Studio Production

These audio mixers are designed for studio applications. All support mic and line level inputs. Most provide a mono mix output. Nearly all models use slider faders for controlling signal levels. A dagger (†) indicates no machine start/stop provision. A double dagger (‡) indicates no provision for talkback. Abbreviations include: AB actively balanced; TB transformer balanced; HP high pass; LP low pass; PF pre-fader; AF after-fader; IP in-place.

Manufacturer	Allen & Heath			AMEK Systems & Controls	AMS Industries	Arrakis Systems
Model	SABER series	System 8 series†	SIGMA series†	Classic	Virtual console ¹	10.000 series
Modular system	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automation port	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Digital control	Yes	No	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes
Solid-state bus switching	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Compressor/limiter	No	No	No	Opt	Yes	Yes
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patch points	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	40 (16, 24, 32)	24 (16)	32 (24, 40, 44)	32 (48, 64)	128 (48, 72)	48
# of direct outputs	40 (16, 24, 32)	24 (16)	32 (24, 40, 44)	40 (56, 82)	16	24
# of mixing buses	16	8	24	28 (28, 28)		8
# of groups/subgroups	16 G/16 S (8)	8 G/8 S	In line	2 ST/ 8 ST	8 (8, 16)	8
# of sends/returns	6 S/4 R	3 S/2 R	32 S/32 R	8 mono/8 stereo	24 Sends	4
VCA gain control	No	Opt	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes
Solo type	PF, IP	PF	PF, AF, IP	PF, AF, IP	AF, PF, IP	PF, AF
Meter type	VU, LED peak	VU	VU, LED peak	LED VU/Peak, PPM	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU, PPM
EQ types	Swept	Swept	Parametric	Parametric	Parametric	Parametric
Filters	HP	HP	HP	HP, LP	LP, HP	HP
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB 3k Ω	AB 3k Ω	AB 3k Ω	AB 1k Ω /20k Ω	AB 10k Ω ²	AB
Output connection Ω	AB 50 Ω	AB 50 Ω	AB, 50 Ω	AB, TB < 50 Ω	TB 600 Ω	AB
Output level max	+27dBu	+21dBv	+27dBv	+26dBu	+22dBu	+27dBv
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-1.0dB, 20-20k	$\pm$ 1dB, 20-20k	-0. +1dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 1dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	< 0.02% +20dBu 1kHz	0.05% +4dB 30-20k	< 0.02% +20dBu 1kHz	0.03% +20dBu 30-20k	0.02% +8dBu 30-18k	0.01% +18dB 20kHz
S/N Mic Ein/Line dB	-127dBm	-125dBm	-127dBm	-127dBm/85dB	-126dBm/80dB	-127dBm/75dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	-65dB 1kHz +4dB	60dB	-70dB	System dependent		-75dB 20Hz 20dB
Reader Service No.	357	358	359	360	361	362

¹ Digitally assignable system ² Impedance per customer request

Manufacturer	Audiotronics		Barco	EMT	Broadcast Audio	Broadcast Electronics
Model	310 series	400 series	EMT MMC	EMT MM40	Series IV	350A†
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automation port	Yes	Yes	Opt	No	Yes	No
Digital control	No	No	Opt	No	No	No
Solid-state bus switching	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Compressor/limiter	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	No
Patch points	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
# of inputs (total)	40, 16, 24, 32	30, 18, 24	60	60	18, 24, 36, 48	22
# of direct outputs	40, 16, 24, 32	30, 18, 24	1/channel	1/channel	3, 7, 7, 7	0

Your Problem Solvers

from **ATI**

- Mike
- Line
- Phono
- Mixing
- Matching
- Metering
- Monitoring
- Processing
- Distribution
- Rack Mounting

AUDIO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

328 W. Maple Ave., Horsham, PA 19044 • (215) 443-0330 • FAX (215) 443-0394



# of mixing buses	8, 4	8, 4	40	32	2, 3, 4, 4	2
# of groups/subgroups	4 groups	.....	24 G/16 S	24 G/6 S	User defined	.....
# of sends/returns	4 S/4 R	2 S/2 R	8 G/16 S	12 S/8 R	2 R/Definable sends	.....
VCA gain control	Yes	Yes	Opt	Opt	No	No
Solo type	In-place	In-place	.....	.....	PF	.....
Meter type	VU	VU, LED peak	Bar graphs	Bar graph	VU, peak LEDs	VU
EQ types	Swept	Swept	.....	.....	Swept	.....
Filters	LP, HP	LP, HP	.....	.....	.....	.....
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB 1k Ω /50k Ω	AB 1k Ω /50k Ω	2k Ω /10k Ω	2k Ω /10k Ω	AB TB 150 Ω /20k Ω	AB
Output connection Ω	AB 60 Ω	AB 60 Ω	<35 Ω	<35 Ω	TB 150 Ω	TB
Output level max	+24dBv	+24dBm	+20dBm	+20dBm	+28dBm	+18dBm
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-0.5dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	-1, +0.5dB 30-15k	-1, +0.5dB 30-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	-1dB 30-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.05% 24dBv 20-20k	0.05% 24dBm 20-20k	0.08% +6dBm 1kHz	0.08% +6dBm, 1kHz	0.007% +28dBm	0.5% +18dBm 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-129dBm/84dB	-127.5dBm/84dB	-126dBm/92dB	-126dBm/85dB	80dB	-120dBm/68dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	-65dB/20k+18dB	-65dB/20k+18dB	-70dB/15Hz+6dB	-70dB/15Hz+6dB	-80dB 1.5kHz +8dBm	.....
Reader Service No.	363	364	365	366	367	368

Manufacturer	Broadcast Electronics	For-A	Fostex	Grass Valley Group	Howe Technologies	ITAME
Model	Mix Trak-90	AFV-500†‡	1240 (1840, 2440)†‡	AMX-170S†‡³	Series 10K Studio	Sierra 19S (19M)†
Modular system	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Automation port	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Opt	Yes
Digital control	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Opt	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	.....	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Compressor/limiter	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tone oscillator	No	Yes	No	Yes	Opt	No
Patch points	Yes	Opt	No	No	Yes	No
# of inputs (total)	36, 24, 42, 48	8	24 (36, 48)	8, 16	28, 40, 52, 64	26
# of direct outputs	3	2	12 (18, 24)	.....	4 stereo	26
# of mixing buses	6	2	4	4	13	14
# of groups/subgroups	.....	.....	4	2	PFL cue solo	1
# of sends/returns	.....	.....	4	4	.....	2
VCA gain control	Yes	.....	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Solo type	.....	.....	IP	.....	RF, IP	IP
Meter type	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU, LED peak	PPM	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU, PPM	VU, PPM
EQ types	Parametric	.....	Parametric	Fixed freq	.....	Parametric
Filters	HP, LP	.....	.....	LP, HP	HP, LP	HP, LP
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB >10k Ω	AB 600 Ω	AB 7k Ω	AB Hi-Z	AB/TB 2k Ω /20k Ω	TB
Output connection Ω	AB <100 Ω	.....	.....	AB 60 Ω	AB/TB 50 Ω	TB
Output level max	+26dBu	0, +24dB	+15dBV	+20dBm	+28dBm	+15dB
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-0.25dB 20-20k	.....	$\pm$1dB 20-20k	0-0.3dB 20-20k	-3dB 2-50k	0.1dB 30-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.05% 0dBu 20-20k	0.15% +20dB 15kHz	0.05% 1Hz	0.03% +4dB 20-20k	0.005% +24dBm 20-20k	0.1%
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-128dBm/90dB	<90dB	52dB (50, 48)	89dB	Typically 90dB	75dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	$\leq$ -80dB 20-20k 0dB	$\leq$ -20dB 30Hz	-65dB 1kHz	-75dB/20kHz/+4dB	-75dB/10kHz/0dB	-80dB/400Hz/12dB
Reader Service No.	369	370	371	372	373	374

³ Editing suite mixer system.

Manufacturer	LPB inc	McCurdy Radio Industries	Neve	Pacific Recorders & Engineering	Panasonic/RAMSA
Model	CITATION II‡	SS 8800E⁴	51 series, V Post	ABX (AMX)⁵	WR-8428
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	Yes
Automation port	No	No	Opt	No	No
Digital control	No	No	Opt	No	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	Yes	No	No	No
Compressor/limiter	No	Opt	Opt	Opt	No
Pan pots	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Tone oscillator	No	Opt	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patch points	No	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	30	20, 32, 40, 48	60, 24, 36, 48	68, 52, 36⁵	28+24 (16+16)
# of direct outputs	6	.....	60, 24, 36, 48	34, 28, 18	28+15 (16+6)
# of mixing buses	2	6, 6, 6, 6	8, 2, 4, 6	12 (3)	10 (6)
# of groups/subgroups	.....	.....	48 G (4, 8)	9 (.....)	4 G/4 S
# of sends/returns	1	.....	8 S/8 R (4, 4)	4/2 (2/1)	4+28 S/2+28 R1
VCA gain control	No	No	No	No	No
Solo type	.....	.....	PF, AF, IP	PF, AF	Pre-fader
Meter type	VU	VU, PPM, LED peak	VU PPM Led peak	VU, PPM	VU
EQ types	.....	Param, Swept	Parametric, swept	Param/Swept	Swept (quasi param)
Filters	.....	.....	HP, LP	HP, LP	HP
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	TB	AB 20k Ω	AB/TB 10k Ω	AB 40k Ω	AB 5k Ω
Output connection Ω	TB	AB 600 Ω	AB/TB 30 Ω	AB 30 Ω	AB 50 Ω
Output level max	+22dBm	+24dBm	+26dBm	+28dBm	+24dBu
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	1.0dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-15k	.....	-0.8dB 20-20k	-1.5, +0.5dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.03% 8dBm	<0.1% +18dBm 20-20k	.....	<0.008% 28dB 20-20k	0.05%, +20dBu
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	75dB	-125dBm/90dB	.....	-127dBm/88dB	-125dBm (-125)
Crosstalk (worst case)	-65dB/1kHz/8dB	-65dB 15k +18dB	.....	-85dB 1kHz 28dB	-60dB 10kHz
Reader Service No.	375	376	377	378	380

⁴ Can also be used for on-air applications. ⁵ Expands with groups of 8 with 2 inputs per fader.

Manufacturer	Panasonic/RAMSA	Scantex	Solid State Logic	Sonosax Switzerland
Model	WR-M10A‡	AFDM-208†‡	SL 6000 G series⁵	SX-T⁵
Modular system	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Automation port	No	Yes	Yes	Opt
Digital control	No	Yes	Yes	Opt
Solid-state bus switching	No	Yes	No	Yes
Compressor/limiter	Yes	No	Yes	Opt
Pan pots	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Tone oscillator	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patch points	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	4+8	16	24 to 96	10, 12, 16, 24, 32
# of direct outputs	3	16	Option	8, 16
# of mixing buses	2	16	6	8, 16

# of groups/subgroups	2 G/1 S	8 G/4 S	.....	1-32/1-32	Variable	8
# of sends/returns	1 S/1 R	4+20 S/8+20 R	.....	6 S/8 R	8 S/# of channels	2
VCA gain control	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt
Solo type	.....	AF	.....	PF, AF, IP	PF, AF, IP	PF, AF, IP
Meter type	LED Peak	VU, LED peak	VU	VU PPM, Plasma BrGrf	VU/PPM, LCD	VU, LED peak
EQ types	Fixed bass/treble	Swept	.....	Parametric	Parametric	Swept
Filters	.....	HP	.....	HP, LP options	HP, LP	HP
Input connection (Ω/kΩ)	AB 5kΩ	AB 5kΩ	600Ω/10kΩ	TB/AB 1kΩ/10kΩ	TB/AB 10kΩ	.....
Output connection Ω	TB 50Ω	AB 50Ω	40Ω	AB 75Ω	AB 30Ω	AB/TB
Output level max	+4dBu	+20dBu	+25dBm	+29dBu	+28dBu	+24dBu
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-1,+0.5dB 20-20k	-0.8,+0.5dB 20-20k	±0.1dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.1% +18dBu 20-20k	0.08% +18dBu 20-20k	0.03% 24dBu 20-20k	0.02% +8dBu 1kHz	0.08% +24dBu 1kHz	0.01% 6dBu 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-125dBm EIN	-128dBm EIN	75dB	-127.5dBm	-125 dBm	-129.2dBm
Crosstalk (worst case)	-65dB	-60B 1kHz	-70dB 15kHz	-70dB/1kHz/+4dB	-80dB/15kHz/+4dB	-80dB/20k/0dB
Reader Service No.	381	382	383	384	385	386

⁶ Configurations for on-air operations.

Manufacturer	Sony	Soundtracs			Studer	TASCAM
Model	MXP-2000	InLine IL4832 (3632)†	ERIC series	Model 963 ⁹	902 (900 series) ¹⁰	M512 (M520)†
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Automation port	Yes ⁷	No	No ⁸	No	Yes	Yes
Digital control	Yes ⁷	No	Yes	.....	Yes	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	No	Yes	.....	Yes	No
Compressor/limiter	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patch points	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	36 (26, 16)	48 (36)	48 (32, 40)	56 mono +4 line	28	12 (20)
# of direct outputs	36 (26, 16)	48 (36)	48 (32, 40)	56	24	12 (20)
# of mixing buses	4+2	32	24 (8, 16)	2 master, 4 aux	24	8 (8)
# of groups/subgroups	4+2-G, 4 R	32 In line	24 (8, 16)	4 or 8	8	8
# of sends/returns	4 S, 4 R	8 S, 4 R	8	Various config.	Various config.	4
VCA gain control	Yes	No	No	.....	Yes	No
Solo type	PF, AF	PF, AF, IP	PF, AF, IP	AF	PF, AF	PF, AF, IP
Meter type	VU PPM Peak Led	LED Peak	LEO peak	VU, bar graph	VU	VU, LEO peak
EQ types	Swept	Parametric	Parametric	3-band	Parametric	Swept
Filters	HP	HP	Swept HP	HP	HF roll-off	.....
Input connection (Ω/kΩ)	AB/TB 10kΩ	AB	AB 710kΩ	TB >5kΩ	TB/AB ≥ 1.6kΩ, 10kΩ	AB 2kΩ, 100kΩ
Output connection Ω	AB/TB 50Ω	AB	AB <75Ω	TB <50Ω	TB ≤ 50Ω	AB 100Ω
Output level max	+25dBm	+26dBV	+24dBV	+24dBm	+24dBm	+28dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.5dB 30-20k	-2.0dB 20-20k	-2.0dB 20-20k	-1,-0.5dB 4.5-40k	-1,+0.5dB 30-20k	±1dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.05% 20dB 1kHz	0.008% 0dBV 1kHz	0.008% 0dB 1kHz	0.03% 4dBm 30-15k	≤ 0.1%	0.025% 1kHz
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	-126dBm EIN	-127dBm	-127.5dBm	≤ -125dBu ≥ 95dB	-125dBm/ < 100dB	87dB unwt'd
Crosstalk (worst case)	60dB 15kHz	-82dB/1kHz/0dB	-82dB/1kHz/0dB	< -90dB	< -85dB	< -70dB 1kHz
Reader Service No.	387	388	389	390	391	392

⁷ Through edit interface device. ⁸ ERIC III—moving fader automation. ⁹ Configurations of 24-60 inputs. ¹⁰ Custom configurations available.

Manufacturer	TASCAM	Trident Audio	Ward-Beck Systems	Wheatstone Corporation		Yamaha Music
Model	M600 (M700)†	Vector 432	Series ST/ST2442 ¹¹	SP-6	SP-5†	PM2800M-40 (32)†
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	No	Opt	Yes	No	No	No
Automation port	Yes	Yes	Opt	No	No	No
Digital control	No	No	Yes	No	No	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Compressor/limiter	No	Yes	Opt	No	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Patch points	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	162 (40)	40, 48, 56, 64	24 (36, 48)	Per channel config	 t line	40 (32)
# of direct outputs	32	40, 48, 56, 64	20	Per channel config	Per # mono inputs	40 (32)
# of mixing buses	16	4, 4, 4, 8	23	1 st/2 mono out	1 stereo/1 mono	12
# of groups/subgroups	16 (32)	32 G/32 S	4 stereo submaster	8 M/4 ST groups	8 M/4 S groups	8/8
# of sends/returns	4/6 (8/8)	8 S/8 R	2-mono, 2 stereo	4 S/4 R	4/4	4/4
VCA gain control	No	Opt	Opt	No	No	Yes
Solo type	PF, AF, IP	PF AF IP	IP	PF	PF	PF
Meter type	VU, LED peak	VU, PPM, Peak LEI	VU/PPM per req.	VU, custom	VU, Custom	VU, LED peak
EQ types	Swept	Parametric, swept	Parametric, swept	Swept	Swept	Parametric
Filters	 (HP, LP)	HP, LP	.....	HP	HP	HP, LP
Input connection (Ω/kΩ)	AB 2kΩ, 100kΩ	AB/TB <10kΩ	AB 20kΩ, TB 1.5kΩ	AB BR 20kΩ1	AB 20kΩ	AB 3kΩ
Output connection Ω	AB 100Ω	AB/TB 600Ω	AB < 100Ω	AB	AB	AB 150Ω
Output level max	+28dBm	+28dBu	+30dBm	+29dBu	+28dBu	+24dBu
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±1dB 20-20k	±0.5dB, 10-50k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±.5dB 15-50k	±.5dB 20-20k	-3,+1dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.015% 1kHz	0.03%	0.05% +24dBm 20-20k	0.005% +18dBm 20-20k	≤ 0.01% 20-20k +18dB	0.1% 14dBu 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	88dB unwt'd	-128dBm/v+70dB	-127dBm EIN, 90dB	-129dBm/90dB	-129dBm/90	95dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	< -60dB 1kHz	< -80dB/0dB	> 90dB 30-15k	-90dB/1kHz/+4dB	-90dB 1kHz	60dB 1kHz 14dB
Reader Service No.	393	394	600	396	397	398

¹¹ Larger input capabilities with ST3642, ST4882.

Manufacturer	Yamaha Music Corporation			
Model	MC2404 (1604/1204)†	PM1800-40 (32/24/16)†	M916†	PM3000-24 (32/40C)†
Modular system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cue amp	Yes	No	No	No
Automation port	No	No	No	No
Digital control	No	No	No	No
Solid-state bus switching	No	No	No	No
Compressor/limiter	No	No	No	No
Pan pots	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speaker muting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Tone oscillator	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes
Patch points	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
# of inputs (total)	24, 16, 12	40 (32, 24, 16)	16	40 (32, 24)
# of direct outputs	24, 16, 12	40 (32, 24, 16)	16	40 (32, 24)
# of mixing buses	10, 10, 10	8	11	16
# of groups/subgroups	2/2	8/4	6/5	8



SONY'S NEW UHF WIRELESS SYSTEM GIVES YOU EVERYTHING

A wireless system you can count on to do its job when your job is on the line. The new Sony WRT-28 UHF transmitter and WRR-28 UHF receiver utilize state-of-the-art surface mount technol-



ogy for the ultimate in reliability and miniaturization.

Sony advances wireless technology to a new plateau with transparent sound quality and superior interference rejection. Plus the

YOU'D WANT FROM A WIRED MICROPHONE SYSTEM WITHOUT THE WIRE.



versatility of a switchable linear or compander mode.

Amazingly light and compact, the 28 Series UHF system goes anywhere, performing over a wide operational range. Powered by "AA"

batteries, available worldwide.
The Sony UHF Wireless System.

SONY®

It performs like a wired microphone. With no strings attached.

To find out more, call us at
1-800-635-SONY.

Sony Communications Products Company, 1600 Queen Anne Rd., Teaneck, NJ 07666. © 1989 Sony Corporation of America. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony.

PROFESSIONAL AUDIO

# of sends/returns	4/4	4/4	2/2	.....
VCA gain control	No	Yes	No	Yes
Solo type	AF PF IP	PF	PF, AF	PF, AF, IP
Meter type	VU, LED peak	VU, LED peak	VU	VU, LED peak
EQ types	Swept	Parametric	Swept	Parametric
Filters	.....	HP, LP	HP	HP, LP
Input connection (Ω /k Ω)	AB	AB 3k Ω	AB 800 Ω /4k Ω	AB 3k Ω /1k Ω
Output connection Ω	AB	AB 150 Ω	.....	.....
Output level max	+22dBV	+24dBu	+24dBv	+24dBu
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-3,+1dB 20-20k	-3,+1dB 20-20k	-3,+1dB 20-20k	-3,+1dB 20-20k
THD (at dB output, frequency)	0.1% 4dBm 20-20k	0.1% 14dBm 20-20k	0.5% 10dBu 20-20k	0.1% 14dBu 20-20k
S/N Mic EIN/Line dB	86dB	93dB	95dB	95dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	-60dB/1kHz/4dB	-60dB 1kHz 14dB	-60dB 1kHz	70dB 1kHz 14dB
Reader Service No.	399	400	401	402

Compact Disc Players

These audio CD players are designed for the more strenuous environment of broadcast and production facilities.

Manufacturer	Barco	Denon America	Panasonic Pro Audio	Pioneer
Model	EMT 981	DN-950FA	SL-4300	PD-7300 (6300)
Configuration	Single	Single player	Single	Single player
Player trays	.....	1	1	1
Programmable events #	4-event	No	20-event	Yes
Output connection (Ω)	Balanced	Balanced	Unbalanced	Unbalanced
Output level	+6dB	+4dB	-10dBu	2.0V
Digital output (kHz)	Yes 44.1kHz	No	No	Optical & (coaxial)
Digital resolution	16-bit	16 bit	16-bit	18-bit
Oversampling factor	$\times 4$	$4\times$	$4\times$	$8\times$
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	± 0.2 dB 40-20k	± 0.5 dB 20-19.8k	± 0.5 dB 2-20k	± 0.5 dB 4-20k
Distortion	0.04%	0.03%	0.003%	0.0025% (0.0035%)
Dynamic range	98dB	92dB A wtd	94dB	98dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	< -75dB	N.A.	.....	106dB separation
S/N ratio	+105dB RMS	92dB	96dB	110dB (104dB)
Access time (worst)	3.5s	4s	.....	.....
Reader Service No.	403	405	406	408

Manufacturer	Sony Pro Audio	Studer Revox	TASCAM
Model	PD-4300/4350	CDP series	CD 401/CD 501
Configuration	Single player	Single, multiplayers	Single player
Player trays	1	Per model	1
Programmable events #	Yes	Yes	via Rmt Ctl
Output connection (Ω)	Unbalanced	Bal 600 Ω	Balanced
Output level	1.8V	4dBm nominal	0dBm
Digital output (kHz)	Coaxial & optical	.....	Yes
Digital resolution	18-bit	.....	16-bits
Oversampling factor	$4\times$	.....	Yes
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-1,+0.5dB 4-20k	-1,+0.5dB 20-20k	± 3 dB 5-20k
Distortion	.....	0.01%	0.0025%
Dynamic range	90dB	> 94dB	96dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	95dB separation	> 90dB 1kHz	-95dB
S/N ratio	102dB	> 100dB	96dB
Access time (worst)	.....	< 2s	.....
Reader Service No.	409	410	411

Manufacturer	Studer Revox	TASCAM
Model	CD 701	CD 401/CD 501
Configuration	Single player	Single player
Player trays	1	1
Programmable events #	Yes	via Rmt Ctl
Output connection (Ω)	Balanced	Balanced
Output level	+4dBm +18dBm max	0dBm
Digital output (kHz)	Yes	Yes
Digital resolution	16-bit	16-bits
Oversampling factor	Yes	Yes
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)		± 3 dB 5-20k
Distortion	0.008%	0.0025%
Dynamic range	> 100dB	96dB
Crosstalk (worst case)	< -90dB	-95dB
S/N ratio	> 100dB	96dB
Access time (worst)	< 3s	.....
Reader Service No.	412	413

Audio Cassette Decks

Stereo audio record/play systems using Philips-type cassettes.

Manufacturer	Fostex	Nakamichi America	Studer Revox	TASCAM
Model	160 (260)	MR-2 (MR-1)	Studer A721 Pro	Model 102 (103)
Deck control logic	Mechanical	μ P	μ P	TTL
Timer	Tape counter	Tape counter	Min/sec	Min/sec, Index
Cue track	No	No	No	Yes
Autolocator	No	No	1 system	.....
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo	DC servo, direct	2 dc servo, direct	FG servo
Reel motors	DC servo	DC servo	2 dc servo	DC
Play speeds	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ips	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ips $\pm 0.5\%$ ¹	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ips	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ips $\pm 12\%$
# of heads	2	2 (3)	3	3
Meter types	LED bargraph	LED bar graph	Dual LED bargraph	VU Peak LEDs
Input connection	Unb 10k Ω	Bal/Unbal	Bal > 10k Ω	Unbal 50k Ω
Input level range	.....	-20,+9.5dBv	-5,+15dBv	Unbal 50k Ω
Output connection	Unbal 10k Ω	Bal, unbal	Bal < 50 Ω	Unbal 50k Ω
Output level response	.....	+9.5dBm (+20dBm)	+24dBm	0.43V
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	40-14k	± 3 dB 20-20k	-3,+2dBm 20-20k	± 3 dB 25-17k
referred to	.....	200nWb/m 70/120 EQ	200nWb/m 70 μ s	160nWb/m
S/N ratio	70dB	> 68dB (> 70dB)	57dB NR off ²	> 80dB
Distortion	1.5%	< 1.0% (< 0.9%)	1.5%	0.1%
Crosstalk (worst case)	-50dB	< -60dB	< -40dB	-45dB
Wow, flutter	0.1%	< 0.06 (< 0.027)%	0.1%	0.04%
Equalizations (in μ s)	IEC	Type I, II, IV	120 μ s, 70 μ s	3180 +70, 120
Noise reduction	Dolby C	Dolby B, C	Dolby B, C	Dolby B/C
Reader Service No.	434	436	437	438

¹ Allows $\pm 6\%$ pitch control. ² Measures 71dB with Dolby C in operation.

Manufacturer	TASCAM	Yamaha Music Corporation
Model	Model 112	MT100 (MT2X)
Deck control logic	TTL	Mechanical (& μ P)
Timer	Min/sec	Tape counter

Cue track	No	No	No	No	No
Autolocator	1	3	1	1	1
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo	DC servo	.....	.....	DC servo
Reel motors	DC servo	DC servo	.....	.....	DC servo
Play speeds	1 7/8 ips	3 3/4 ips	1 7/8 ± 10%, 3 3/4 ips	1 7/8 ± 10%, 3 3/4 ips	1 7/8 ips
# of heads	2	2 8-track	2	2	3
Meter types	VU Peak LEDs	VU Peak LEDs	LED bargraphs	LED bargraphs	2 LED bargraphs
Input connection	Unbal	Unbal 30kΩ	Unbal 1kΩ/10kΩ	Unbal 1kΩ/10kΩ	Bal/Unbal 600Ω/30kΩ
Input level range	-10dB	-10dBV	-56-10dBV	-56-10dBV	0.04-0.4V
Output connection	.....	Unbal	Unbal 1kΩ	Unbal 1kΩ	Bal/Unbal 600Ω/1.2kΩ
Output level response	-10dBV	-10dBV	-10dBV	-10dBV	+4dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±3dB 25-17k	±3dB 30-16k	±3dB 40-18k	±3dB 40-18k	±3dB 20-20k
referred to	160nWb/m	.....	.....	.....	95dB dbx/CrO ₂
S/N ratio	>93dB	>80dB	85dB w/dbx	85dB dbx	0.5%
Distortion	0.1%	0.8%	<1%	<1%	0.5%
Crosstalk (worst case)	-45dB	-50dB	-55dB	-55dB	.....
Wow, flutter	0.04%	0.04%	0.05%	0.05%	0.03%
Equalizations (in μs)	3180 +70, 120	3180 +70	.....	.....	.....
Noise reduction	Dolby B/C	dbx	dbx	dbx	Dolby B/C, dbx
Reader Service No.	440	441	442	443	444

Audio Cartridge Decks

Audio cartridge recorder/player units using NAB-type 1/4" continuous-loop media for spot announcements or longer program material.

Manufacturer	Audi-Cord Corporation			Broadcast Electronics	
Model	"S" Series	DL series	DT-90RPS	2100C	5304C/5310C
Deck control logic	CMOS	CMOS	TTL	CMOS	CMOS
Remote control type	Simple remote	Simple remote	48-pin D	Simple remote	96-pin D
Replay inhibit	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Record timer	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Sec/Tert tones	Yes/Yes	Yes/Opt	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes
Sec/Tert cue outputs	Solid-state	Solid-state	Relay closure	Relay closure	Relay closure
Phase correction	No	No	No	No	No
Capstan motor	AC hysteresis	AC hysteresis	AC synchronous	AC synchronous	AC synchronous
Capstan drive	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
Play speed	7.5ips	7.5ips	7.5ips	7.5ips	7.5ips
Meter types	VU	VU	LED bar graph	VU taut-band	VU taut-band
Monaural model	S-21	DL-RM	DT-90P	2100RP	5303C/5309C
Play only model	S-11	DL-PM	DT-90PS	2100C RPS	5304C
Multideck model	.....	DL-DM	None	None	All 5300 series
Input connection	TB 5kΩ	TB 5kΩ	AB 600Ω	AB 75kΩ	AB 50kΩ
Input level range	-12, +10dBm	-12, +10dBm	.....	-20, +20dBm	-70, +20dBm
Output connection	TB 150Ω/600Ω	TB 150Ω/600Ω	75Ω	TB 600Ω	TB 600Ω
Output level max	+18dBm	+18dBm	+20dBm	+10dBm	+17dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±2dB 50-15k	±2dB 50-15k	±2dB 40-16k	±2dB 50-15k	±2dB 40-15k
referred to	160nWb/m	160nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m
S/N ratio	+52dB	+52dB	54dB	54dB	56dB
Crosstalk (L-R)/Pgm-Cue	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB
Distortion	0.5%	0.5%	1.5%	<2%	2%
Wow, flutter	0.15%	0.15%	0.12%	0.15%	0.15%
Reader Service No.	415	416	417	418	419

Manufacturer	Broadcast Electronics		Fidelipac		
Model	PT-90RP	5404C/5410C	CTR-10 series	CTR-30 series	CTR-100 series
Deck control logic	CMOS	CMOS	CMOS	CMOS	CMOS
Remote control type	48-pin D	96-pin D	D-connector	D-connector	D-connector
Replay inhibit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Record timer	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Sec/Tert tones	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes
Sec/Tert cue outputs	SS, RC	Relay closure	Relay closure	Relay closure	Solid-state, relay
Phase correction	Yes ¹	No	No	No	No
Capstan motor	DC servo	AC synchronous	AC servo	DC servo	DC servo
Capstan drive	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct
Play speed	7.5/3.75/15/var	7.5ips	7.5ips	7.5ips	3.75/7.5/15/Var
Meter types	LED bar graph	VU taut-band	LED bar graph	LED bar graph	LED bar graph
Monaural model	PT-90P	5403C/5409C	CTR-11 P, CTR-13 R	CTR-33 3-deck	.....
Play only model	PT-90PS	5400C	CTR-12 P, CTR-14 R	.....	.....
Multideck model	None	All 5400 series	.....	CTR-34 Stereo 3-deck	.....
Input connection	AB 10kΩ	AB 50kΩ	AB 10kΩ	AB 10kΩ	AB 10kΩ
Input level range	-18, +20dBm	-70, +20dBm	-17, +20dB	-17, +20dBm	-17, +26
Output connection	AB 600Ω	TB 600Ω	AB 440Ω	AB 440Ω	AB 440Ω
Output level max	+24dBm	+17dBm	+20dB	+20dBm	+20dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±2dB 40-16k	±2dB 40-15k	±2dB 50-16k	±2dB, 50-16k	±2dB 50-16k
referred to	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m
S/N ratio	58dB	56dB	+55dB	+55dB	+55dB
Crosstalk (L-R)/Pgm-Cue	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50dB/ ..	-50dB/ ..	-50dB/
Distortion	1%	2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.05%
Wow, flutter	0.12%	0.15%	0.12%	0/15%	0.12%
Reader Service No.	420	421	422	423	424

¹ Continuous electronic correction is provided.

Manufacturer	3M/International Tapetronics			Otari Corporation	Pacific Recorders & Engineering
Model	OMEGA series	99B series	DELTA series	CTM-10S series	Micromax
Deck control logic	μP	μP	μP	μP	CMOS
Remote control type	Simple remote	50-pin D	50-pin D	Yes	Simple remote
Replay inhibit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Record timer	No	No	No	Yes	No
Sec/Tert tones	Yes/No	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes
Sec/Tert cue outputs	Solid-state	S-S, relay close	S-S, relay close	Solid-state	Solid-state
Phase correction	No	ELSA system	No	None	No
Capstan motor	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo
Capstan drive	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt
Play speed	3.75/7.5ips	3.75/7.5/15ips	3.75/7.5/15ips	3.75/7.5/15ips	7.5ips
Meter types	VU Taut-band	VU, taut-band	VU Taut-band	VU, peak LED	VU
Monaural model	Yes	Yes	DELTA I/III/IV	CTM-10M	Yes

Play only model	Yes	Yes	DELTA I/III	CTM-10	Yes
Multideck model	No	No	DELTA III	None	No
Input connection	TB 20kΩ	AB, TB 20kΩ	AB, TB 20kΩ	AB 10kΩ	AB 40kΩ
Input level range	.....	-20, +10dBm	-18, +18dBm	+26dBv max	0-8dBv
Output connection	TB 600Ω	TB 600Ω	AB, TB 600Ω	AB 5Ω	AB 150Ω
Output level max	+18dBm	+25dBm	+18dBm	+26dBv into 200Ω	+24dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±2dB 50-16k	±1dB 31.5-16k	±2dB 50-16k	±2dB 20-16k	±1dB 40-16k
referred to	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	250nWb/m	.....	250nWb/m
S/N ratio	58dB	58dB	62dB	53dB	58dB
Crosstalk (L-R)/Pgm-Cue	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	< -48/-48dB 1kHz	-50/-50dB
Distortion	1.5%	0.8%	1.5%	< 0.8% 1kHz	0.9%
Wow, flutter	0.15% R/P	0.15% R/P max	0.15% R/P	< 0.15% 7.5ips	0.08%
Reader Service No.	425	426	427	428	429

Manufacturer	Pacific Recorders & Engineering	Sonifex Ltd			
Model	TOMCAT	HS 200 R.X2	Micro HS 200R	CQ 20 R	
Deck control logic	μP	CMOS	CMOS	CMOS	
Remote control type	Simple remote	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Replay inhibit	Yes	Yes	No	No	
Record timer	No	Yes	No	No	
Sec/Tert tones	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/No	
Sec/Tert cue outputs	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	
Phase correction	No	No	No	No	
Capstan motor	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	
Capstan drive	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	
Play speed	7.5/15ips	7.5ips	7.5ips	7.5ips	
Meter types	VU	VU	VU	LED bar graph	
Monaural model	No	None	Micro HS 100R	CQ 10 R	
Play only model	Yes	HS 200 X.2	HS 100, HS 200	CQ 10, CQ 20	
Multideck model	No	None	None	None	
Input connection	AB 20kΩ	TB 10kΩ	AB 10kΩ	Unbal 10kΩ	
Input level range	-13, +9dBv	-22, +22dBv	-22, +22dBv	-22, +22dBv	
Output connection	AB 90Ω	TB 50 Ω	AB 50 Ω	Unbal 50Ω	
Output level max	+54dBm	+24dBv	+22dBv	+20dBv	
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±1dB 40-16k	±1.5dB 40-16k	±1.5dB 40-16k	±2.5dB 40-16k	
referred to	250nWb/m	160nWb/m	160nWb/m	160nWb/m	
S/N ratio	62dB	61dB ref 900nWb/m ²	61dB	60dB ref 900nWb/m	
Crosstalk (L-R)/Pgm-Cue	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	-50/-50dB	
Distortion	0.9%	0.8% ref 160nWb/m	0.8% ref 160nWb/m	0.08% ref 160nWb/m	
Wow, flutter	0.1%	0.6%	0.07%	0.08%	
Reader Service No.	430	431	432	433	

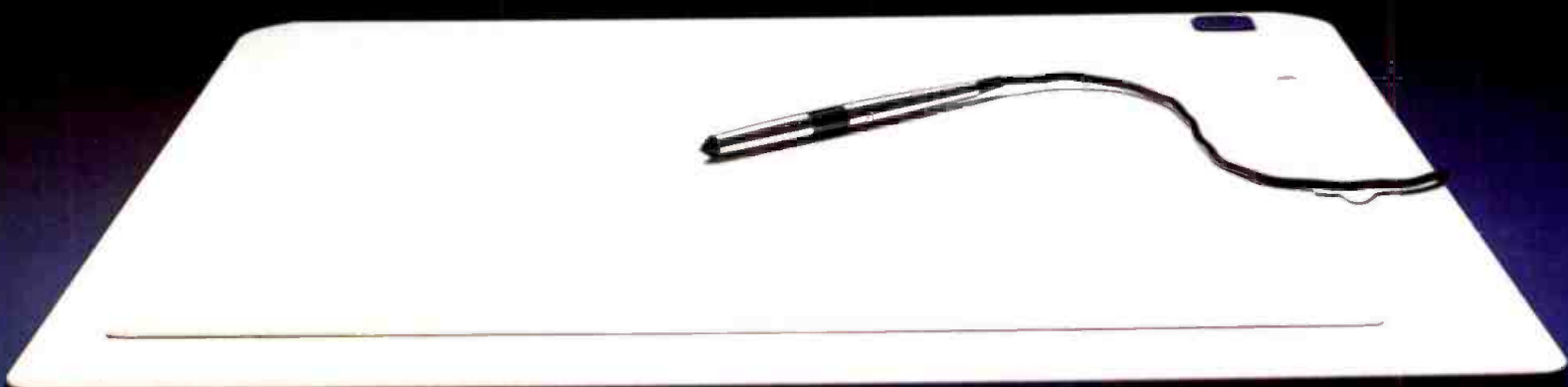
² Rated 63dB DNR unwrld.

Audio Recorders, Reel-to-Reel

Manufacturer	Fostex				Lyrec Manufacturing	
Model	E2	E16	E22	R8 (E8)	P-4400 Loopmaster	FRIDA
# of tracks	2	16	2	8	4	2
Tape width	1/4"	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	1/2"	1/4"
Time code track	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Deck control logic	μP	μP	μP	μP	μP	μP
Edit control interface	Synchronizer and autolocator	Synchronizer and autolocator	Synchronizer and autolocator	Synchronizer and autolocator	None	Rmt Ctl
Recording timer	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec	Tape counter	Min/Sec
Cue track	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No
Phase correction	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo/Direct	Direct	DC servo/Direct	DC servo (Direct)	DC servo, direct	DC servo, belt
Reel motors	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo
Tape speeds	7.5, 15ips	15ips	7.5, 15ips	15ips	480ips	3.75, 7.5, 15
# of heads, type	3 Permalloy ferrite	2 Permalloy ferrite	3 Permalloy ferrite	2 Permalloy ferrite	2 ferrite	3 metal
Metering types	VU	LED bargraph	VU	Bargraph, Peak LED	VU	LED bar graph
Equalization	NAB1	NAB	NAB	IEC1 (NAB)	NAB	NAB, AES, CCIR
Input connection	Bal/Unbal 40kΩ	Unbal 30kΩ	Bal/Unbal 40kΩ	Unbal 30kΩ	Playback only	AB 10kΩ
Input level range	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	-10, +26
Output connection	Bal/Unbal 10kΩ	Unbal 10kΩ	Bal/Unbal 10kΩ	Unbal 10kΩ	Unb 5Ω	AB 40Ω
Output level maximum	.....	.....	.....	.....	+60dB	+26dB
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±3dB 30-20k	±3dB 40-18k	±3dB 30-30k	±3dB 40-18k	-2, +2 2k-1280k	-2, +2dB 30-28k
S/N ratio	74dB	80dB	74dB	78dB (80dB)	+60dB	+69dB
Distortion	< 1%	< 1%	< 1%	1%	0.1%B	0.1%
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	-80dB	-55dB	-80dB	-70dB (-55dB)	-80dB	-40dB
Crosstalk Pgm-Cue	-77dB	.....	-77dB	.....	.....	.....
Wow, flutter	0.05% 15ips	0.05% 15ips	0.05% 30ips	0.06 (05)% 15ips	0.06% 480ips	0.06% 15ips
Reader Service No.	445	448	447	448	449	450

Manufacturer	Lyrec Manufacturing		Nagra Kudelski			
Model	TR 533 multitrack	FRED ¹	Nagra IV-SJ	Nagra E	NAB T-Audio TC	Nagra 4.2
# of tracks	24	2	2 + 1 TC	1	2 + 1 TC	1
Tape width	2"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Time code track	No	No	.....	w/Neopilot	Yes	w/Neopilot
Deck control logic	TTL	TTL	.....	.....	μP, TTL	.....
Edit control interface	Rmt Ctl and Autolocator	None	.....	.....	RS-422, Rmt Ctl and SMPTE, Sync/Autoloc	.....
Recording timer	Min/Sec	Min/Sec	Min/meter counter	Minutes/meters	Min/Sec, counter	Min/meters, counter
Cue track	No	No	FM modulation	No	No	No
Phase correction	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo, direct	No capstan	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo
Reel motors	AC servo	DC servo	Belt drive reels	Belt drive reels	DC servo	Belt drive reel
Tape speeds	15, 30	7.5, 15	1.5, 3.75, 7.5, 15	3.75, 7.5, 15 ²	3.75, 7.5, 15, 30	3.75, 7.5, 15
# of heads, type	3 metal	1 metal	4	4	5 ³	4
Metering types	VU	None	Modulometer	VU	VU, Peak LED	VU
Equalization	NAB, AES, CCIR	NAB, CCIR	NAB, CCIR	NAB, CCIR	NAB, AES, CCIR	NAB, CCIR
Input connection	TB 8kΩ	Play only deck	UB 100kΩ	UB 100kΩ	T 10kΩ	UB 100kΩ Bal opt
Input level range	-6, +24	.....	-10mV min	-0.4, +100V	-390mV, +4.4V	-0.37, +127V
Output connection	TB 40Ω	UB 50Ω	UB 600Ω	UB 600Ω, Bal opt	T 30Ω	Bal 600Ω
Output level maximum	+24	.....	TV	4.4V	+24VdBm	0dB=4.4V r 320nWb/m
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-2, +2, 50-20k	.....	±2dB 25-35k 15ips	±2dB 50-15k 7.5ips	±1dB 30-20k	±2dB 30Hz-15kHz 7.5

THE AUDIO POST ROOM



DIGITAL AUDIO FOR VIDEO AND FILM

A state of the art audio-for-vision editing suite usually requires considerable investment in equipment, but above all, the patience and dexterity of skilled engineers to manipulate several tape sources to VT and film. Miracles can be performed, but the editor is often constrained from creative experimentation by the limitations of both time and his facilities.

Solid State Logic conceived ScreenSound to put more creative power and time into the hands of the editor by

eliminating logistical problems. Instead, we provide an entire editing suite in one integrated unit, with a simple pen and tablet control surface, enabling rapid editing, laying up and track-slipping, all with the digital sound integrity necessary to meet today's broadcast standards.

ScreenSound provides the first working environment built around the editor, not the equipment, leaving him free to use his creative skills on the final soundtrack.



ScreenSound

SSL DIGITAL

Begbroke, Oxford, England OX5 1RU (0865) 842300

Paris (1) 34 60 46 66 • Milan (2) 612 17 20 • New York (212) 315 1111 • Los Angeles (213) 463 4444 • Tokyo (81) 3 320 1101
U.S. TOLL FREE NUMBER 800 343 0101

Circle (124) on Reply Card

S/N ratio	+63dB	.....	62dB	64dB	+70dB tape dep.	71dB
Distortion	<0.1%	.....	2%	1%	1.5% ⁴	1.5%
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	-46dB	.....	.....	.....	-88	.....
Crosstalk Pgm-Cue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wow, flutter	0.04% 15ips	0.25% 15ips	0.05% 15ips	0.07% 7.5ips	0.025% 15ips	0.07% 7.5ips
Reader Service No.	451	452	453	454	455	456

¹ Editing tape deck, playback only.

² Also 2.38, 4.75 ips available; all units are single speed.

³ 2-audio, 1-TC, 2-erase, opt Neopilot.

⁴ 2 3rd harm. max peak level 510nWb/m.

Manufacturer	Nagra Kudelski	Otari Corporation		Sony	
Model	Nagra IV-S TC	MX-55 series ⁵	ARS-1000 DC-DS	MX-50	PCM-3402
# of tracks	2+1 TC	1, 2, 2TC, 4	4	2	2
Tape width	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
Time code track	Yes	MX-55TM	No	No	Yes
Deck control logic	Mechanical	μP	.....	TTL	μP
Edit control interface	.....	.....	.....	None	RS-422 SMPTE
Recording timer	Min/mer mechanical	Yes	.....	Yes	Sync. autoloc
Cue track	for FM modulation	Search 0/cue/3-cue	No	Search 0+1 cue	Yes
Phase correction	Yes	No	No	No	.....
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo	DC servo, belt	Synchronous	DC servo, belt	DC servo
Reel motors	Belt drive reels	Induction torque	Induction	AC synchronous	DC servo
Tape speeds	3.75, 7.5, 15	3.75-30ips ⁵	3.75, 7.5	3.75, 7.5, 15, var	7.5, 15
# of heads, type	4	ERP, P	.....	4 ERP	5 ⁶
Metering types	VU	VU w/peak LED	[Playback	VU, peak LED	Peak LED
Equalization	NAB, CCIR	NAB, IEC	[only system	NAB, IEC	DASH
Input connection	UB, 0-10kΩ	AB >10kΩ	.....	AB >10kΩ	AB 10kΩ
Input level range	250mV, +24V	-10dBV/+4dBm nom	.....	-20,-10/0,+10dBm	-2,+10dBs
Output connection	UB, 600Ω	AB 200Ω load	UB 600Ω	AB < 5Ω	AB 50Ω
Output level maximum	1V	+26dBm max bal.	+4dBm nominal	+22dBm 600Ω load	+24dBs
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±2dB 30-20k	±2dB 30-20k	±2dB 50-18k	±2dB 20-20k	-1,+0.5 20-20k
S/N ratio	72dB	71dB 7.5ips	63dB 7.5ips	54dB	90dB
Distortion	2%	<0.3% 1kHz	<0.15% 250nWb/m	<0.3%	0.05%
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	-50dB	<-55dB 1kHz	<-50dB 1kHz	-55dB 1kHz 0VU	-80dB
Crosstalk Pgm-Cue	-45dB	<-55dB 1kHz	N.A.	<-55dB 1kHz	-80dB
Wow, flutter	0.07% 7.5ips	<0.08% 7.5ips	0.06% 7.5ips	0.06%	.....
Reader Service No.	457	458	459	460	461

⁵ MX-55N, MX-55NM, MX-55TM operate 3.75-7.5 or 7.5-15 ips; MX-55N-HS 7.5-15 or 15-30 ips.

⁶ Digital Rec/PB/E, AR.P/Sync Rec

Manufacturer	Sony Professional Audio			Stellavox Digital Audio		Studer Revox
Model	APR-5002W	APR-5003V	APR-24	TD 9N	SP 9 Pro portable	Revox PR99 Pro
# of tracks	2	3	24	4 (2) [2]	2	2
Tape width	1/4"	1/4"	2"	1/4" (1/4) [1/4]	1/4"	1/4"
Time code track	No	Yes	Yes	Yes (No)	Yes	No
Deck control logic	μP	μP	μP	μP	Mechanical	μP
Edit control interface	RmtCtl Autolocator	RS-422 RmtCtl SMPTE	RmtCtl SMPTE	RS-232/422/Rmt cti	None	via rmt cti
Recording timer	Min/sec, counter	Min/sec, counter	Min/sec, counter	Sync. Autolocator	Stellalock III	Min/sec
Cue track	No	Yes	SMPT	Min/sec	Tape counter	No
Phase correction	No	Yes	Yes	Yes (No)	Yes	No
Capstan motor, drive	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo belt	DC servo, direct	ac servo
Reel motors	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	.....	ac servo
Tape speeds	7.5, 15, 30	7.5, 15, 30	15, 30	3.75, 7.5, 15, 30	3.75, 7.5, 15	3.75/7.5/15
# of heads, type	3	4	3 amorphous	3/ERP	4/ERP	3 Revox metal
Metering types	VU	VU	VU LED bar graph	Per request	VU	VU, Peak LED
Equalization	NAB/AES	NAB, AES	NAB, AES	All	Any	NAB
Input connection	Bal 10kΩ	AB 10kΩ	AB 10kΩ	TB 10kΩ	TB	TB > 5kΩ
Input level range	Variable	Variable	Variable	22dBm	074,-6dBm	-10,+10dBv
Output connection	AB 120Ω	AB 120Ω	AB 120Ω	TB 9Ω	TB 10Ω	TB 50Ω
Output level maximum	+24dBm	+24dBs	+24dBs	+25dBm	+22dBm	+22dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-3,+0.75dB 50-28k	-2,+0.75dB 30-24k ⁷	-3,0.75dB 25-24k	±2dB 30-20k	±2dB 30-18k	-3,+2dB 30-22k
S/N ratio	70dB 30ips	70dB	+66dB	69dB (71dB)	67dB	66dB
Distortion	0.35% 30ips	0.035%	0.15%	<1%	>2%	0.3%
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	.....	.....	.....	-55dB	-55dB	.....
Crosstalk Pgm-Cue	.....	.....	.....	-80dB	-80dB	.....
Wow, flutter	0.025% 30ips	0.025%	0.03% 30ips	0.04% 15ips	0.07% 19ips	<0.06%, 15ips
Reader Service No.	463	464	465	466	467	468

⁷ Response rated at 15ips; S/N, distortion, wow/flutter rated at 30ips.

Manufacturer	Studer Revox					
Model	Revox 877 Pro	Studer A827-24	Revox C270 (274/278)	A820 series (A812)	Studer A807 2/2 VU ¹²	Studer A807 HS
# of tracks	2	24-track	2 (4, 8)	2-24 (2)	2	4
Tape width	1/4"	2"	1/4" (1/4", 1/2")	1/4"-2" (1/4")	1/4"	1/4"
Time code track	No	No ⁸	[C270 TC model] ⁹	Yes	No (2)	No
Deck control logic	μP	μP	μP	μP, TTL, CMOS	μP	μP
Edit control interface	via rmt cti	RS-232/422/RC SMPTE	RS-232, rmt cti ¹⁰	RS-232/422/RC SMPTE	RS-232 Rmt Cti	RS-232 Rmt Cti SMPTE
Recording timer	Tape counter	Autolocator Synchro	Autolocator (& synchro)	Autolocator Synchro	Autolocator ¹³	Autolocator Synchro
Cue track	No	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec
Phase correction	No	No	No	SMPT ¹¹	No	No
Capstan motor, drive	ac servo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reel motors	ac servo	DC servo brushless	dc servo	DC servo brushless	DC servo	DC servo
Tape speeds	3.75/7.5/15	DC servo	ac servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo
# of heads, type	3 Revox metal	7.5 15 30	3.75/7.5/15	3.75-30±7 semitones	3.75 7.5 15 30	7.5 15 30
Metering types	VU, peak LED	3 amorphous metal	3 Revox metal	3 or 4 (3)	3 amorph mtl ¹⁴	3 Studer amorph mtl
Equalization	NAB	VU	VU (LED bargraphs)	VU	VU, Peak LED	VU, Peak LED
Input connection	NAB, CCIR	NAB, CCIR IEC1 AES	NAB	NAB, CCIR	NAB, CCIR	NAB, CCIR
Input level range	Unbal >200kΩ	TB ≥10kΩ	TB >5kΩ (A8)	AB TB ≥10kΩ	TB >10kΩ	TB >10kΩ
Output connection	Unbal	+24dBu	-10,+10dB	+24dBu max	-30,+12dBu	-30,+12dBu
Output level maximum	1.55V	<50±AB	TB <60Ω (A8 150Ω)	TB AB 50Ω	TB <50Ω	TB <50Ω
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-3,+2dB 30-22k	±2dB 50-20k	+26dBm	+24dBm	±2dB 30-20k	±24dBm
S/N ratio	>68dB	64dB 30ips	-2,+2dB 30-22k	±2dB 30-16k	±2dB 30-20k	±2dB 30-20k
Distortion	0.2%	≤1.0% 510nWb/m	64dB (61dB)	>65dB 7.5ips 1/4"	68dB	68dB
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	<-45dB 1kHz	-60dB	<1% 0.8%	≤0.5% 1kHz per NAB	<1.0%	<1.0%
Crosstalk Pgm-Cue	<-55dB 1kHz	<-50dB (<-55dB)	<-50dB (1kHz stereo)	<-55dB 1kHz stereo	.....	.....
Wow, flutter	0.06% 15ips	0.04% 30ips	0.05% 15ips	0.06% 7.5ips	0.05% 15ips	0.05% 15ips
Reader Service No.	469	470	471	472	473	474

⁸ Also Time Code FM NEO model.

⁹ Center track for SMPTE time code.

¹⁰ Also time code control.

¹¹ Also five Locstart memories available.

¹² Also VU+K, VUK and TC models.

¹³ TC center

time code model includes synchronizer and SMPTE. ¹⁴ Time Code head is ferrite material.



Face the Truth.

The only sure way to know if a DAT recorder meets your professional needs is to turn it around and see if it has the right connections.

The Fostex D-20 does. It operates just like much more expensive open reel 2-channel recorders with SMPTE/EBU capability.

Synchronize • Monitor Tape • Punch-In/Out • Control Pitch

You can post-stripe time code on an existing DAT tape (recorded on any DAT machine), or you can record time code and stereo audio on the D-20 and play that tape back on any other DAT machine with complete compatibility.

The 20-pin synchronizer port allows interface with our synchronizer system (others as well) and there's an RS-422 port for control which requires serial communication.

Then there's an external sync input for composite video, plus Word Sync Input and Output capability - all standard on the D-20.

In our unique 4-head system, two pairs of heads are positioned around the drum at 91.5° intervals. One pair is for record, the other for reproduce; but it's the revolutionary ability to reverse functions that opens up the format for true professional use.

Thus the D-20 features off-the-tape monitoring - a very important feature considering the DAT's ability to record for two straight hours (no more multiple reels and alignment hassles).

You'll be able to control all transport functions by remote control - including instant punch-in/out. Built-in cross-fade timing gives you seamless punches.

There's even a pitch control complete with digital read-out. It's on our front panel (not shown), along with other professional touches.

The D-20 has been shipping since last year and it's being used daily in audio and video post-production suites. It works.

And it will keep on working as future software is developed, thanks to the built-in flexibility of the DIP switches and an additional 40-pin connector.

Most important of all, the D-20 sounds great. It records and reproduces all the music completely, faithfully, and better than analog alternatives.

So when it comes down to professional *performance*, plug into the digital master recorder that faces the truth, back against the wall.

D-20

Digital Master Recorder

Fostex®

Complete technical information is available in the form of reprints of "A Professional R-DAT Recorder", presented at the 85th AES Convention, November 6, 1988. Please send a check or money order in the amount of \$2.00 to cover shipping and handling.

© 1989 Fostex Corporation of America, 15431 Blackburn Ave., Norwalk, CA 90650
(213)921-1112 • FAX (213)802-1964

Circle (125) on Reply Card

www.americanradiohistory.com

Manufacturer	Studer Revox	TASCAM				
Model	Studer A810 2/2VUK ¹⁵	30 30	T3R 8	MSR 16 (MSR 24)	ATR 80-24 (80-32)	ATR 60 series
# of tracks	2	2	8	16 (24)	24 (32)	2T, 2N, 2HS, 8, 16
Tape width	1/4"	1/4"	1/2"	1/2" (1")	2"	1/4", 1/2", 1"
Time code track	Yes	No	No	No	.....	Yes
Deck control logic	μP	TTL	μP	μP	μP	μP
Edit control interface	RS-232 Rmt Ctl SMPTE Autolocator Synchro	None	SMPTE synchronizer autolocator	SMPTE synchronizer autolocator	SMPTE synchronizer autolocator	SMPTE synchronizer autolocator
Recording timer	Min/sec	Min/sec	Min/sec, tape ctr	.....	.....	Min/sec
Cue track	No	Yes	Yes	RTZ, STC	RTZ, STC	Yes
Phase correction	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Capstan motor, drive	AC servo	DC servo	DC servo belt	DC servo direct	DC servo direct	DC servo
Reel motors	AC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo	DC servo
Tape speeds	3.75 7.5 15 30	7.5, 15 ips	15 ips	15 ips	30 ips	7.5, 15, 30 ips
# of heads, type	3 Studer metal	3	2	2	3	3
Metering types	VU, Peak LED	VU, LED peak	LED bar graph	Bargraph	VU, Peak LED	VU, LED peak
Equalization	NAB, CCIR	NAB, IEC1	IEC1, CCIR	IEC1, CCIR	NAB IEC1 CCIR	NAB, IEC1, CCIR
Input connection	TB > 10kΩ	AB or AU 10kΩ	Unbal 40kΩ, -10dBV	Unbal 50kΩ	AB 10 kΩ	AB 10kΩ
Input level range	-30, +12dBu	-72, +4dB	.....	.....	-10, +4dB	to 28dBm
Output connection	TB < 50Ω	AB or AU 100Ω	100Ω	Unbal	Bal or unbal	AB 20Ω
Output level maximum	+24dBm	.....	-10dBV	-10dBV	+28dB	+28dBm
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±2dB 30-20k	±2dB 40-22k	±3dB 40-20k	±3dB 40-20k	±2dB	±2dB 30-15k
S/N ratio	68dB	68dB	68dB	> 65dB	69dB	72dB
Distortion	< 1.0%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
Crosstalk Pgm-Pgm	.....	< -55dB	-62dB	-80dB	-55dB	< -55dB
Wow, flutter	0.05% 15ips	.....	.....	.....	0.05%	0.05% 15ips
Reader Service No.	475	476	477	478	479	480

¹⁵ Also Time Code FM NEO model.

Audio Processors, Dynamics Control

Processing by these units includes compression, expansion, limiting and other types to maintain audio signal levels between controllable limits, thus avoiding overdriving of subsequent equipment in the signal chain. **AB** active balanced, **TB** transformer balanced, **GR** indicates gain reduction.

Manufacturer	Aphex Systems		ATI Audio Technologies Inc	Barco EMT		
Model	Dominator 700	Compellor 300 (301)	EM1000 Emphasizer	EMT 261	EMT 277	EMT 266X
Compression	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Expansion	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Peak limiting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Asymmetric limiting	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
AGC	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Loudness control	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Stereo system	Yes	Yes (No)	No	Yes	No	Yes
Digital processing	No	No	No	No	No	No
Programmable	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	.....
Multiband processing	3-band	No	No	No	No	No
Metering	Pk GR	VU Peak GR In/Out	Peak GR Output	G.R.	G.R.	G.R.
Input connector	AB servo 160kΩ	AB servo 80kΩ	AB/TB > 3kΩ/30kΩ	TB 10kΩ	TB 5kΩ	TB 5kΩ
Output connector	AB 20Ω	AB servo 65Ω	AB or TB 150Ω	TB < 40Ω	TB < 40Ω	TB < 40Ω
Input level range	-30, +24dB	-30, +27dBm	-60, +24dB	-10, +6dB	-20, +15dB	-20, +15dB
Output level maximum	+2-dBu	+27dBm	+24dBm	+21dB	+21dB	+22dB
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.2dB 20-50k	-0.2dB 5-100k	±0.25dB 30-20k	±0.5dB 40-15k	±0.3dB 30-15k	±0.3dB 30-15k
Distortion	< 0.01% in op	0.002% in op	0.5% in op 10dB ¹	< 0.5% in op	0.25% in ops	0.2% in ops
S/N ratio	80dB below peak	87dB	80dB	73dB RMS	72dB RMS	92dB RMS
Reader Service No.	601	602	603	604	605	606

¹ Compression, 30-20k; bypass 0.2% +22dB out.

Manufacturer	CRL Circuit Research Labs				Dorrough Electronics	
Model	SEC-800	BAP-2000	SMP-850	PMC-450	SGC-800	610-A
Compression	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Expansion	No	No	.....	No	No	Yes
Peak limiting	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Asymmetric limiting	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
AGC	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Loudness control	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Stereo system	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Digital processing	No	No	No	No	No	Yes
Programmable	No	No	No	No	No	No
Multiband processing	4-band	2-band	3-band	3-band	2-band	3-band
Metering	Peak Input	Peak GR Output	Peak Input	Peak Input	Peak Input	VU Pk G.R. I/O
Input connector	AB 600Ω/10kΩ	AB, TB opt 600Ω/10kΩ	AB 600Ω/10kΩ	AB 600Ω/10kΩ	AB 600Ω/10kΩ	AB 10kΩ
Output connector	AB 200Ω	AB, TB opt 100Ω	AB 100Ω	AB 200Ω	AB 100Ω	AB 30Ω
Input level range	-30, +20dB	-20, +20dB	-10, +20dB	-10, +20dB	-30, +20dB	-25, +24dB
Output level maximum	+20dB	+20dB	+20dB	+20dB	+20dB	+22dB
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.1dB 50-20k	±1dB 50-15k	±1dB 50-15k	-3, +0.5dB 50-9.5k ²	±0.5dB 50-20k	±0dB 15-15k
Distortion	0.25%	0.15% in op	0.25%	0.25%	0.15%	0.005% in ops ³
S/N ratio	70dB	75dB	80dB	65dB	80dB	75dB
Reader Service No.	607	608	609	610	611	612

² Meets NRSC standard. ³ Under clipping threshold.

Manufacturer	Eventide	Furman Sound	Gentner Electronics	Inovonics
Model	Omnipressor	LC-68 (LC-XB)	QN-44B Quad Gate	Audio Prism
Compression	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Expansion	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

Peak limiting	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Asymetric limiting		No	No	No	No	Yes ⁴
AGC		Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Loudness control		No	No	Yes	No	No
Stereo system		Yes	No	Opt	Yes	Yes
Digital processing		No	No	No	No	No
Programmable	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes
Multiband processing		No	No	4-band	No	5-band
Metering	I/O Gain	GR (GR I/O)	None	Peak GR	GR	GR
Input connector	AB xfmr opt	AB	AB	AB	AB	AB
Output connector	Unbal xfmr opt	AB	AB	AB	AB	AB
Input level range	+20dBm max	-40(-60), +18dB	-60, +18dB	0, +12dB	-20, +10dB	-20, +10dB
Output level maximum	+18dBm max	+23dBV (+24)	+23dBV	+1-dB	+24dB	+24dB
Input impedance (load) Ω		20k Ω	20k Ω	600 Ω /10k Ω	10k Ω	10k Ω
Output impedance (source) Ω		100 Ω (400 Ω)	100 Ω	600 Ω	600 Ω	600 Ω
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	-0.5dB 20-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	-0.25dB 20-20k	-3, +2dB 20-18k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 10-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 10-15k
Distortion	0.5%	0.1% in op (.015%)	0.01% in op	<0.1% in op	0.5% in op	0.5% in op
S/N ratio	90dB	115dB (110dB)	112dB	-80dB	70dB	75dB
Reader Service No.	613	614	615	616	617	618

⁴ Asymmetric in AM version only.

Manufacturer	Inovonics	ITAME	JBL/UREI
Model	255	222 NTSC	90A
Compression	Yes	No	No
Expansion	No	No	No
Peak limiting	Yes	Yes	Yes
Asymetric limiting	No	Yes	No
AGC	Yes	No	No
Loudness control	No	No	No
Stereo system	Yes	Yes	1178 (2-1176LN)
Digital processing	No	No	No
Programmable	No	No	No
Multiband processing	3-band	3-band	No
Metering	GR	VU Peak I/O	VU
Input connector	AB 10k Ω	AB 10k Ω	AB bridging 10k/20k Ω
Output connector	AB 600 Ω	AB 600 Ω	TB $\geq$ 600 Ω , 150 Ω
Input level range	-15, +15dB	-20, +10dB	+20dBu max
Output level maximum	+24dB	+20dB	+24dBm
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 1dB 50-15k	$\pm$ 1dB 20-20k
Distortion	1% in op	0.7%	<0.5%
S/N ratio	70dB	70dB	>81dB at threshold
Reader Service No.	619	620	621

Manufacturer	Klark-Teknik	Marti Electronics	Orban
Model	DN504 Quad	DN500 Dual	Model 800-278
Compression	Yes	Yes	Yes
Expansion	No	Yes	No
Peak limiting	No	Yes	Yes
Asymetric limiting	No	No	No
AGC	No	No	Yes
Loudness control	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stereo system	Yes ⁵	Yes	No
Digital processing	No	No	No
Programmable	No	No	Yes
Multiband processing	No	No	3-band
Metering	LED PPM, GR I/O	LED GR In/out	VU GR I/O
Input connector	AB 20k Ω	AB 20k Ω	AB 10k Ω
Output connector	Unb. Xfmr opt >60 Ω	Unbal Xfmr opt >60 Ω	AB 35 Ω
Input level range			-30, +10dB
Output level maximum	+21dBm	+21dBm	4Vp-p composite
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 0.75dB 30-15k
Distortion	<0.03% +4 1kHz	<0.03% +4 1kHz	0.25% in op
S/N ratio	>94dBm unwt'd	>94dBm 20-20k unwt'd	75dB
Reader Service No.	625	626	627

⁵ Switchable to 2 stereo pairs.

⁶ Per NRSC-1 std.

Manufacturer	Orban	Orban Pro
Model	8100A/XT2 Limiter	8182 Optimod-TV
Compression	No	Yes
Expansion	No	No
Peak limiting	Yes	Yes
Asymetric limiting	No	No
AGC	No	Yes
Loudness control	Yes	Yes
Stereo system	Yes	Yes
Digital processing	No	No
Programmable	No	No
Multiband processing	6-band	3-band
Metering	VU GR	VU GR I/O
Input connector		AB 10k Ω
Output connector		AB 370 Ω
Input level range		-30, +10dB
Output level maximum		+21dB
AF response ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 1dB 30-15k	$\pm$ 0.75dB 50-15k
Distortion	0.15% in op	0.25% bypass
S/N ratio	70dB	75dB
Reader Service No.	631	632

Manufacturer	Orban Pro	Solid State Logic	Symetrix
Model	422A (424A)	Logic FX G384	#525 gated
Compression	Yes	Yes	Yes
Expansion	No	No	Yes
Peak limiting	Yes	No	No
Asymetric limiting	No	No	No
AGC	No	No	No
Loudness control	No	No	No
Stereo system	No (Yes)	Yes	No
Digital processing	No	No	No

Programmable	No	No	No	No	.....	No
Multiband processing	No	No	No	No	.....	No
Metering	GR Output peak	GR	Gain reduction	VU GR In/Out	Gain reduction	Gain Reduction
Input connector	AB > 10kΩ	AB 20kΩ	AB > 40kΩ	AB 3kΩ/ > 10kΩ	AB > 10kΩ	AB > 40kΩ
Output connector	AB 100Ω	AB 75Ω	Single-ended < 100Ω	AB 100Ω	AB/TB opt 200Ω	Single ended 100Ω
Input level range	-15dB	-11, +19dBu	-50, +20dB	-80dB, +18dB	-40, +10dB	-40, +20dB
Output level maximum	+26dBm	+29dBu	+18dBm 600Ω	+24dBm 600Ω	+19dBm 600Ω	+19dBm 600Ω
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.25dB 20-20k	±0.2dB 20-20k	-1dB, 20-20k	-1dB 20-20k	-1dB 20-20k	-1dB 20-20k
Distortion	< 0.03% in op	0.005%	0.025% in op	0.35% in op	0.025% in op	0.025% in op
S/N ratio	85dB	94dB	85dB	> 86dB	86dB	86dB
Reader Service No.	637	638	639	640	641	642

Manufacturer	Valley International					
Model	#610	Model DDP (DCE) ⁷	#816 Leveller	#400 mic processor	Gatex	#810 Kapex II
Compression	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Expansion	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Peak limiting	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Asymmetric limiting	No	No	No	No	No	No
AGC	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
Loudness control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Stereo system	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Digital processing	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Programmable	No	Yes	No	No	No	No
Multiband processing	No	8(No)	No	No	No	No
Metering	GR	VU GR I/O	GR VU I/O	GR VU I/O	GR	GR
Input connector	AB > 90kΩ	SDIF-2, VIF, B/U	AB 100kΩ	AB > 40kΩ	AB 90kΩ	AB 100kΩ
Output connector	AB ≤ 50Ω	SDIF-2, VIF, BV	AB ≤ 50Ω	AB ≤ 50Ω	AB 50Ω	AB 20Ω
Input level range	-40, +24.5dB	[Processing is	-16, +24dB	-40, +26dB	-40, +21dB	-40, +24.5dB
Output level maximum	+24dB	[16-bit PCM	+24dB	+26dB	+21dB	+21dB
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k
Distortion	≤ 0.05% in op	N.A.	≤ 0.04% in op	≤ 0.01% in op	± 0.06% in op	± 0.05% in op
S/N ratio	82dB ref 0dB	94dB ref 0dB	83dB ref 0dB	82dB ref 0dB	83dB ref 0dB	83dB ref 0dB
Reader Service No.	643	644	645	646	647	648

⁷ DDP Digital Dynamics Processor; DCE Digital Compressor Expander.

Manufacturer	Valley International				Wheatstone Corporation
Model	#430 Dynomite	#811 GainBrain II	#440	#817 Commander	1202 stereo
Compression	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Expansion	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Peak limiting	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Asymmetric limiting	No	No	No	No	No
AGC	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Loudness control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....
Stereo system	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
Digital processing	No	No	No	No	No
Programmable	No	No	No	No	No
Multiband processing	No	No	No	No	No
Metering	GR	GR	GR VU I/O	GR	VU GR Output
Input connector	AB 94kΩ	AB 150kΩ	AB 100kΩ	AB 100kΩ	AB 20kΩ
Output connector	AB ≤ 40Ω	AB ≤ 40Ω	AB 40Ω	AB ≤ 50Ω	AB 10Ω
Input level range	-40, +21dB	-44, +24dB	-40, +24dB	-40, +24dB	-20dB, +26dB
Output level max	+21dB	+21dB	+24dB	+24dB	+22dB
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-50k
Distortion	≤ 0.05% in op	≤ 0.025% in op	≤ 0.05% in op	≤ 0.04% in op	0.04% in op ^a
S/N ratio	82dB ref 0dB	83dB ref 0dB	82dB ref 0dB	83dB ref 0dB	90dB
Reader Service No.	649	650	651	652	653

^a Distortion measured 0.006% by-pass.

Audio Delay Systems

These products are designed for simple audio delay and reverb to complex special effects. Time compensation (expansion, compression) systems are included as an addendum in this category.

Manufacturer	AMS Industries			Barco EMT			Eventide
Model	RMX16 Reverb	SDMX 1580	EMT 246	EMT 445	EMT 252		BD 955
Talkshow delay	No	No	No	Yes	No		Yes ¹
Plate, room simulation	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		No
Reverb, echo	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		No
Pitch change	No	Yes	No	No	Yes		No
Phasing, flanging	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes		No
Time reversal	No	Yes	No	No	No		No
Monophonic summing	Yes	Yes	No	No	No		..
AF contouring	No	No	No	No	No		...
Multiband	No	No	No	No	No		.....
Stereo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		w/2 units
Programmable system	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Remote control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Delay type	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital		Digital
Delay range	.....	0-52s	1mm-999ms	1ms-21.8s	0-444ms		0-6.4s
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-3.0dB 20-18k	-3.0dB 20-18k	-1, +3dB 30-12k	-1, +0.5dB 30Hz-20kHz	-3, +1dB 30-15k		7.5-15k
Dynamic range	90dB	90dB Active	88dB in delay	88dB	75dB in delay		90dB
Input connection	Active	Active	AB	Active	TB		AB bridged
Output connection	Active	Keyboard, RS-422	AB	Active	TB		AB
Interfaces	Keyboard, barcode	MIDI	None	.....	.....		None
Reader Service No.	654	655	656	567	658		659

¹ With delay catchup feature.

Manufacturer	Eventide			Lexicon		
Model	BD980	BD 941 (BD 942)	LXP-1	Model 200	PCM-70	PCM-42
Talkshow delay	Yes ²	Yes	.....	No	Yes	Yes
Plate, room simulation	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...
Reverb, echo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	...
Pitch change	..	No	...	No	No	..

Phasing, flanging	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Time reversal	No	No	....	Yes	....	....
Monophonic summing	No	No	....	Yes	....	....
AF contouring	No	No	....	No	....	....
Multiband	No	No	....	No	....	....
Stereo	Yes	(BD 942)	....	Yes	....	....
Programmable system	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	....
Remote control	Yes	Yes	Option	Option	....	....
Delay type	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital
Delay range	0-105s	3-12s	0.1024ms	....	0-900ms	0-4800ms
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	± 1dB 7.5-20k	± 1dB 7.5-20k	± 1dB 20-15k	± 0.2dB 20-10k	± 1dB 20-15k	± 1dB 20-15k
Dynamic range	90dB	90dB	85dB	81dB	85dB	85dB
Input connection	AB	AB	Unbal	AB	AB	AB
Output connection	AB	AB	Unbal	TB	Unbal	Unbal
Interfaces	RS-232/-422	...	MIDI	....	MIDI	....
Reader Service No.	668	661	662	663	664	665

² Includes catch-up feature.

Manufacturer	Lexicon			Sony	Tektronix	Yamaha Music
Model	480L	Model 1300	LXP-5	DDU-2100	118-AS ⁴	R100
Talkshow delay	No	No	....	No	No	Yes
Plate, room simulation	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Reverb, echo	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Pitch change	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Phasing, flanging	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes
Time reversal	Yes	....	....	No	No	No
Monophonic summing	Yes	No	....	No	....	Yes
AF contouring	Yes	No	....	No	....	No
Multiband	Yes	No	....	No	....	Yes
Stereo	Yes	Yes	....	8-channel	No	Yes
Programmable system	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Remote control	Yes	Yes	Option	No	Yes	Option
Delay range	0-1.2s	0-4.96s	0-1044ms	0-170ms	160ms expandable	1-150ms
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	± 0.5dB 2-20k	± 0.5dB 20-20k	± 1dB 20-15k	± 0dB 0-24k	20kHz± 1dB 20-12k	....
Dynamic range	100dB	> 90dB	85dB	> 112dB	100dB	80dB
Input connection	AB, TB	TB	A Unbal	....	Balanced	Unbal
Output connection	AB, TB	TB	Unbal	....	Balanced	Unbal
Interfaces	MIDI, RS-422	Keyboard ³	MIDI	....	To TEK 110-S	MIDI
Reader Service No.	666	667	668	669	670	671

³ Control interfacing also via RS-232/-422, TTL, Frame pulse.

⁴ Unit used with companion video synchronizer; purpose is resynchronizing audio and video after variable transmission delays.

Manufacturer	Yamaha Music Corporation		
Model	SPX1000 ⁵	REV5	FMX500
Talkshow delay	Yes	Yes	Yes
Plate, room simulation	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reverb, echo	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pitch change	Yes	Yes	Yes
Phasing, flanging	Yes	Yes	Yes
Time reversal	No	No	No
Monophonic summing	Yes	Yes	Yes
AF contouring	Yes	Yes	Yes
Multiband	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stereo	Yes	Yes	Yes
Programmable system	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote control	Opt	Yes	Option
Delay range	1-5200ms ⁵	1ms-2900ms	1-740ms
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	± 1dB 20-20k	± 1dB 20-20k	± 1dB 20-20k
Dynamic range	90dB	> 84dB	85dB
Input connection	Unbal	AB	....
Output connection	Unbal	AB	....
Interfaces	MIDI	MIDI	MIDI
Reader Service No.	672	673	674

⁵ Other SPX models include: SPX900, with actively balanced input/output connections, delay range to 1980ms; SPX500, with unbalanced connections, delay range to 500ms.

Time Modification Equipment

These stereo products allow duration of play time to be manipulated to make material fit into preallocated time slot.

Manufacturer	AMS Industries	Eventide	Lexicon
Model	TimeFlex	H3000 Ultra Harmonizer	2400/2400 TCF ⁷
Plate, room simulation	No	Yes	No
Reverb, echo	No	Yes	No
Pitch change	No	Yes	Yes
Phasing, flanging	No	Yes	No
Time reversal	No	Yes	No
Time compression amount	± 0.5 times original	87.5%	33%
Time expansion amount	0-2× original	100%	25%
Monophonic summing	Yes	Yes	No
AF contouring	No	Yes	No
Multiband	No	Yes	No
Programmable system	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote control	Yes	Option	Option
Delay type	Digital	Digital	Digital
Delay range	0.5-2×	0-1400ms	....
AF response (±dB Hz-kHz)	-3.0dB 14-18k	± 1dB 5-20k	± 0.25% 20-15k
Dynamic range	90dB	92dB	90dB
Input connection	Active	AB	AB/TB
Output connection	Active	AB	AB/TB
Interfaces	Keyboard ⁸	Keyboard, MIDI	RS-422 on 2400
Reader Service No.	676	677	678

⁸ As well as RS-422, Frame pulse.

⁷ 2400 TCF includes time code follow capability.

Manufacturer	Sennheiser Electronics					Shure Brothers
Model	UHF 2B (UHF 2H)	UHF 1B (UHF 1H) ¹¹	UHF 2EB (UHF 2EH)	VHF 2B-90 (2H-90)	VHF 1B-90 (1H-90) ¹¹	W-series
RF range	450-960MHz	450-960MHz	450-960MHz	174-216MHz	174-216MHz	150-216MHz
Modulation control	Compress (limit)	Compress (limit)	Compress (limit)	Compress (limit)	Compress (limit)	....
Companding function	Hi-Dyn	Hi-Dyn	Hi-Dyn	Hi-Dyn	Hi-Dyn	Yes
System AF response	±3dB 40(70)-20k	±3dB 40(70)-20k	±3dB 40(70)-20k	±0.3dB 40-20kHz	±3dB 40(70)-20k	±1dB 50-15k
System S/N ratio	94dB	94dB	94dB	+92dB A wtd (94)	+92dB A wtd (94)	....
System distortion	<2%	<2%	<2%	<2%	<2%	0.5%
Transmitter model:	SK-2012-TV(SKM 4031)	SK-2012-TV(SKM 4031)	SK-2012-TV(SKM 4031)	SK 2012-90(SKM-4031)	SK-2012-90(4031-90)	W15HT (W108T)
Transmitter package	Pocket (handheld)	Pocket (handheld)	Pocket (handheld)	Pocket (handheld)	Pocket (handheld)	Handheld (pocket)
RF output level	20mW	20mW	20mW	30mW	30mW	50mW
FM deviation	±40kHz	±40kHz	±40kHz	±40kHz nom.	±40kHz nom.	±12kHz
Mic types	Electret MKE-2/-40	Electret MKE-2/-40	Electret MKE-2/-40	Electret MKE-2/-40	Electret MKE-2/-40	Dynam & (elec) ¹⁴
Auxiliary line input	No	No	No	No	No	No
Power source	4.5V 3-AAA cells	4.5V 3-AAA cells	4.5V 3-AAA cells	4.5Vdc 3-AAA	4.5Vdc 3-AAA	9Vdc
Operating weight	7 oz (9 oz)	7 oz (9 oz)	7 oz (9 oz)	7 oz (9 oz)	7 oz (9 oz)	16oz (6 oz)
Receiver model	EM 2003-TV	EK-2012-TV¹¹	EM-2003-TV¹²	EM-2003-90¹³	EK-2012-90¹³	W20R (W250R)
Sensitivity (μV-dB quieting)	<10μV 40dB	<20μV 40dB	<10μV 40dB	<10μV 40dB	<20μV 40dB	0.5μV 12dB
Spurious rejection	>80dB	>70dB	>80dB	>100dB	>70dB	>80dB
Antenna type(s)	Whip furnished	Whip furnished	Whip furnished	Whip, ground plane	Whip furnished	Whip furnished
Diversity receiving	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No (Yes)
Multichannel capability	Yes	Option	Option	No	No	No
Audio output range	-28,+12dBm	-26,+6dBm	-28,+12dBm	-28,+12dBm	-26,+26dBm	0dBV (M/L switch)
Power source	12-24Vdc 117Vac	4.5Vdc 3-AAA cells	12Vdc	117Vac	4.5Vdc	13.5Vdc
Metering	AF, RF	None	RF, AF, Vdc	AF, RF	None	AF, RF, V
Metering types	LEDs	N.A.	LEDs	LEDs	N.A.	Meter (2 meters)
Reader Service No.	572	573	574	575	576	577

¹¹ Camera mounted receiver. ¹² Includes ENG 2003 carrying case, antenna system, NiCad battery. ¹³ EM-2003-90 offers diversity reception; EK-2012-90 is a camera mount receiver.
¹⁴ W15HT uses SM58 dynamic or SM87 electret; W108T uses WLB3 electret.

Manufacturer	Shure Brothers	Sony Professional Audio		Swintek	Telex Communications
Model	L-series	VHF systems	UHF systems	MK50A HI-II-S ¹⁷	ENG Wireless
RF range	169-216MHz	176-215MHz	947-952MHz	49-470MHz	165-216MHz
Modulation control	....	Compression	Limit/compress	Limit/compression	....
Companding function	Yes	Yes	Switchable ¹⁵	Yes	Selectable
System AF response	±2dB 50-15k	±2.5dB 100-15k	±1.5dB 75-15k	±3dB, 60-20k	±1dB 100-15k
System S/N ratio	....	>60dB	57dB linear A-wtd	80dB	104dB companded
System distortion	0.3%	<0.7%	0.3% linear ¹⁶	1%	≥1%
Transmitter model:	L1	WRT410/420	WRT-28	MK50A HI-II	WT-400
Transmitter package	Pocket	Handheld, pocket	Pocket	Pocket	Belt-pack
RF output level	50mW	50mW	30mW (to 500mW)	50mW	50mW
FM deviation	±15kHz	±1.9kHz 94dB SPL	±2.4kHz ²	±20kHz	±12kHz
Mic types	Electret 839W	Elec Dyn ECM-77BC	Elec Dyn ECM-77BC	E D Sony ECM50	Electret
Auxiliary line input	No	No	No	Y	....
Power source	9Vdc	3Vdc	3Vdc	9Vdc	9Vdc
Operating weight	5.5oz	14 oz	4.6 oz	5 oz	5.5 oz
Receiver model	L3 (L4)	WRR410/WRR420	WRR-28/37	QDC HI-II	ENG-4
Sensitivity (μV-dB quieting)	0.35(.45)μV 12dB	>65μV 20dB	20dBμV 30dB S/N	1μV 12dB	0.5μV 12dB
Spurious rejection	75dB	<-70dB	>70dB	80dB	70dB
Antenna type(s)	Whip furnished (2)	Whip	Whip	Whip	Rubber ducky whip
Diversity receiving	No (Yes)	Option	Option	0	No
Multichannel capability	No	Yes	Yes	0	Yes
Audio output range	0dBm	-58dB mic level	-58dBs 600Ω	56dBm,+10dBm	-7,-21dBm
Power source	12-18Vdc	9Vdc 6-AA cells	3 or 10-17Vdc	9Vdc	....
Metering	AF, RF, V (Div)	AF, RF	AF, RF	AF, RF, V	AF, RF, V
Metering types	LEDs	LEDs	LEDs	LEDs	Meter
Reader Service No.	578	579	580	581	582

¹⁵ Linear or companded; >60dB SNR w/companding; 0.7% distortion w/companding. ¹⁶ Per 1kHz linear mode; ±9.4kHz/1kHz, companded. ¹⁷ Video camera system.

Shotgun Microphone Systems

Manufacturer	AKG Acoustics	AMS Industries	Audio-Technica US		
Model	CKBX capsule	C568	ST205	AT4073	AT835
AF response Hz-kHz	30-18k	20-20k	....	30-20k	40-20k
Polar pattern(s)	Hypercardioid	Hypercardioid	Variable ¹	Narrow directional	Narrow directional
Output impedance	....	600Ω	....	250Ω	600Ω
Output level (mV/Pa)	....	....	....	52mV/Pa -25.7dBm	9.0mV/Pa -45.5dBm
Maximum SPL (dB-% distortion)	7dB 0.5%	128dB 0.5%	140dB 0.5%	129dB 1% distortion	119dB 3% distortion
Output noise	15dB	18dB DIN 45412-A	20dB per pattern spc	16dB	17dB
S/N ratio	79dB	76dB	....	>75dB	>70dB
Mic capsule type	Electret	Electret	....	Ext polarized cap.	Fixed-charge cap.
Stereo design	No	No	M/S or L/R	No	No
Power source	....	9-45Vdc	48Vdc or ac	12-48Vdc	1.5Vdc, AA cell
Filters	....	....	Bass rolloff	High-pass	High-pass
Weight	4.2gm	6.2gm	....	4.2oz	7.5 oz
Reader Service No.	583	584	585	586	587

¹ Patterns from omni through cardioids to Figure-eight.

Manufacturer	Audio-Technica	beyerdynamic	Electro-Voice	
Model	AT4071	MCE 86 S	MC 737-PV	MC 736-PV
AF response Hz-kHz	30-20k	50-18k	40-20k	40-20k
Polar pattern(s)	Lobar	Hypercardioid lobe	Hypercardioid lobe	Hyper
Output impedance	250Ω	190Ω	150Ω	150Ω
Output level (mV-Pa)	62mV/Pa -24.2dBm	4.2mV/Pa -47dBm	30mV/Pa -33dBm	30mV/Pa -33dBm
Maximum SPL (dB-% distortion)	127dB 1% distortion	138dB 0.7% dist	135dB 0.5% dist	135dB 0.5% dist
Output noise	15dB	25dB A wtd	13dB A wtd	13dB A wtd
S/N ratio	>75dB	61dB	74dB	74dB
Mic capsule type	Ext polarized cap.	Electret	RF condenser	RF condenser
Stereo design	No	N	N	N
Power source	12Vdc-48Vdc	8-48Vdc	12-48Vdc	12Vdc
Filters	High-pass	....	B r/o, 6dB atten	B r/o, 6dB atten
Weight	5.8oz	2.5 oz	7 oz	4 oz
Reader Service No.	589	590	591	592

Model	RE45N/D	DL42
AF response Hz-kHz	150-15k	50-12k
Polar pattern(s)	Cardioid-line	Hypercardioid
Output impedance	600Ω	150Ω
Output level (mV-Pa)	5mV/Pa 1kHz	....
Maximum SPL (dB-% distortion)	....	130dBm hum pickup
Output noise	....	-125dBm hum pickup
S/N ratio	....	....
Mic capsule type	Dynamic	Dynamic
Stereo design	No	No
Power source	Not required	Not required
Filters	....	....
Weight	7.5 oz	13 oz
Reader Service No.	593	594

Manufacturer	Georg Neumann ²		Sennheiser Electronics		Shure Brothers
Model	RSM190i MS-stereo ³	KMR8 1i(KMR82i)	MKH 70 P48	ME 80-K3U	SM80
AF response Hz-kHz	40-18k	40-18k (40-20k)	70-Hz-20kHz	50-50k	60Hz-20kHz
Polar pattern(s)	Hypercard/Fig-8	Hypercardioid	Super cardioid lobe	Super cardioid	LOBAR
Output impedance	50Ω	150Ω	150Ω	130Ω	100Ω
Output level (mV/Pa)	23mV/Pa	18mV/Pa (21mV/Pa)	40mV/Pa	....	22mV/Pa -53dBV
Maximum SPL (dB-% distortion)	4mV/Pa	>128dB	124dB	....	127dB 0.5% dist
Output noise	....	....	10dBA/DIN 45500	....	16dB A wtd
S/N ratio	78dB M/72dB S	82dB	....	>67dB CCIR 468-2	79dB
Mic capsule type	....	....	RF condenser ⁴	Electret	Electret
Stereo design	Yes	No	No	No	No
Power source	48Vdc±4V	48Vdc±4V	48Vdc	5.6Vdc	11-52Vdc
Filters	....	....	Bass rolloff ⁵	Bass rolloff	Bass rolloff
Weight	300 g	145 g	180 grams	165 grams	6.9oz
Reader Service No.	595	596	597	598	599

² Represented in US by Gotham Audio. ³ Uses MTX 190i matrix amplifier. ⁴ Symmetric push-pull transducer. ⁵ Brilliance control included.

Audio Distortion Analyzers

The primary design objective of these products is measurement of total harmonic distortion in audio signals. Some include capabilities of measuring intermodulation distortion (IMD). Abbreviations used in this section include: AB actively balanced; TB transformer balanced; AU active unbalanced; TU transformer unbalanced. In references to audio frequencies, Hz is understood.

Manufacturer	Amber Electro Design		ASACA/ShibaSoku	Audio Precision	Panasonic	Rohde & Schwarz
Model	Model 5500 ¹	Model 3501	AD725C	System One	VP-7722P	UPA analyzer
Auto level set	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto null set	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
μP-control	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto ranging	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
X-Y display output	Opt	No	No	No	No	Yes
Printer/plotter output	Opt	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automation bus port	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Audio recorder tests	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	....	Yes
Transmit-receive units	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes	No	No
Portable unit	Yes	Yes	No	No	....	Yes
AF range (fundamentals)	10-100k	10-100k	5-110k	10-200k	10-110k	10-100k
Range (on harmonics)	10-500k	10-300k	5-110k	10->500k	to 10th harmonic	300k
Input level range	-30dBm, +40dBm	-30dBm, +40dBm	0.1V-100V	-90dBu, 140Vrms	0.05-110Vrms	12mV-400V
Input impedance	100kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	100Ω	100Ω	600Ω, 10kΩ
Input connection	AB/AU	AB/AU	UB	Bal/Unbal	BNC floating	Bal, unbal
Fundamental rejection	>100dB	>100dB	120dB	....	>140dB	N.A.
THD minimum	0.001%	0.0008%	0.001% f.s.	0.0004% 20-20k	0.001%	-90,0dB range
THD accuracy	±1%	±1%	....	0.5dB	<±2%	±1dB to 100kHz
IMD measurements per	SMPTE/DIN45045/CCIF	SMPTE/DIN45045/CCIF	....	SMPTE/DIN45045 ²	per SMPTE	No
IMD accuracy	±1%	±2%	....	±1dB	±1dB	....
IMD minimum	0.001%	0.003%	....	10mV	0.01%	....
AC voltage range	10μV-100V	<3μV-100V	110V-230V±10%	300μV-160Vrms	0.316mB-100V±2%	10μV-300V unbal
Audio noise range	<1μV-100V	<1μV-100V	....	75μ-160Vrms	0-130dB SNR	0-120dB SNR
Signal generator range	<-80dBm, +30dBm	<-60dBm, +28dBm	....	10Hz-204.775kHz	10-110k	UPA-B6 opt 10-100k
Generator output	TB, TU	TB, TU	....	Bal/Unbal Xfmr	BNC floating	Bal, unbal
Frequency counter range	10->500k	10->500k	5-500k	10-≥500k	Yes	8-250k
Meters/displays	LED	Mechanical	LED	CRT	7-seg LEDs	LCD displays
Reader Service No.	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444

¹ AudioCheck package allows control from PC for automated measurement system. ² DIN45403; CCIR IEC 2683 IHF A202.

Manufacturer	Rohde & Schwarz	Sound Technology		Tektronix	
Model	SUN-2 system	1530A analyzer	1510A ⁴	3200B/3100B ⁵	AA501
Auto level set	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto null set	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
μP-control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto ranging	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
X-Y display output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Opt	Yes
Printer/plotter output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automation bus port	Yes	Opt	Opt	Yes	Yes
Audio recorder tests	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
Transmit-receive units	No	Opt	Yes	Yes	No
Portable unit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
AF range (fundamentals)	10-100k	20-40k	20-40k	1-102.39k	10-100k
Range (on harmonics)	....	100-5k	315-1k	10-300k	to 300k
Input level range	-84,+32dB	100μV-40V RMS	100μV-40V	10mV-100V	60mV-200V 100kΩ
Input impedance	1MΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ	100kΩ
Input connection	TB, unbal	AB	AB	....	AB
Fundamental rejection	>65dB	....	....	....	10dB ⁶
THD minimum	0.06%	0.05% ³	0.05% ⁶	0.001%	0.0025%
THD accuracy	±0.1dB	5%	5%	10%	±10%
IMD measurements per	DIN method	SMPTE	....	SMPTE	Opt CCIF/DIN/SMPTE
IMD accuracy	....	5%	....	1.0%	±10%
IMD minimum	....	0.1%	....	0.002%	0.0018%
AC voltage range	Yes	100μV-40V	300μV-40V	30μV-100V	-108,+48dBm ±2% fs
Audio noise range	Yes	-92,-10dBV	-92,-10dBV	<4μV	-108dBm
Signal generator range	SUN-2/S 10-100k	-80,+30dBm	-80,+30dBm	-90,+30dBm ⁷	10-100k 28dBm
Generator output	Telco jack	AB	AB	AB	28dBm Bal
Frequency counter range	....	20-40k	20-40k	10-500k	No
Meters/displays	LED displays	CRT	CRT	LED ⁷	LED displays
Reader Service No.	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449

³ Measures 2nd, 3rd harmonics separately. Includes precision 10.396Hz for Besse! Null adjustment. ⁴ Audio signal and recording test system. ⁵ Measures 2nd, 3rd harmonic separately. ⁶ Two unit package for programmable transmission path tests. ⁷ From 3100B programmable generator with LED metering displays. ⁸ Value is below specified residual THD & noise or actual THD, whichever is greater.

Remote Pickup Equipment

Equipment designed for aural program pickup from remote locations using a 1-way link only.

Manufacturer	ITAME	Marti Electronics			Moseley Associates
Model	TM-90A/UHF 450F4	RPT-30/CR-10	RPT-15/DR-10	RPT-2/AR-10	RPL 4000
RF range	400-450MHz	148-470MHz	148-470MHz	148-470MHz	400-512MHz
Typical range (miles)	40	25	15	6	30
Modulation control	Limiting	Limit/compress	Limit/compress	Limit/compress	Compression
Companding function	No	2:1 companding	2:1 companding	2:1 companding	2:1 companding
System AF response	±0.5dB 40-15k	±1.5dB 50-8k	±1.5dB 50-8k	±1.5dB 50-11k	±0.4dB 50-15k
System S/N ratio	70dB	65dB	65dB	65dB	72dB
System distortion	0.3%	2%	2%	2%	0.4%
Transmitter model:	TM-90A	RPT-15	RPT-15	RPT-2	RPL 4000
Package	Portable	Portable	Portable	Portable	.....
RF output level	20W	45W	15W	2.5W	20W
FM deviation	±75kHz	±8kHz	±8kHz	±8kHz	±5-±35kHz
Auto relay encoder	No	27Hz	27Hz	27Hz	27Hz & DTMF
Supports mic types	.....	Dynamic	Dynamic	Dynamic	.....
Integral audio mixer	3 input TB	4 inputs AB	2 inputs UB	2 inputs	Yes
Metering functions	V/A/R/RF/F-R	RF/V/compression	RF/V/R/V/A/R/Comp	.....	RF/Comp/V/A/R/F-R
Power supply	13.5Vdc	13Vdc, 120Vac	13Vdc, 115/230Vac	.....	.....
Unit weight	8.8 lbs	9 lbs	12 lbs	5 lbs	8 lbs
Receiver model:	UHF 450F4	DR-10	CR-10	AR-10 Portable	RPL 4000
RF sensitivity	30µV 65dB quieting	1µV 48dB quieting	1µV 48dB quieting	1µV 48dB quieting	0.7µV 20dB quieting
Spurious rejection	70dB	70dB	90dB	90dB	60dB
Audio output range	0-25dBm	8dBm	10dBm	+4dBm	10dBm
Auto relay decoder	No	27Hz	27Hz	27Hz	Yes
Power requirement	220Vac	13Vdc, 120Vac	13Vdc, 120Vac	13Vdc, 120Vac	13.6Vdc, 120/240Vac
Metering	AF, RF, Vdc	AF, RF, V	AF, RF, V	AF, RF, V	AF, RF, Vdc
displayed on	Meter	LEDs, meter	LEDs, meter	LEDs, meter	LEDs, Meters
Reader Service No.	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438

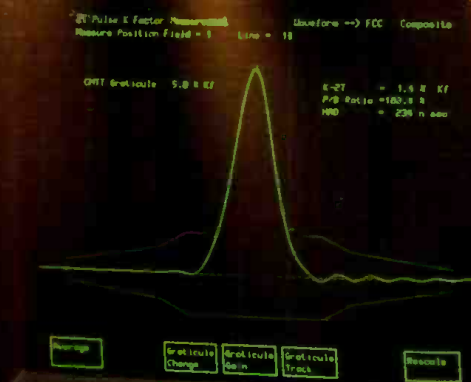
Digital Audio Workstations

Manufacturer	AKG Acoustics	AMS Industries	Digital Audio Research	For-A	Fougerolle Video
Model	DSE 7000	AudioFile	Sound Station II/VPP	Sirius—100	Daisy
System architecture	Open-ended, Ring	Open-ended, Ring	Open-ended, Star	Closed, No network	 No network
Disk type, access	HD, Random	RHD, continuous	HD, Optical, random	HD	HD, continuous
Simultaneous outputs	8, 8 cues	8, 8 cues	8, 4-8 cues	8	12 tr. multi cues
Storage/channel/track	1 hr	> hours	4 hours	16 hours	12 hr 32kHz
Digital output speed	2x	8x	4x mono	Real time	.....
Archiving, backup	Streaming tape	RCM, R-DAT	R-DAT, optical	Streaming tape	RHD
Control surface	Custom keyboard	Custom keyboard	Touch screen, console	Custom keyboard	Keyboard
Operations display	HR color CRT	HR CRT	Gas Plasma	Dot-matrix display	Color CRT
Digital interfaces	AES/EBU	AES/EBU/R-DAT/3324 P	AES/EBU, 1610/1630	.....	EBU/AES
Time references	SMPTE/EBU	CMF1/601/701 1610/30	SMPTE/EBU	No	LTC, VITC
Lockup speed	N.A.	SMPTE/EBU	<1s	DNA	.....
Time compression	N.A.	1s	In edit decision list	.....	Yes
Level, pan, balance	Real time	Real time	In real time	.....	Yes
Variable speed (range)	0-8x normal	50-200%	0-4x	.....	Yes
Scrub, waveform edits	Yes, No	Yes, Yes	Yes,	No, No	Yes, Yes
DC offset removal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Auto dialog replacement	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Project "Reels"	Yes	Yes	No	No	.....
Segment time modification	No	Yes	Yes	No	.....
Dynamic range	92dB	96dB	108dB	.....	16-bit PCM
AF response (±dB, Hz-kHz)	±1dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	±0.25dB 20-20k	±0.75dB 20-15k	≥ 16kHz
THD, IMD	0.005%, 0.005%	0.03%	<0.03%	0.15%	N.A.
Phase error	≤4°	.....	±15s 20-20k	5°	.....
Channel separation	90dB	<-90dB	>80dB 8kHz	80dB	.....
Reader Service No.	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225

Manufacturer	Laxicon	New England Digital		Solid State Logic	Symetrix
Model	OPUS (OPUS/e)	PostPro	Direct-to-Disk	01 Production Centre	DPR-100
System architecture	Open-ended, Star	Open-ended, Star	Open-ended, Star	Closed	Open-ended
Disk type, access	FHD, random	HD, Optical, random	HD, Optical, random	HD, random	 Random
Simultaneous outputs	8, 8 cues	16, 4 cues	16, 4 cues	3 stereo	8,
Storage/channel/track	>6 hr	2 hr	2 hr	2 hrs	1 hr
Digital output speed	Twice speed	Real time	Real time	Real time	2x speed
Archiving, backup	8mm	Streaming tape	Streaming tape	8mm, SCSI port	8mm
Control surface	Console/keyboard	Custom, PC, Rmt Box	Custom KB/PC/RmtBox	Custom, mixer/editor	PC keyboard
Operations display	Monochrome CRT1	Color CRT	Color	LCD EL screen	HR CRT
Digital interfaces	AES/EBU, R-DAT, 1610	AES/EBU, 1610/1630	AES/EBU 1610/1630	AES/EBU	AES/EBU, R-DAT
Time references	1630, 3324	SMPTE/EBU, MIDI	SMPTE/EBU, MIDI	SMPTE/EBU	SMPTE/EBU, MIDI, VITC
Lockup speed	3s	5 ms	5ms	1s	.....
Time compression	Real time	To new file	To new file	Real time	To new file
Level, pan, balance	Real time	.....	.....	.....	Real time
Variable speed (range)	0-2x	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scrub, waveform edits	Yes, Yes	Yes, Yes	Yes, Yes	Yes, No	Yes, Yes
DC offset removal	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....
Auto dialog replacement	Yes	No	No	No	No
Project "Reels"	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Segment time modification	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dynamic range	≥ 98dB	96dB	96dB	84dB	85dB
AF response (±dB, Hz-kHz)	-0.5dB, 0.25dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	0.5dB 20-20k	±0.5dB 20-20k	.....
THD, IMD	0.007%, 0.03%	0.02%, 4dBm	<0.02%, 4dBm	0.04%	.....
Phase error	±4µs	0° error	None	5° 20kHz	.....
Channel separation	>86dB	<-80dB 20-20k	<-80dB min 20-20k	80dB	.....
Reader Service No.	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230

Tek does it again!

A second Emmy, recognizing our contributions to digital excellence in professional broadcast monitors, is just one more reason to rely on Tektronix for the best measure of quality, value and behind-the-scenes excellence in television technology. We're committed to it.



1987-1988 OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENT IN ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT
TEKTRONIX INC.
IN RECOGNITION OF THEIR ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTION AND
DEVELOPMENT OF SYSTEMS USING DIGITAL INTELLIGENCE TO MEASURE
MONITOR AND RECORD DISTORTIONS IN A TELEVISION SIGNAL

© NATAS/ATAS 1988

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Circle (130) on Reply Card

PERFECT MATCH

FOR COMPONENT/NTSC SYSTEMS

With the introduction of the new WFM300A Component/Composite Waveform Monitor and TSG-370 Component/NTSC Generator, Tek has the ideal combination, ideally priced, for operation and maintenance requirements of mixed-format television.

X Y mode is useful for stereo audio phase measurements.

You can monitor composite waveforms with the WFM300A and display composite vectors on a companion 1720 Vectorscope.

Tek's 1700F05 Dual Rack-mount for matched-system use offers adjustable mounting depths.

Vector center dot clamping makes it easy to detect residual subcarrier on a signal.

The 1720 is precalibrated for 100%/75% color bars.

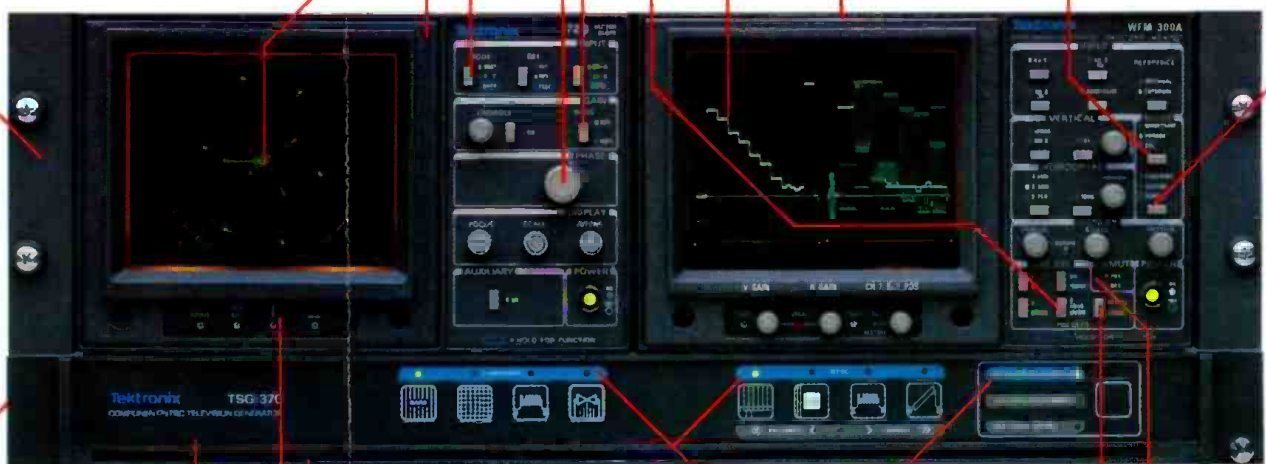
Precision phase control permits excellent resolution around a full 360 degrees.

On-screen menus are used to select electronic graticules for different component formats and 525/60 or 625/50 line/field rates.

The WFM300A offers separate GBR and composite picture monitor outputs.

Tek's innovative Lightning display allows monitoring of important component parameters using conventional color bars.

Bowtie mode uses the TSG-370's Bowtie timing test signal to ensure precise system timing.



The TSG-370 provides six component and five composite test signals to satisfy routine equipment setup and maintenance requirements.

R-Y output is included for differential phase measurements.

Six black burst outputs, a comp sync and comp blanking output are provided for equipment synchronization.

The new TSG-370 has completely independent component and composite test signal generators. Both use 10-bit signal generation in all channels.

The TSG-370 is available in Betacam®/NTSC and MII/NTSC versions.

Front panel user recalls promote fast, efficient operation.

Color gamut violation indication is given if limits are exceeded.

Full color genlock simplifies integration of the TSG-370 into an existing system.



Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

RF transmission & Test/measurement equipment

AM/SW Radio Transmitters

These transmitters use amplitude modulation for use in the Broadcast Band (550-1650kHz) or on International Broadcast frequencies in the spectrum of 3-30MHz. Systems not using a solid-state IPA design are noted with a dagger (†). Models requiring a separate power supply are marked with a double dagger (§). Auto recycling is standard on models rated more than 1kW. A 50Ω monitoring connection is available on all systems.

Manufacturer	CCA Electronics			Continental Electronics/Varian		
Model	High power series†	AM5000D(10000D)	XL-301	418D-2†§	419F-2 (420B)†§	316F-1
Band of service	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Shortwave	Shortwave	Broadcast
RF output	to 55kW	5kW (10kW)	1kW	100kW	250kW (500kW)	10kW
RF output connection	...	...	L/C, type N	6" 75Ω/300Ω	9" 75Ω/300Ω	1½"
Carrier stability	5Hz	5Hz	±5Hz	±1×10 ⁸ Hz	±1×10 ⁸ Hz	±5Hz
Carrier shift	...	...	0.5% 100% mod	<5%	<5%	<2% 100% mod
Modulation maximum	100%	100%	125%	100%	100%	125%
Audio input connection	Bal 600Ω	600Ω	Act bal	Bal/Unbal	Bal/Unbal	Act bal
Audio response	1.5dB 50-10k	1dB 50-7.5k	±1dB 20-12k	±1dB 50-7.5k	±1dB 50-7.5k	1.5dB 10-15k
Audio distortion	<3% 95% mod	<3% 95% mod	<2% 100%	<3% 95%	<3% 95% (<4%)	<3% 100% 50-10k
AM noise figure	-55dB	-60dB	<-60dB unwt'd	<-60dB unwt'd	<-55dB unwt'd	<-60dB unwt'd
Final amplifier device	4CX15000-4CX35000	3CX2500F3(10000A)	Solid-state	4CV100000C	4CV250000B ²	4CX15000A
Modulation final device	Varies	Various	Solid-state	2-4CV100000C	2-4CV250000B ²	Solid-state
Input AC power	460V 3φ	208V 3φ (230-380)	180-250V 1φ	480V 3φ	480V 3φ (4160V)	208/230V 3φ
Power consumption	to 140kVA	13.5kW (27kW)	2.6kW	275kVA	625kVA (1075kVA)	28.4kW
Power factor	...	...	...	0.9	0.9	0.93
System efficiency	...	...	>57%	>55%	60% (70%)	53%
Applicable for stereo	...	...	Yes	No	No	Yes
Fault logic	...	...	Digital, relay	Relay	Relay (μP system)	Relay
Fault diagnosis	...	...	Option	No	No	No
Floor space required	...	...	69H×22W×26D"	20m×2	35m×2 (42m×2)	78H×67W×26D"
Reader Service No.	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399

¹ Some models may include a tube-type IPA driver. ² 420B uses 4CM400000C tubes in PA and modulator final.

Manufacturer	Continental Electronics		CSI	Harris/Broadcast Division		
Model	315-R1†	317C-3†	T-1-A1 (10A1) series	DX-series	SW-B series†	SX-A series
Band of service	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Shortwave	Broadcast
RF output	5kW	5kW	1kW to 10kW	50kW (25, 10kW)	100kW (50kW)	5kW (2.5, 1)
RF output connection	1½"	3½"	Various	3½" 50Ω (3½", 1½")	Stud 300Ω bal	7/8" 50Ω (Type N)
Carrier stability	±5Hz	±5Hz	5Hz	±10Hz	±1×10 ⁻⁸ Hz	±10Hz
Carrier shift	2%	<2%	...	<1%	<2% 98% mod	<2%
Modulation maximum	125%	125%	...	145%	100%	125%
Audio input connection	Act bal	Act bal	600Ω	50/150/600Ω bal	600Ω bal	600Ω bal
Audio response	±1dB 20-7.5k	±0.5dB 20-7.5k	±1.5dB 50-10k	0.9, 0.1dB 30-10k	±1.5dB 50-10k	-1, +0.5dB 20-10k
Audio distortion	<2% 100%	<2% 100%	<2.5% 95% mod	<1% 95% mod	<3% 95% mod	<1% 95%
AM noise figure	<-60dB unwt'd	<-60dB unwt'd	-55dB	-65dB	55dB	<60dB
Final amplifier device	3CX3000F7	4CX35000C	7527A—3CX10000A	MOSFET	4CV100000E/P	MOSFET
Modulation final device	3CX3000F7	3CX3000A	...	Digital	4CV100000E/P	MOSFET
Input AC power	208-250V 3φ	460V 3φ	Per power level	480V 3φ (240V)	480V 3φ	240V 3φ (14)
Power consumption	12.8kVA	118kVA	3.75kW—27kW	88kW (44kW, 17kW)	250kW (130kW)	11.6kW (5.8, 2.2)
Power factor	0.95	0.95	...	0.98	0.95	0.95
System efficiency	>55%	60%	...	85%	55%	>65%
Applicable for stereo	Yes	Yes	...	Yes	No	Yes
Fault logic	Relay	Relay	...	Solid-state	Relay	Solid-state
Fault diagnosis	No	No	...	Yes	Yes	Yes
Floor space required	69H×35W×34"	78H×144W×54"	...	33×120(×120, ×72")	4.5'×12'	30×28"
Reader Service No.	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405

Manufacturer	ITAME			LPB Inc	Marconi Communications	
Model	TAURO S series†	TAURO S series†	TAURO S series†	AM-100P(-5/-30P-60P)	B6138 (6131, 6126)	B6040
Band of service	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Shortwave	Broadcast
RF output	2kW (500W-1kW-1.5kW)	5kW (3kW)	10kW (7kW)	100W/5/30/60	500kW (250k, 300k)	10kW
RF output connection	LC 50Ω	LC 50Ω	1½" 50Ω	SO-239 UHF 50Ω	300Ω bal	Coax cable
Carrier stability	5Hz	5Hz	5Hz	±10Hz	<1 ppm/year	±10Hz
Carrier shift	<3%	<3%	<3%	<2%	<5%	<5%
Modulation maximum	160% PDM	160% PDM	160% PDM	+125%	100%	100%
Audio input connection	Bal 600Ω	Bal 600Ω	Bal 600Ω	600Ω	Bal 600Ω	Bal 600Ω
Audio response	±1dB 20-10k	±1dB 20-10k	±1dB 20-10k	±1.0dB 20-15k	±1dB 50-6k	±1dB 50-6k
Audio distortion	2%, 99%	2%, 99% mod	2%, 99% mod	<2%, 95% mod	4%, 90% mod	3%, 90% mod
AM noise figure	-60dB	-60dB	-60dB	-55dB	<-56dB	-55dB
Final amplifier device	3CX1200A7	3CX3000A7	3CX10000A7	Solid-state	TH 558 (TH 537)	2 4CX5000A
Modulation final device	3CX1200A7	3CX3000A7	4CX15000A	Solid-state	TH 537 (TH 555)	...
Input AC power	220/380V	220/380V	220/380V	117V 1φ	11kV 3φ	380/415V 3φ
Power consumption	5.5kVA	13.5kVA	23.5kVA	400W (45/150/250)	...	30kVA

Power factor	.....	.....	.....	0.9	0.9	0.9
System efficiency	40% (65%)	40% (65%)	46% (65%)	25%	65% (64%)	No
Applicable for stereo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Fault logic	Solid-state, relay	Solid-state, relay	Solid-state, relay	Relay	Solid-state, relay	Solid-state
Fault diagnosis	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Floor space required	115x95cm	115x95cm	115x95cm	Wall-mount	72m x 2 (85m x 2)	65" x 33"
Reader Service No.	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411

Manufacturer	Marconi Communications			Nautel		
Model	B 6038	B6140 (6141/6142)	AMPFET 1 (2.5)	AMPFET 50 (25, 100)	AMPFET ND 10 (5)	AMPFET P400
Band of service	Broadcast	Shortwave	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast	Broadcast
RF output	1kW	3kW (7.5k, 12.5k)	1kW (2.5kW)	50kW (25, 100)	10kW (5kW)	0.4kW
RF output connection	7/16" 50Ω	50Ω unbal	Stud, 50Ω	3/8" 50	1 3/8" 50Ω	Type N 50Ω
Carrier stability	±10Hz	<1ppm/year	±5Hz	±5Hz	±5Hz	±5Hz
Carrier shift	<5%	.....	<3%	<1%	<1%	<1%
Modulation maximum	100%	100%	140%	140% at 50kW	140% at 10kW	125%
Audio input connection	Bal 600Ω	Bal 600Ω	Bal 600Ω	600Ω bal	Bal 600Ω	600Ω bal
Audio response	±2dB 40-10k	-2, +1dB 60Hz-6kHz	±0.5dB 30-10k	±0.5dB 30-10k	±0.5dB 30-10k	±0.5dB 30-10k
Audio distortion	<3% 90% mod	2.5% 90%	2% at 95% mod	<1%, 95% mod	<1% 95% mod	1%, 95% mod
AM noise figure	-50dB	-55dB	60dB	60dB	60dB	60dB
Final amplifier device	Solid-state	Power tetrode	IRF 130	TRF 140	IRF 140	TRF 140
Modulation final device	Solid-state	Solid-state	IRF 130	TRF 130	IRF 140	TRF 130
Input AC power	230V 3φ	110-250/380-440V 3φ	240V 1φ	480V 3φ (as req.)	208V 3φ (var.)	115V 1φ
Power consumption	3.5kVA	.....	2.14kVA	100kVA at 100% mod	20kVA	0.92kVA at 100% mod
Power factor	0.9	0.9	0.82	0.98	0.98	0.8
System efficiency	48%	.....	70%	75%	75%	65%
Applicable for stereo	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fault logic	Solid-state	MDS TTL Relay	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state
Fault diagnosis	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Floor space required	32x22	59x28" (118x40")	24x24"	159x24"	48x24"	10.75" in 19"-rack
Reader Service No.	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417

Manufacturer	Radio Systems	TELEFUNKEN Sendertechnik GmbH		Television Technology Corp	
Model	TR-20	S4005/4003/4001† ³	S4006/4004/4002† ³	AM-10000 (-1000)† ⁵	AM-25000†
Band of service	Broadcast (LP)	Shortwave	Broadcast/MW	Broadcast	Broadcast
RF output	20W	500kW (300, 100kW)	600kW (300, 100kW)	10kW (1.4kW)	25kW
RF output connection	50Ω, UHF SD-239	50Ω, 100/230 ⁴	50Ω, 66/152 ⁵	1 3/8" (LC)	1 3/8" 50Ω
Carrier stability	±0.002%	<0.5x10 ⁻⁸ /year	<0.5x10 ⁻⁸ /year	1kHz	1kHz
Carrier shift	2%	≤3%, 1kHz tone	≤3%, 1kHz tone	3%	3%
Modulation maximum	100%	100% (75% pgm cont)	100% (75% pgm cont)	125%	125%
Audio input connection	Bal 600Ω	600Ω B	600Ω B	600Ω bal.	600Ω bal.
Audio response	1dB 20-15k	±1dB 40-4.5kHz	±1dB 40-4.5k	1.5dB 40-10k	1.5dB 40-10k
Audio distortion	2% 99% mod	≤3% 80% mod	≤2% 80% mod	<3%	<3%
AM noise figure	-60dB	>55dB unwtld ⁶	>55dB unwtld ⁶	-55dB	-55dB
Final amplifier device	Solid-state	1-TH558(573, 555)	1-TH558(573, 581)	4CX3000A (4-400)	4CX20000B
Modulation final device	Solid-state	1-TH558(573, 555)	1-TH558(573, 581)	3CX2500 (4-400)	4CX10000D
Input AC power	100V 1φ	To 36kV(36kV, 400V)	To 36kV(36kV, 400V)	240/460V 3φ ⁷	240/460V 3φ
Power consumption	0.1kVA	1103kVA(672, 231)†	1253kVA(643, 217)†	27 (4)kVA	60kVA
Power factor	.....	>0.9	>0.9	0.9	0.9
System efficiency	27%	68% (67, 65)	73% (70, 69)	80% (70%)	80%
Applicable for stereo	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Fault logic	Yes	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state, relay	Solid-state, relay
Fault diagnosis	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Floor space required	Wall-mount	5.5x5.6m(6.6x2m) ⁸	5.5x5.6m(6.6x2m) ⁸	40x42 (34x38)	114x38"
Reader Service No.	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422

³ PDM/PANTEL modulation. ⁴ 66/152(IEC50-155), 45/103(IEC50-105) ⁵ 44/103 (IEC50-105) ⁶ >65dB w/d DIN/IEC 244 ⁷ DAM system (Vol dep carrier control, allows 30-50% energy dependent on pgm characteristics. ⁸ Additional space required for separate cooling equipment and HT transformers. ⁹ Series includes: AM2500 rated 3kW and AM5000 rated 5kW; input power requirements for -1000 system is 240V 1φ.

FM Broadcast Transmitters

The equipment in this section is divided into two parts. The first includes FM exciters, most which may also be used for low power FM transmitter applications. The second part lists power amplifiers operable with the exciters as a full power broadcast system.

FM Exciters, LPFM transmitters

All systems use direct modulation techniques, unless noted with a dagger (†) indicating modulation at IF levels.

Manufacturer	Broadcast Electronics	CCA Electronics	Continental Electronics div of Varian	Energy-Onix	Harris/Broadcast	ITAME
Exciter model	FX-50	FM 20G	Type 802A	SST-30	THE-1	FM90D SUPERTAURO
Power output range	3W-50W	5W-20W	5-50W	0-30W	3-55W	5-25W
Output impedance/connector	50Ω, BNC	50Ω Type N	50Ω BNC	50Ω, Type N	50Ω BNC	50Ω Type N
Harmonic/spurious suppression	per FCC/DDC/CCIR	≥60dB, 60dB	≤-60dB/ ≤-60dB	.....	per FCC/DDC LPFM	≤60dB, 80dB
Frequency stability	±300Hz	±500Hz	±250Hz	±200Hz	±300Hz	±250Hz
Frequency control/steps	PLL/10kHz	PLL/10kHz	PLL/10kHz	PLL/100kHz	PLL/50kHz	PPL/2.5kHz
Modulation capability	> ±350kHz dev	±150kHz	±200kHz	±100kHz	±200kHz	±200kHz
Modulation indication	LED ladder	Meter	LED ladder	Meter	Meter	Meter
AF response (mono)	±0.5dB 30-15k	±1dB 50-15k	±0.5dB 20-15k	±0.2dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.3dB 30-15k
Amplitude response (composite)	±0.025dB 30-53k	±1dB 50-100k	±0.1dB 20-100k	±0.2dB 30-100k	±0.1dB 30-53k	±0.2dB 30-55k
Phase response	±0.1°	.....	0.5%	.....	-1, +0.5° 20-53k	.....
THD/MD/TIM	0.003/0.003/0.01%	<0.25/.....%	0.08/0.08/0.1%	.....	0.08/0.02/0.05%	0.09/0.045/0.1%
FM noise (mono/stereo)	93dB ±75kHz	<70dB/.....	78dB/72dB	-70dB	-80dB/ <-70dB	80dB
FM noise (composite)	93dB ±75kHz	.....	78dB	-70dB below ±75kHz	80% ±75kHz	80dB
Stereo separation	60dB	.....	≥50dB	≥50dB	80%	65dB
Reader Service No.	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351

Manufacturer	OEI Corporation		Rohde & Schwarz	RVR/BEXT	TELEFUNKEN Sendertechnik	
Exciter model	695	Model 675	SU 115 (SU 155 R2)	PTX 20 (TEX 20)	S3161	S3231
Power output range	5-20W	5-20W	10W (50W)	2-30W	10W	10-100W

Output impedance/connector	50Ω, Type N	50Ω, type N	50Ω BNC	50Ω Type N	50Ω, N, 7/8"	50Ω, Type C
Harmonic/spurious suppression	73dB, 90dB	70dB, 70dB	≤1mW, ≤1μW	per FCC/CCIR	≤75dB, 80dB	≥70dB H, 95dB S
Frequency stability	±200Hz	±300Hz	.....	±500Hz	±40Hz	±40Hz
Frequency control	PLL/100kHz	PLL/100kHz	PLL	PLL/100kHz	Xtal	PLL/1kHz
Modulation capability	±200kHz	±150kHz	≥100%	Per FCC/CCIR	±130kHz	±100kHz dev
Modulation indication	Meter std	Meter	Meter	Meter	Meter, LCD	Digital display
AF response (mono)	±0.5dB 50-15k	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.25dB 40-15k	±0.8dB 30-15k	±0.2 40-43k	±0.5dB 30-15k
Amplitude response (composite)	±0.01dB 30-75k	±0.01dB 30-75k	±0.3dB 10-100k	±0.8dB 30-100k	±0.3 40-75k	±0.2dB 30-75k
Phase response	±0.1° 30-75k	±0.1° 30-75k	.....	.....	.....	.....
THD/IMD/TIM	0.025/0.25/0.25%	0.25/...../.....%	≤0.4/...../.....%	<0.3/0.05/0.1%	0.4/0.2/.....%	0.3/0.7/.....%
FM noise (mono/stereo)	-70dB/-75dB	-70dB	≤-68dB ±40kHz dev	70dB below ±75kHz	70dB below ±40kHz	68dB/66dB ±40kHz
FM noise (composite)	70dB	-70dB	.....	70dB below ±75kHz	64dB below ±40kHz	66dB
Stereo separation	60dB	.....	Integral (GC003)	>40dB	<55dB	46dB
Reader Service No.	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357

Manufacturer	TELEFUNKEN Senderttechnik	Television Technology Corporation	Thomson-LGT	Varian TVT Ltd	Vector Technology
Exciter model	S3233	8090X	Emetteur 30W†	1248/13 stereo	FMT-03
Power output range	2-20W	to 30W	3-30W	4-15W	8W-30W
Output impedance/connector	50Ω, Type C	50Ω, Type N	50Ω, Type N	50Ω, Type TNC	50Ω, Type N
Harmonic/spurious suppression	≥70dB, 95dB	>80dB, >80dB	≥80dB, 90dB	≤-60dB, -70dB	≤70dB
Frequency stability	±300Hz	±100Hz	±200Hz	±150Hz	±100Hz
Frequency control	PLL/1kHz	PLL/2.5kHz	PPL/10kHz	PPL/50kHz	PLL/2.5kHz
Modulation capability	±100kHz dev	±150kHz	±150kHz dev	±150kHz	±200kHz
Modulation indication	Digital display	LED ladder	LCD display	Meter	Meter
AF response (mono)	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 25-15k	±0.2dB 40-15k	±0.5dB 30Hz-15kHz	±0.2dB 30-15k
Amplitude response (composite)	±0.3dB 30-75k	±0.5dB 25-100k	±0.2dB 10-75k	±0.5dB 30Hz-100kHz	±0.2dB 30-100k
Phase response	.....	.....	.....	±3°	.....
THD/IMD/TIM	0.3/0.1/.....%	0.5/0.5/0.5%	0.3/...../.....%	0.3/0.3/.....%	0.2/0.15/.....%
FM noise (mono/stereo)	68dB/66dB	80dB/.....	80dB/74dB	-75dB/-72dB	-80dB/.....
FM noise (composite)	66dB	80dB	.....	-75dB rel ±75kHz dev	.....
Stereo separation	46dB	.....	50dB (100Hz-10kHz)	40dB	50dB
Reader Service No.	1358	1359	1360	1361	1363

FM broadcast power amplifiers

Units listed generally are greater than 1kW output rating. If models rated at lesser powers are available, a foot note indicates available levels.

Manufacturer	Broadcast Electronics			CCA Electronics		Continental Electronics/Varian
Transmitter model	FM-50B (-70B) ¹	FM-5B (-5B/S) ²	FM-10B (-20B)	FM 12000G (27500G)	Medium Power "G" ⁴	814R-1 (814B/815A)
Applicable exciter	FX-50	FX-50	FX-50	FM 20 G	FM 20 G	802A
Rated output power	15-60kW (20-70kW)	2.5-5.5kW	4.5-11kW (7.5-22)	12kW (27.5kW)	0.5kW to 10kW	2.4kW (4.3/5kW)
PA output device	2—4CX20000A	4CX3500A	4CX7500A(-12000A)	3CX10000A7 (15000A7)	3CX800A7-3CX10000A7	5CX1500B (4CX3500A)
PA circuit type	Grid-driven	Grid driven	Grid-driven	Ground grid	Grounded grid	Grounded screen
RF output connection	6 1/8" EIA	1 1/8"	3 1/8" EIA	.....	N to 1 1/8" EIA	1 1/8"
IPA device	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Tube	3CX8000A7 triode	Solid-state
Asynchronous AM S/N	55dB w/o mod	55dB w/o FM mod	55dB w/o mod	<55dB	55dB	40dB
Synchronous AM S/N	50dB 1kHz ±75kHz	40dB ±75kHz 1kHz	45(50)dB 1kHz ±75kHz	.....	.....	40dB
Harmonic spurious suppression	per FCC/DOC/CCIR	per FCC/DOC/CCIR	per FCC/DOC/CCIR	80dB, 80dB	80dB, 80dB	-80dB
Floor space WxD	56.5x31.5"	34.5x37.25"	33.7x37.2 ³	.....	38x34 max	35x24" (35x34")
Typical power input	208/240Vac 3φ	208/240Vac 3φ (1φ)	208/240Vac 3φ	208Vac 3φ	230Vac 1φ	250Vac 1φ
Typical power factor	0.94	0.92 (0.98)	0.94 (0.97)	.....	.....	>0.94 (>0.92)
Power consumption	91kW (106kW)	8.3kW (9.6kW)	15.8kW (30kW)	.....	per model	4.9kVA (7.6/9.7)
μP diagnostics	Option	Option	Option	.....	No	No
Integral harmonic filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	No	Yes
Automatic power control	Yes	Yes	Yes	.....	Yes	Yes
Integral remote control	Option	Option	Option	.....	No	Yes
Automatic modulation control	No	No	No	.....	No	.....
Reader Service No.	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369

¹ These 60kW and 70kW transmitters are dual configurations of the FM-30B and FM-35B, respectively, with power consumption of the dual configuration slightly more than that of the single 30kW and 35kW systems. Floor space required for each is approximately the same, including separate power supplies. Specifications beyond power level and power requirements are essential identical for all four systems. ² Similar models include the FM-3.5B 3.5kW, FM-1.5B 1.5kW and FM-1B and 1kW systems. Another similar series using total solid-state designs includes FM-300B, 90-400W; FM-250B, 250W; and FM-100B, 100W. Technical Specifications beyond power level differences are identical. ³ A separate power supply requires 22.7x37.2". Space requirements for Model FM-20B is 50.5x31.5" with 28.5x31.5" power supply. ⁴ Model FM-500G has similar characteristics for LPFM and is rated 200-600W.

Manufacturer	Continental Electronics/div of Varian			Energy-Onix	
Transmitter model	817A	816R-5B (817R-5B)	816-2B (817R-2B) ⁵	MK-7.5 (-15/-12) ⁶	SST-1000 (500) ⁷
Applicable exciter	802A	802A	802A	SST-30	SST-30
Rated output power	60kW	35kW (70kW)	20kW (40kW)	7.5kW (15kW, 12kW)	1kW (0.5kW)
PA output device	4CX40000G	9019/YC130 (Dual)	4CX15000A	YU-148 (3CX10000A7)	MRF-150
PA circuit type	Grounded screen	Grounded screen	Grounded screen	Grounded grid	Broadband SS
RF output connection	6 1/8"	3 1/8" (6 1/8")	3 1/8" (6 1/8")	1 1/8" (3 1/8")	7/8" (Type N)
IPA device	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state
Asynchronous AM S/N	55dB	55dB	55dB	60dB	60dB
Synchronous AM S/N	40dB	40dB	40dB	60dB	60dB
Harmonic spurious suppression	-80dB	-80dB	-80dB	80dB/80dB	70dB, 80dB
Floor space WxD	128x40"	72x28" (160x28")	72x28" (160x28")	26x37"	19x19"
Typical power input	250Vac 3φ	250Vac 3φ	250Vac 3φ	230 Vac 1φ or (3φ)	230Vac (115) 1φ
Typical power factor	>0.95	>0.92	>0.92	0.9	0.9 (0.95)
Power consumption	99kVA	57kVA (114kVA)	33.5kVA (67.3kVA)	11.5kW (24kW)	2kW, 1kW
μP diagnostics	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Integral harmonic filter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic power control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Integral remote control	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic modulation control	.....	.....	.....	No	No
Reader Service No.	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374

⁵ Other members of this series includes: 816-3 25kW; 816-4 27.5kW; 817R-1 50kW; 817-R4 55kW. ⁶ The series also includes models MK-5.5 5.5kW, MK-3.5 3.5kW and MK-1.5 1.5kW. ⁷ Series includes SST-100 0.1kW; SST-300 0.3kW.

Manufacturer	Harris/Broadcast Division		ITAME	QEI Corporation	
Transmitter model	HT 20FM (HT 25FM) ⁸	HT 3.5/5/7.5/10FM	100BT, 300BT Europa	FM TAURO series	FM TAURO series ¹⁰
Applicable exciter	THE-1	THE-1	Integrated	FM 90D SUPERTAURO	FM 90D SUPERTAURO
					675 Std (695 Opt)

Rated output power	20 (25)kW	800 to 10kW	0.1kW, 0.3kW	10kW/30kW	1kW/3kW/5kW	30kW
PA output device	8990 tetrode	4CX3500A/4CX7500A	Solid-state	4CX7500A/20000C	4CX1000A/3500A/5000A	3CX15000A7
PA circuit type	Grounded cathode ⁸	Grounded cathode ⁸	.....	.....	.....	Grounded-grid
RF output connection	3 1/4"	1 1/2"/3 1/4"	Type N	1 1/2"/3 1/4"	LC/1 1/2"/1 1/4"	3 1/4"
IPA device	SS w/FlexPatch	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state	3CX3000A7
Asynchronous AM S/N	55dB	55dB	55dB	55dB below carrier	55dB below carrier	55dB
Synchronous AM S/N	50dB	50dB	40dB	40dB below carrier	40dB below carrier	53dB
Harmonic spurious suppression	> 80dB, >80dB	> 80dB, >80dB	80dB, 80dB	80dB, 80dB	80dB, 80dB	80dB, 90dB
Floor space WxD	34x31"	33x44"	34x40cm	115x98cm	79x85cm-115x98cm	72x30"
Typical power input	195-250Vac 3 ϕ	197-250Vac 1-3 ϕ	220Vac 1 ϕ	220-380Vac 3 ϕ	220/380Vac 3 ϕ	208-240Vac 3 ϕ
Typical power factor	0.95 3 ϕ	0.85 1 ϕ /0.95 3 ϕ	.....	0.98	0.98	> 0.94
Power consumption	46kW (52kW)	79/13/17kW	0.22kW, 0.65kW	17.5kW, 43kW	2.5kW/7kW/9.8kW	50kW
μ P diagnostics	Yes	No	No	No	No	Opt
Integral harmonic filter	No	3.5/5 int, 7.5/10 ex	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.A.
Automatic power control	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Std
Integral remote control	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Opt
Automatic modulation control	No	No	No	No	No	Std
Reader Service No.	1378	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381

⁸ Models HT 40FM and HT 50FM are constructed of paralleled 20kW and 25kW transmitter units. ⁹ Uses 1/4 cavity. ¹⁰ Related to this series are models 500ES 0.5kW, 1000ES 1kW and 2000ES 2kW, which are total solid-state designs.

Manufacturer	QEI Corporation	Rohde & Schwarz	TELEFUNKEN Sendertechnik GmbH
Transmitter model	FMO-10000	FMO-5000	NU series
Applicable exciter	675 Std (695 Opt)	675 Std (695 opt)	SU115 ¹¹ , SU 155 R2
Rated output power	10kW	5.5kW	100W-20kW
PA output device	YU-148	3CX3000A7	SS-RS2024CL tetrode
PA circuit type	Grounded-grid	Grounded grid	Parallel modules
RF output connection	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	BNC-air ²⁶ / ₃₂
IPA device	Solid-state	Solid-state	Solid-state
Asynchronous AM S/N	55dB	55dB	.....
Synchronous AM S/N	55dB	55dB	.....
Harmonic spurious suppression	80dB, 90dB	90dB, 90dB	.....
Floor space WxD	24x30"	24x30"	to 1.8m x 2.5m
Typical power input	208-240Vac (3 ϕ opt)	208-240Vac 3 ϕ opt	110-380Vac 1-3 ϕ
Typical power factor	> 0.94	> 0.94	> 0.8 - > 0.95
Power consumption	17kW	9.4kW	240W-40kW
μ P diagnostics	Opt	Opt	Yes
Integral harmonic filter	Std	Std	Yes
Automatic power control	Std	Std	Yes
Integral remote control	Dpt	Opt	Yes
Automatic modulation control	Std	Opt	Yes
Reader Service No.	1382	1383	1384

¹¹ Integral stereocoder with SU 115 exciter. ¹² Models S3169, -75, 085 and -68 cover a range of 0.5-3kW and are prepared for 1 ϕ or 3 ϕ 220Vac power source, per customer request. They differ in that 0.5kW solid-state modules are used in the amplifier.

Manufacturer	Television Technology Corporation	Thomson-LGT	Varian TVT Ltd	Vector Technology
Transmitter model	FMS-8000 (-4000) ¹³	FM-2500J ¹⁴	Emetteur 10kW	FMT-40 (FMT-30) ¹⁵
Applicable exciter	8090X	8090X	Emetteur 30W	FMT-03
Rated output power	8kW (4kW)	25kW	10kW	42kW (30kW)
PA output device	MRF151G	4CX15000A	MOSFET	YL1530 (3CX10000A7)
PA circuit type	Solid-state	Grounded grid	Solid-state	Gmd-screen &(grid)
RF output connection	1 1/4"	3 1/4"	.....	3 1/4"
IPA device	Solid-state	4CX250B	MOSFET	SS (5CX1500A/B)
Asynchronous AM S/N	70dB	60dB	-50dB @ 100% mod	-60dB
Synchronous AM S/N	60dB	60dB	-40dB @ 100% mod	-60dB
Harmonic spurious suppression	70dB, 70dB	70dB, 70dB	80dB, 90dB	-80dB
Floor space WxD	46x31	24.5x38/30.5x48"	7.2x0.8m	38x34"
Typical power input	240Vac 1 ϕ	240Vac 3 ϕ	.....	480Vac (230Vac) 3 ϕ
Typical power factor	.....	.....	0.9	0.9
Power consumption	13kW (6.5kW)	38kW	20kW	75kW (66kW)
μ P diagnostics	.....	No	Yes	No
Integral harmonic filter	Yes	No	Yes	No
Automatic power control	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Integral remote control	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Automatic modulation control	No	No	No	No
Reader Service No.	1388	1389	1390	1392

¹³ Similar models FMS-2000/FMS-1000 rated for 2kW/1kW output, respectively. ¹⁴ The interim power level of 11kW is served model FM-10000J, based on a 4CX11000D tetrode. ¹⁵ Transmitters of similar design include 1237, rated 0.3kW and 1238, rated 0.5kW. Model 1248 at 1kW serves as an exciter for the higher power systems and uses model 1239 as its exciter. ¹⁶ Models FMT-20, 22kW and FMT-25, 27.5kW are of similar design based on the 3CX10000A7 triode with a 5CX1500A/B driver. FMT-20 available in 1 ϕ version. ¹⁷ Model FMT-12, rated 13kW, uses a YL-148 device with similar operational performance.

VHF Television Transmitters

Manufacturer	Acrodyne Industries	Harris/Broadcast Division	LDL/LARCAN
Model	TR series	TV-30L (TVD-60L)	TV-30H/35H/60H ¹
Frequency band	VHF Lo/Hi CCIR I/III	VHF Lo/Hi CCIR I	VHF Lo/Hi CCIR I-III
Visual peak power	30kW (20, 10, 5)	30kW (60kW)	30kW (35, 50)
Carrier level regulation	3%	2%	2%
Modulation capability	3%	0%	0%
Response vs brightness	$\pm$ 0.75dB	$\pm$ 0.75dB	$\pm$ 0.75dB
Low frequency linearity	0.45dB	< 1dB	< 1dB
ICPM, uncorrected	$\pm$ 2°	$\pm$ 1.5° corrected	$\pm$ 1.5° corrected
Diff phase, gain	$\pm$ 1.5°, 3%	1°, 3%	1°, 3%
S/N ratio	1%	55dB	55dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	2%, 5%	1%, 3%	1%, 3%
Harmonics below visual	-60dB	-80dB	-80dB
Visual PA VHF	Tetrode	9007 tetrode	Solid-state
Aural output power	10% of visual	6kW (12kW)	3kW (100W-6kW) ²
Carrier deviation	100kHz	$\pm$ 120kHz	$\pm$ 200kHz
Audio response	$\pm$ 0.1dB 50-50k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	8TSC	8TSC	8TSC ³
Harmonic distortion	0.5%	0.5%	0.2%
AM, FM noise	-50dB, -60dB	-55dB, -60dB	-55dB, -60dB

PLATINUM™ SERIES
1-60 kW SOLID-STATE VHF TV TRANSMITTERS



Products of forward thinking

DX SERIES

10-50 kW AND HIGHER* DIGITAL SOLID-STATE AM TRANSMITTERS

85%
EFFICIENCY

11001111
11001111



THE-1
55 WATT SOLID-STATE FM EXCITER

At Harris, we've set our sights on the future of broadcasting. And every day, more AM, FM and TV broadcast stations around the world are reaping the benefits: Higher efficiency. Enhanced performance. Easier operation. Reduced maintenance. Increased reliability.

Harris' forward-thinking design engineers have worked with broadcasters to produce some of the most advanced—and most widely acclaimed—products in our history. Our patented digitally-modulated DX Series AM transmitters, all solid-state and single tube Platinum™ Series VHF TV transmitters, high efficiency MSDC UHF TV transmitters, and field-proven 55 watt THE-1 FM exciter are ready for you today. Each is a breakthrough product in its category.

For more information on these and other Harris RF products, call toll-free (800) 4-HARRIS, Ext. 3020. Outside the continental US, fax your request to (217) 224-2764.



HARRIS

ENGINEERING THE FUTURE OF BROADCASTING

Harris Broadcast Division • Marketing Department
P.O. Box 4290 • Quincy, IL USA 62305-4290

*Call us for DX applications to 500 kW.

Circle (132) on Reply Card

Aural PA VHF	Common to visual	3CX1000A7 triode	8807 tetrode	Solid-state	MOSFET SS
Cooling system	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air
Input AC power	208Vac	208-240/380/415Vac3 ϕ	208-240/380/415Vac3 ϕ	208, 380/415Vac 3 ϕ	380-440Vac 3 ϕ
Power consumption	68kVA (39, 31, 21)	60kVA (132 kVA)	61kVA (78, 107)	60kVA (per model)	9.5kW (17.5kW)
Reader Service No.	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307

¹ Dual configurations rated 60, 70, 100kW also available. ² 20% aural option. ³ European stereo on request.

Manufacturer	LDL Communications/LARCAN		Marconi Communications	NEC	America
Model	TTS22M/TTP44M	TTS30M/TTP60M	87530 series	PCN-1435 AH/I	PCN-1430 AL/I
Frequency band	VHF	VHF	VHF Hi-band CCIR III	VHF Hi CCIR III	VHF Lo CCIR I
Visual peak power	22kW (44kW)	30kW (60kW)	1kW (30kW)	35kW (5-50kW)	30kW (from 5kW)
Carrier level regulation	2%	2%	$\pm 1\%$	2%	2%
Modulation capability	0%	0%	3%	0%	0%
Response vs brightness	± 0.75 dB	± 0.75 dB	± 0.5 dB	± 0.5 dB	± 0.5 dB
Low frequency linearity	0.5dB	0.5dB	90%	...	...
ICPM, uncorrected	$\pm 1^\circ$	$\pm 1^\circ$	$\pm 4^\circ$	$\pm 3^\circ$	$\pm 3^\circ$
Diff phase, gain	$\pm 1^\circ, \pm 3\%$	$\pm 1^\circ, \pm 3\%$	$\pm 3^\circ, 0.95$ dB	$\pm 3^\circ, \pm 3\%$	$\pm 3^\circ, \pm 3\%$
S/N ratio	55dB	55dB	60dB	> 50dB	> 50dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	1%, 3%	1%, 3%	2% for 2T	1.5%	1.5%
Harmonics below visual	-80dB	-80dB	60dB	-60dB	-60dB
Visual PA VHF	MOSFET SS	MOSFET SS	SS-1kW(tetrode 30kW)	Tetrode	Tetrode
Aural output power	2.2kW (4.4kW)	3kW (6kW)	0.1kW (3kW)	3.5kW (10%)	3kW (10%)
Carrier deviation	± 200 kHz	± 200 kHz	± 50 kHz	± 100 kHz	± 100 kHz
Audio response	± 0.5 dB	± 0.5 dB	± 1 dB 30-15k	± 0.5 dB	± 0.5 dB
Applicable to stereo	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC or European	BTSC	BTSC
Harmonic distortion	0.05%	0.05%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
AM, FM noise	-60dB, -62dB	-60dB, -62dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB
Aural PA VHF	MOSFET SS	MOSFET SS	SS-1kW (tetrode)	Solid-state	Solid-state
Cooling system	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air
Input AC power	208-242Vac 3 ϕ	208-242Vac 3 ϕ	380-415Vac 3 ϕ	240Vac	240Vac
Power consumption	36kW (80kW)	55kW (120kW)	4.9kW (59.5kW)	70kW	60kW black
Reader Service No.	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312

Manufacturer	PESA	Rohde & Schwarz	Television Technology Corporation	Thomson-LGT	Toshiba Corporation
Model	TT5000 VHF series	NT VHF series	XL 1000 MV	EVHF1000/50001	Series 2000
Frequency band	CCIR I/III	VHF CCIR III	VHF/CCIR I-III	VHF Hi/Lo CCIR I-III	VHF CCIR I, III
Visual peak power	1W-20W	100W-20kW	1kW	1kW/5kW ⁴	To 64kW
Carrier level regulation	$\leq 1\%$	≤ 0.3 dB	3%	...	$\leq 2\%$
Modulation capability	1% of sync	> 75%	2%	...	12.5% $\pm 2\%$
Response vs brightness	< 5%	< 0.3dB	1dB	...	...
Low frequency linearity	< 5%	...	0.8dB	5%	< 10%
ICPM, uncorrected	...	...	3°	< 3°	$\pm 2\%$
Diff phase, gain	< $\pm 3^\circ, < 5\%$	$\leq 3^\circ, 5\%$	4°, 5%	$\pm 3^\circ, 95\%$	$\pm 3\%, \pm 5\% 10-90\%$
S/N ratio	> 60dB	> 63dB	> 55dB	...	> 50dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	2%	< 2% 20T	2%, 2%	$\pm 1.5\%$	< 1.5%
Harmonics below visual	-60dB	≤ -60 dB	-65dB	-60dB	< -60dB 1mW max
Visual PA VHF	SS and tube types	...	Solid-state	Solid-state	RF MOSFET array
Aural output power	Adjustable	1/10-1/20 visual	5% of visual	0.1kW, 0.5kW ⁵	10%, 20% visual
Carrier deviation	± 25 kHz, ± 50 kHz	± 50 kHz	± 25 kHz	50kHz	± 100 kHz
Audio response	± 1 dB 30-15k	$\leq \pm 0.3$ dB to 60kHz	1dB 30-15k	± 0.5 dB 40-20k	± 0.5 dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	Dual carrier	Dual carrier	BTSC	BTSC or European	BTSC
Harmonic distortion	$\leq 1\%$ 30-15k	$\leq 0.4\%$ ± 50 kHz	1%	0.5%	< 0.5% 30-15k
AM, FM noise	-55dB, 52dB unwt'd	≥ 46 dB, ≥ 56 dB unwt'd	-55dB, -55dB	-50dB	> 50dB, > 60dB
Aural PA VHF	SS and tube types	SS or tetrode	Solid-state	Solid-state	RF MOSFET array
Cooling system	Forced air	Per PA type	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air
Input AC power	Output dependent	220-380Vac 3 ϕ	240Vac	380Vac or 208Vac	220Vac 3 ϕ
Power consumption	Output dependent	1kVA-52kVA	1.98kVA	6.5kVA (9.5kVA ⁶)	...
Reader Service No.	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317

⁴ Additional model ratings: EVHF-10000, 10kW; EVHF-20000, 20kW.

⁵ 1kW, 2kW on 10kW and 20kW visual power systems.

⁶ 19kVA, 40kVA for 10kW and 20kW visual power units, all referred to a 50% APL.

UHF Television Transmitters

Manufacturer	Acrodyne Industries			Comark Communications	
Model	TL series	TR series	TRU/1000	S-series	Klystron Equipped
Visual peak power	1kW (100W)	25kW (10kW 5kW)	1kW	1kW	360kW (10kW-360kW)
Carrier level regulation	...	3%	3%	5%	3%
Modulation capability	3%	3%	3%	97%	3%
Response vs brightness	± 0.75 dB	± 0.75 dB	± 0.75 dB	± 0.75 dB	± 0.75 dB
Low frequency linearity	0.45dB	0.45dB	0.45dB	1.0dB	1.0dB
ICPM, uncorrected	$\pm 2^\circ$	$\pm 2^\circ$	$\pm 2^\circ$	< 2°	2°
Diff phase, gain	$\pm 1.5^\circ, 5\%$	1.5°, 3%	$\pm 1.5^\circ, 3\%$	$\pm 3^\circ, 5\%$	$\pm 3^\circ, 5\%$
S/N ratio	1%	1%	1%	55dB	55dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	3%	2%, 5%	2%, 5%	2%, 5%	2%, 5%
Harmonics below visual	-60dB	-60dB	-60dB	≥ -60 dB	-60dB
Visual PA UHF	Solid-state	Tetrode	Solid-state	Solid-state	Klystron ext
Aural output power	10% of visual	10% of visual	100@	100W	36kW (10% visual)
Carrier deviation	100kHz	100kHz	100kHz	± 75 kHz	± 75 kHz
Audio response	± 0.1 dB 50-50k	± 0.1 dB 50-50k	± 0.1 dB 50-50k	± 0.5 dB 30-15k	± 0.5 dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC	Yes	Yes
Harmonic distortion	1%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
AM, FM noise	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB
Aural PA UHF	Solid-state	Common to visual	Solid-state	Solid-state	Klystron ext
Cooling system	Forced air	Water (5kW air)	Forced air	Forced air	Forced air/water
Input AC power	120Vac (120/230)	208Vac	230Vac	230Vac	...
Power consumption	4.4kVA (1.2kVA)	46kVA (26, 16)	4.4kVA	...	...
Reader Service No.	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322

Manufacturer	Harris/Broadcast Division		Information Transmission System		Marconi Communications
Model	TV-60UX (120/240)	TV-60UM (120/240)	ITS-230	ITS-242(-235)	ITS-220

87540 series

Visual peak power	60kW (120, 240)	60kW (120, 240)	1kW	10kW (5kW)	100W	10kW to 60kW
Carrier level regulation	3%	3%	2%	2%	5%	±1%
Modulation capability	0%	0%	1%	1%	1%	3%
Response vs brightness	±0.75dB	±0.75dB	±0.5dB	±0.5dB	±0.7dB	±0.5dB
Low frequency linearity	<1.0dB	<1.0dB	5%	5%	10%	95%
ICPM, uncorrected	±2.0°	±2.0°	±2°	±2°	±3°	±4°
Diff phase, gain	3°, <0.5dB	3°, <0.5dB	±2°, 5%	±1°, 5%	±3°, 5%	3°, 0.95
S/N ratio	55dB	55dB	55dB	55dB	55dB	60%
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	2%, 3%	2%, 3%	2%, 4%	2%, 4%	2%, 5%	2% for 2T
Harmonics below visual	-60dB	-60dB	-60dB	-60dB	-70dB	-60dB or 20mW
Visual PA UHF	Klystron ext	Klystron MSDC	9017 tetrode	TH582 (382) tetrode	Solid-state	Klystron Ext
Aural output power	12kW (24, 48)	12kW (24, 48)	100W	1kW (500W)	5W	1kW to 6kW
Carrier deviation	±120kHz	±120kHz	±75kHz	±75kHz	±75kHz	±50kHz
Audio response	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 30-15k	±0.5dB 30-50k	±1dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC	Yes	Yes	BTSC or European
Harmonic distortion	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
AM, FM noise	-55dB, -60dB	-55dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB
Aural PA UHF	Klystron ext	Klystron MSDC	Int Diplex	Int diplex	S-S Int Diplex	SS or Ext Klystron
Cooling system	Water/vapor	Water	Forced air	VP & (F A)	Convection	Vapor
Input AC power	480Vac ±5% 3φ	480Vac ±5% 3φ	208/240Vac 1φ	208/240Vac 1-3φ	117Vac	380-415Vac 3φ
Power consumption	137kVA (253, 460)	90kVA (160, 290)	5kW 50% APL	26kW (19kW) 50%APL	0.75kW	38kW to 129kW
Reader Service No.	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329

Manufacturer	NEC America	PESA	Rohde & Schwarz	Technologix Midwest Corporation	—Television Technology Corporation—	
Model	PCU-960HC	TT5000 series	NT UHF series	TX series	UHF-30SK	UHF-5TA (1TA)
Visual peak power	60kW (30-240kW)	1W-20kW	100W-40kW	30kW to 300kW	30kW	5kW (1kW)
Carrier level regulation	2%	≤1%	≤0.3dB	±2%	3%	3%
Modulation capability	0%	1% of sync	>75%	1%	2%	2%
Response vs brightness	±0.5dB	<5%	<0.3dB	±1dB	1dB	1dB
Low frequency linearity	.....	<5%	.....	10%	0.8dB	0.8dB
ICPM, uncorrected	±3°	.....	.....	.....	3°	3°
Diff phase, gain	±3°, 0.5dB	< ±3°, 1.5%	≤3°, 5%	±3°, 5%	4°, 5%	4°, 5%
S/N ratio	60dB	>60dB	>63dB	55dB	>55dB	>55dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	1.5%, 5%	2%	<2% 20T	2%, 5%	2%, 2%	2%, 2%
Harmonics below visual	-80dB	-60dB	≤-60dB	≤-60dB	-65dB	-65dB
Visual PA UHF	Klystron ext	SS and tube models	SS tetrode klystron	Klystron, ext	Klystron ext	Tetrode
Aural output power	6kW (10%)	Adjustable	1/10-1/20 visual	Per request	10% of visual	10% of visual
Carrier deviation	±150kHz	±25kHz, ±50kHz	≤50kHz	25kHz	±25kHz	±25kHz
Audio response	±0.5dB	±1dB 30-15k	≤ ±0.3dB to 60kHz	±0.5dB 30-15k	1dB 30-15k	1dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	BTSC	Dual carrier	Dual carrier	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC
Harmonic distortion	0.5%	≤1% 30-15k	≤0.4% ±50kHz	<0.5%	1%	1%
AM, FM noise	-50dB, -60dB	-55dB, -52dB unwt'd	≥46dB, ≥56dB unwt'd	≤-50B, ≤-60dB	-55dB, -55dB	-55dB, -55dB
Aural PA UHF	Klystron ext	SS and tube models	SS tetrode klystron	Klystron ext	Klystron ext	Tetrode
Cooling system	Water/vapor	Forced air	Per PA type	Water/glycol	Forced air	Forced air
Input AC power	480Vac	.....	220-380Vac 3φ	460-500Vac 3φ	480Vac	240Vac
Power consumption	132kVA (per model)	.....	1.8kVA-119kVA	Var per model	81kVA	18 (4.8)kVA
Reader Service No.	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335

Manufacturer	Television Technology Corporation			Thomson-LGT	Varian TVT Division
Model	XL 1200MU (-100)	UHF-10SA	UHF-10MA (-120MA) ¹	EUHF-60MS ² 1	VISTA Type 1890
Visual peak power	1.2kW (100W)	10kW	10kW (120kW)	60kW	240kW (120, 60kW)
Carrier level regulation	3%	3%	3%	3%	±2%
Modulation capability	2%	2%	2%	2%	to 0.5% peak sync
Response vs brightness	1dB	1dB	1dB	1dB	±1.0dB
Low frequency linearity	0.8dB	0.8dB	0.8dB	0.8dB	≤0.8dB
ICPM, uncorrected	3°	3°	3°	3°	≤ ±3°
Diff phase, gain	4°, 5%	4°, 5%	4°, 5%	4°/5%	≤ ±3°, 0.4%
S/N ratio	>55dB	>55dB	>55dB	55dB	60dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	2%, 2%	2%, 2%	2%, 2%	2%/2%	<2%, <2%
Harmonics below visual	-65dB	-65dB	-65dB	-65dB	-70dB
Visual PA UHF	Tetrode	Klystron ext	Klystrode	MSDC Klystron	Klystron MSDC Ext/Cav
Aural output power	10% of visual	10% of visual	10% of visual	.....	24kW (12, 6kW)
Carrier deviation	±25kHz	±25kHz	±25kHz	±25kHz	>100kHz
Audio response	1dB 30-15k	1dB 30-15k	1dB 30-15k	1dB 30-15k	0.5dB 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC	BTSC IRT, 728 NICAM
Harmonic distortion	1%	1%	1%	1%	0.5%
AM, FM noise	-55dB, -55dB	-55dB, -55dB	-55dB, -55dB	-55dB, -55dB	-50dB, -60dB
Aural PA UHF	Tetrode	Klystron ext	Klystrode	MSDC Klystron	Klystron MSDC E/C
Cooling system	Forced air (conv)	Forced air	Forced air	.....	Forced air, water
Input AC power	230Vac	480Vac	480Vac	480Vac	460Vac or 480Vac
Power consumption	4.8 (0.5)kVA	27kVA	22.2 (265)kVA	100kVA	309kVA (155, 79kVA)
Reader Service No.	1336	1337	1338	1339	1341

¹ Series includes UHF-30MA, rated 30kW and consuming 66.6kVA, and UHF-60MA, rated 60kW and consuming 133.3kVA.

² UHF-120MS rated 120kW consumes 196.7kVA; UHF-180MS rated 180kW consumes 295 kVA; UHF-240MS rated 240kW consumes 393.4kVA. ³ Power consumption for the EUHF 10000 is 34kVA with 50% APL.

Manufacturer	Varian TVT Division			
Model	Type 1790 range	Type 1781	Type 1741-1742	Type 1780
Visual peak power	240kW (120, 60kW)	10kW	30kW (20, 15, 10)	5kW (3kW)
Carrier level regulation	±2%	±2%	±2%	±2%
Modulation capability	to 0.5% peak sync	to 0.5% peak sync	to 0.5% peak sync	to 0.5% peak sync
Response vs brightness	±1.0dB	±1.0dB	±1.0dB	±1.0dB
Low frequency linearity	≤0.8dB	≤0.8dB	≤0.8dB	≤0.8dB
ICPM, uncorrected	≤ ±3°	≤ ±3°	≤ ±3°	≤ ±3.0°
Diff phase, gain	≤ ±3°, 0.4%	≤ ±3°, 0.4%	≤ ±3°, 0.4%	≤ ±3°, 0.4%
S/N ratio	60dB	60dB	60dB	60dB
K factor for 2T, 12.5T	<2%, <2%	<2%, <2%	<2%, <2%	<2%, <2%
Harmonics below visual	-70dB	-70dB	-70dB	-70dB
Visual PA UHF	Klystron Ext Cav	TH382 tetrode	Klystron Ext Cav	TH328 tetrode
Aural output power	24kW (12, 6kW)	1.0kW	3kW (2, 1.5, 1.0)	0.5W (0.3W)
Carrier deviation	>100kHz	>100kHz	>100kHz	>100kHz
Audio response	0.5dB 30-15k	0.5dB 30-15k	0.5dB 30-15k	0.5dB, 30-15k
Applicable to stereo	BTSC IRT, 728 NICAM	BTSC, IRT, 728 NICAM	BTSC IRT, 728 NICAM	BTS IRT & 728 NICAM
Harmonic distortion	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
AM, FM noise	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB	-50dB, -60dB
Aural PA UHF	Klystron Ext Cav	TH327 tetrode	Klystron Ext Cav	Internal diplex
Cooling system	Forced air, vapor	Forced air	Forced air, vapor	Forced air
Input AC power	460Vac or 480Vac	380Vac or 415Vac	380Vac or 415Vac	380Vac or 415Vac
Power consumption	553kVA (278, 140kVA)	25kVA	81kVA (57, 45, 33)	23kVA
Reader Service No.	1342	1343	1344	1345

AM Modulation Monitors

Manufacturer	Belar Electronics Laboratory			Harris/Broadcast	Motorola	TFT
Model	AMM-3	AMM-2B	AMM-3V	AM-90	1410 AM/Stereo	753/755A
Frequency range	200k-160MHz direct	200k-160MHz	200k-160MHz	450k-30MHz	530-1620kHz	500k-4MHz
Off-air RF range	100 μ V-300mV w/RFA2	100 μ V-300mV w/RFA2	N.A.	Uses ext RF amp	...	100 μ V-10V
Direct input range	5-10Vrms	5-10Vrms	5-10Vrms	1-10Vrms	500mV-15V RMS	1-10V 50 Ω
Input attenuator range	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	0,+50dB 10dB steps	0-30dB 5 steps	0,-50dB 10dB steps
Modulation range	0-133% [†]	0-133% [†]	0-133% [†]	0-140%	-0,+133%	0,+133%
Peak modulation indicator	Programmable	Adjustable	Programmable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adj & 100%/125%
Peak flasher accuracy	1%	2%	1%	$\pm$ 1%	2%	$\pm$ 10%
Audio output level	+10dBm 600 Ω	+10dBm 600 Ω	+10dBm 600 Ω	+10dB 600 Ω	10dBm 600 Ω	0dBm
Audio output connection	Unbal active	Unbal active	Bal Xlfr	Bal	AB	Bal/Unbal
AF response (mono) $\pm$ dB Hz-kHz	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-25k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-25k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 20-25k	0,-0.5dB 20-20k	$\pm$ 2dB, 30-20k	$\pm$ 5% 20-25k
AF distortion (mono)	0.25% 99% mod	0.25% 99% mod	0.25% 99% mod	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%
Audio S/N ratio (mono)	75dB	75dB	75dB	75dB	+67dB	75dB
Meter, display type	Analog meters	Analog meters	Analog meters	Neon bar graph	Analog meter	Analog meter
Oscilloscope test output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Remote metering output	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Failure alarms	Carrier +5,-10%; Modulation opt	Carrier off; Modulation opt	$\pm$ 30% carrier; Modulation opt	Carrier off Modulation low	....	Carrier off; Modulation low
Reader Service No.	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	1492

[†] To 199% on positive peak indicators.

FM Modulation Monitors

Manufacturer	Belar Electronics Laboratory	TFT	
Model	FMM-2	844A	884
FM channel selection	Xtal (RFA-4 opt) [†]	Preselector	Preselector
Off-air RF range	50 μ V-300mV	250 μ V-100mV	50 μ V-100mV
Direct input range	1V-10V	100mV-10V	0.5mV-100mV
Input attenuator range	Continuous	0,-50dB 10dB steps	0,-50dB 10dB steps
AGC circuitry	Yes	Yes	Yes
Modulation range	0-133% on meter	0,+133%	0,133%
AF response/meter ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.1dB 10-100k	$\pm$ 0.25dB 50-15k	$\pm$ 0.25dB 50-15k
Peak mod. adjust range	199%	50-199%	50-199%
Peak flasher accuracy	1% 75kHz dev	1% 5kHz	20% 75kHz
Residual AM monitor	Integral	Integral	Integral
Audio connection	AB +10dBm	600 Ω bal 0dBm	Bal 600 Ω 0dBm
Audio distortion	$\pm$ 0.01dB 10-50k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 30-120k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 50-15k
S/N ratio, monaural	0.003% THD/IMD	0.1%	0.2%
Composite output level	90dB	75dB	70dB
Meter, display type	1.5Vrms 75kHz dev	5Vrms, 75kHz dev	50Vrms 75kHz
Oscilloscope test output	Analog	Analog meter	Analog meter
Modulation failure alarm	Yes	Yes	Yes
Stereo monitor	Options	Yes	No
SCA monitor	FMS-2, 4-channel	Dual TFT 845	Dual TFT 845
Reader Service No.	1493	1494	1495

[†] Optional preselector.

TV Aural Modulation Monitors

Manufacturer	Belar Electronics Laboratory	Tektronix	TFT	
Model	TVM-101 (-100)	751 BTSC	701 (Mono) ²	850
RF range/channel	Any on request	Any US channel	Ch 2-83	Ch 2-38
Off-air RF range	200 μ V-1V 50 Ω	from 1450-1 demod per Demod	250 μ V-5mV 75 Ω	200 μ V-5mV 50 Ω
AGC circuitry	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Modulation range	0-133% on meter [†]	100% 73kHz max	0, 133%	0, 133%
AF response (meter) ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.1dB 10-100k	$\pm$ 0.7kHz total	$\pm$ 0.2dB 50-15k	$\pm$ 2.0dB 50-120k
Audio output	+10dBm 600 Ω bal	+8dBm 600 Ω	2Vrms, 600 Ω	1.5Vrms 600 Ω
AF response (out) ($\pm$ dB Hz-kHz)	$\pm$ 0.01dB 10-50k	$\pm$ 0.1dB 50-15k	0.2dB 15-15k	$\pm$ 0.5dB 50-50k
AF distortion (mono)	0.003% THD/IMD	<0.1dB main ch.	0.25%	0.1% 1kHz
S/N ratio (mono)	80dB	>70dB	-65dB	70dB
Composite output (V/ Ω /dev)	1.5V 75 Ω 75kHz dev	No	....	1.5V 75 Ω
Meter display types	Analog (& digital)	EL bar graph digital	....	Analog meter
ATS compatible	Yes	....	No	Yes
Oscilloscope output	Yes	....	No	Yes
Carrier alarms	Low level	Loss/unlocked pilot	Off frequency	Low lvl, lost lock
Modulation alarms	Mod loss option	Stereo phase reverse	Loss of modulation	Loss of modulation
Stereo monitor	TVM-210	Integral	No	Integral
SCA monitor	SCM-2 4-channel	SAP, PRO integral	Single	Option TFT855 for SAP & PRO
PRO, SAP monitors	PRO SAP opt	....	....	....
Reader Service No.	1496	1497	1498	1499

[†] Switched for mono, BTSC stereo; Integral residual AM, FM noise meter; split sound, quasi-parallel detection.

² RF frequency counter, intercarrier frequency error measurement, remote metering.

Waveform Monitors

Equipment designed for monitoring of video signal level and quality. Available in rack-mount and bench-case packages, some include an oscilloscope function with test probe. Some are battery operated for portable use. Abbreviations used in this section include: N NTSC, P PAL, (-M/-N denote variations of PAL, S SECAM; LP low pass. Under Time Base, Vm and Hm indicate vertical and horizontal magnification.

COMARK, THE TECHNOLOGY LEADER, PROVIDING POWERFUL SIGNALS TO POWERFUL PEOPLE — *EFFICIENTLY*



**A Comark field proven* Klystrode[®]
powered transmitter is now in service
at WETA-TV, the home of PBS
in Washington, D.C.**

Comark financing or leasing available to
qualified buyers.

*Six transmitters in service as of October 31st.
A total of ten scheduled by the end of 1989.

*For further information on Comark's complete line of water
or air cooled Klystrode equipped transmitters call or write:*



COMARK

COMARK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
A Thomson-CSF Company

Route 309 & Advance Lane, Colmar, PA 18915
(215) 822-0777 • FAX: (215) 822-9129 • TELEX: 846075

Klystrode[®] is a registered trademark of Varian Associates, Inc.

Circle (133) on Reply Card

	Page Number	Reader Service Number	Advertiser Hotline		Page Number	Reader Service Number	Advertiser Hotline
A.F. Associates Inc.	65	38	201/767-1201	Invonics, Inc.	54	63	408/458-0552
Abekas Video Associates	19	9	415/369-5111	Intraplex, Inc.	91	61	617/486-4072
Advanced Video Associates	210	119	415/792-8684	Jampro Antennas Inc.	103	75	916/383-1177
ADX Systems USA	90	59	800/444-4239	Jem-Fab Group	149	105	516/867-8510
AKG Acoustics, Inc.	49		203/348-2121	JVC Professional Product Co.	23	11	800/582-5825
Alamar Electronics USA, Inc.	136	98	408/866-9373	Key Systems	149	107	717/283-1041
Ampex Corp (AVSD)	120		415/367-2911	Landy Associates, Inc.	114		608/424-4660
Ampex Corp (MTD)	60	36	415/367-2911	LDL Communications	56	32	301/498-2200
Anvil Cases, Inc.	85	51	818/575-8614	Leader Instruments Corp	59	35	800/645-5104
Arrakis Systems, Inc.	101	13	303/224-2248	Lectrosonics, Inc.	95	66	800/821-1121
Associated Production Music	105	77	800/543-4276	Leitch Video of America Inc.	69	40	804/424-7290
Audio Accessories, Inc.	118	90	603/446-3335	Lowell-Light Mfg., Inc.	114	86	718/921-0600
Audio Technologies Inc.	173	123	215/443-0330	Magni Systems, Inc.	151	110	503/626-8400
Audio-Video Engineering Co.	82	47	516/546-4239	MCG Electronics, Inc.	90	27	516/586-5125
Audiolab Electronics	153	111	916/485-0500	Midwest Communication Corp	1,27	3,14	800/543-1584
Avitel Electronics Corp	99	70	801/977-9553	Mohawk Wire & Cable	163	118	800/422-9961
Basys	13	6	800/869-7009	Myat	209	135	201/767-5380
BCS Video	189	30	818/845-1999	Nautel	106	78	902/823-2233
Belar Electronics Laboratory Inc.	99	71	215/687-5550	Nikon Corporation	31	16	516/222-0200
Belden Wire and Cable	63	37	800/BEL-DEN4	Nikon Corporation	7	5	516/222-0200
Benchmark Media Systems	167	120	315/452-0400	North Hills Electronics, Inc.	111	83	516/671-5700
Berc	123	92	818/841-3000	Nova Systems, Inc.	147	104	203/693-0238
Best Power Technology	88	56	800/356-5794	O'Connor Engineering	97	68	714/979-3993
Broadcast Services Co.	165	127	919/937-6869	Odetics, Inc.	71	41	800/243-2001
Broadcast Supply West	102	74	800/426-8434	Omicron Video	88	57	818/700-0742
Broadcast Video Systems Ltd.	210	136	416/764-1584	Opamp Labs Inc.	165	126	213/934-3566
Bryston Vermont	100	73	215/628-4255	Orban Associates Inc.	17	8	800/227-4498
BTS Broadcast Television Systems	119,143	91,102	801/972-8000	Otari Corp	170	122	415/592-8311
Cablewave Systems	25	12	203/239-3311	Panasonic Broadcast Systems Co.	14-15	7	201/348-7336
Camera Mart, Inc.	113,115	85,87	212/757-6977	Panasonic AVSG	9	22	714/895-7278
Canon USA Inc., Broadcast Lens	135	97	516/488-6700	Penstock Inc.	103		800/255-6788
Carver Corporation	73	42	818/442-0782	Perrott Engineering	86	53	703/532-0700
Cine 60	165	138	212/586-8782	Pirod	93	64	219/936-4221
Cipher Digital, Inc.	109	81	301/695-0200	PolyLine Corp	100	72	312/297-0955
Clear-Com Intercom Systems	37	19	415/527-6666	QEI	33	17	800/334-9154
Comad Communications	117	89	800/387-4991	ROH	85,131	52,95	800/262-4671
Comark	205	133	215/822-0777	Rhode & Schwarz, Inc.	89	58	301/459-8800
Conex Electro Systems	149	106	206/734-4323	RTS Systems, Inc.	50	28	818/843-7022
Continental Electronics, Div of Varian	58	34	214/381-7161	Shintron Electronics	131	94	508/486-3900
Control Concepts Corp	98	69	607/724-2484	Shure Brothers Inc.	1FC	1	312/866-2553
Daily Electronics Corp	149,165	109,128	213/774-1255	Snell & Wilcox	75	43	415/856-0900
Delta Electronics	53	29	703/354-3350	Solid State Logic Ltd.	181	124	800/343-0101
Denon	35	18	201/575-7810	Sony Communication Prod/ Broadcast Div	4-5		800/635-SONY
Di-Tech Inc.	IBC	2	516/667-6300	Sony Communications Prod/ Pro Audio Div.	176-177		800/635-SONY
Dolby Labs Inc.	10	23	415/558-0200	Sony Communications Products/Pro Video	128-129		800/523-SONY
Drake Electronics Ltd.	133	96	800/343-0101	Spectrum Communications	84	50	215/631-1710
Dubner Computer Systems	39	20	219/264-0931	Sprague Magnetics, Inc.	103		818/994-6602
Dynair Electronics Inc.	157	114	619-263-7711	SSAC Inc.	94	65	315/638-1300
EEV, Inc.	45	25	914/592-6050	Standard Tape Laboratory, Inc.	149	108	415/786-3546
Emcor Products	55	31	507/289-3371	Stanton Magnetics	141	99	516/349-0235
ESE	161	116	914/592-6050	Tektronix Inc.	195,196	130,131	800/452-1877
Faroudja Laboratories Inc.	43	24	408/245-1492	Telemetrics Inc.	96	67	201/427-0347
Fast Forward Video	82	46	714/852-8404	Tennaplex Systems Ltd.	86	54	613/226-5870
For-A Corp of America	47	26	213/402-5391	Tentel	207	134	800/538-6894
Fostex Corp. of America	183	125	213/921-1112	Thomson Tubes Electroniques	57	33	201/812-9000
Fujinon Inc.	41	21	201/633-5600	TTC-Television Technology Corporation	81	45	303/665-8000
Full Compass Systems	84	49	800/356-5844	Ultimate Corp	125	93	818/345-5525
Garner Industries	104	76	800/228-0275	Utah Scientific Inc.	21	10	800/453-8782
Ge Broadcast Systems Integration	107	79	215/583-6800	Vid Video	163	117	818/845-1515
Gendra International Inc.	117		305/372-8845	Video Accessory Corp	91	62	303/443-4950
Gentner Electronics Corp	67	39	801/268-1117	Videomedia	83	48	408/745-1700
Gray Engineering Laboratories	153	112	912/883-2121	Videoquip Research Ltd.	110	82	416/293-1042
Hall Electronics	114		804/977-1100	Videotek, Inc.	29	15	602/997-7523
Harris Corp	201	132	800/4HA-RRIS	Vinten Equipment Inc.	159	115	516/273-9750
Harrison Systems Ltd	167	121	301/731-5677	Ward-Beck Systems Ltd.	BC		416/438-6550
Hedco	155	113	800/433-2648	Western Internat'l Communications Ltd.	112	84	604/526-3214
Hitachi Denshi America Ltd	3	4	800/645-7510	Wohler Technologies, Inc.	92	60	415/285-5426
HM Electronics, Inc.	77	44	619/535-6060	Yamaha International Corp.	87	55	
Hotronic, Inc	137	101	408/378-3883	360 Systems	139	100	818/342-3127
Hybrid Arts	108	80	213/841-0340				
IGM Communications	189	129	206/733-4567				
Ikegami Electronics Inc.	144-145		201/368-9171				

SWITCHING TO A HIGHER LEVEL



Where will it end?

You know the problem. A master grid with video and 3 audio levels is no longer enough. Today's facilities already require HDTV-ready matrices, RS232/422, RGB, Key switching and more! You might say new requirements seem to be piling up all the time.

Di-Tech's growing family of routing switchers now includes a wide range of products to suit your application and budget. Naturally, these switchers are all compatible with industry standard, **Model 9002** Eight Level Virtual Matrix Control System.

With 30 MHz products, and field expansion to 256x256, uncertainty about the future ends with your call to our factory.

Models Illustrated

(1)	5865	32x24	stereo audio
(2)	5616	16x16	stereo audio
(3)	5864	32x24	video
(4)	5863	32x32	4 wire data
(5)	5856	20x20	RGB, HDTV
(6)	5862	64x32	stereo audio
(7)	5861	64x32	video



Circle (2) on Reply Card

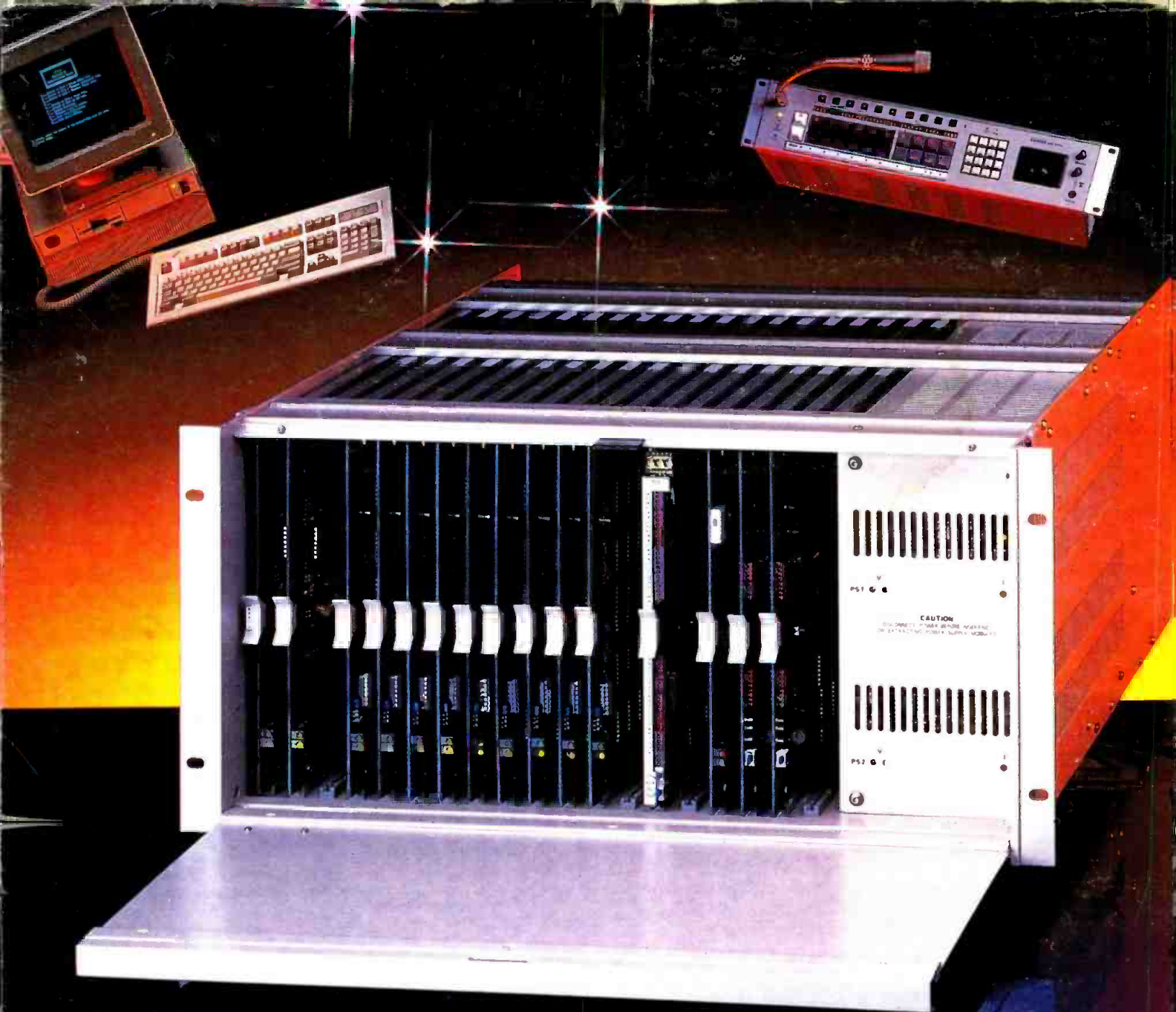


di-tech inc.

48 Jefryn Boulevard, Deer Park, New York 11729

(516) 667-6300 • FAX (516) 595-1012

www.americanradiohistory.com



MiniCOM® brings a totally new dimension to professional communications!

Until now setting up a production communications system required bulky hardware and plenty of space.

MiniCOM® changes all that! It delivers mainframe performance in a "desktop" sized package. A 24 x 36 matrix in just 8³/₄" of rack space (5 rack units).

And, because we've been able to put all that traditional Ward-Beck quality and performance into such a compact frame, the price has come down to "desktop" proportions too!

No need to dream any more about having a MicroCOM System sometime in the future... You really can afford one today!



WARD-BECK SYSTEMS

Ward-Beck Systems Ltd., 841 Progress Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2X4.
Tel: (416) 438-6550. Fax: (416) 438-3865.